

The Institute of Radio Engineers

CUMULATIVE INDEX

of I-R-E Publications

1948-1953

Containing . . .

Part I—Page 2

Proceedings of the I-R-E

Part II—Page 99

Transactions of the I-R-E

Part III—Page 118

Convention Record of the I-R-E



Price: I-R-E Members, \$1.00, Non Members, \$3.00

Published by The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.
1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y.



Publications of The Institute of Radio Engineers



The Institute of Radio Engineers issues three technical publications in the field of communications and electronics: Proceedings of the I.R.E., the regular monthly journal of the Institute; Transactions of the I.R.E., published by specialized IRE Professional Groups in each of fifteen branches of the electronic field; Convention Record of the I.R.E., an annual publication containing all available papers presented annually at the IRE National Convention.

This Cumulative Index, divided into three parts, encompasses all material published in Proceedings, Transactions, and the Convention Record for the years 1948 through 1953.

Part I contains a cumulative index of all Proceedings published from 1948 through 1953, with the contents of each issue chronologically arranged, an alphabetical authors list, and all subjects listed alphabetically and cross-indexed.

Part II contains a complete index of all Transactions published by IRE Professional Groups since the appearance of the first one in 1951, through 1953. It encompasses a combined alphabetical authors list for all Groups, and an individual contents list and alphabetical index to subjects for each Professional Group.

Part III contains the index of the first volume of the Convention Record, published in ten parts in 1953. It gives the contents of each part, and contains a complete alphabetical list of authors and subjects. The subject list also is cross-indexed.

Copies of this six year index may be purchased from The Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79 Street, New York 21, N.Y., at \$1.00 per copy to IRE members and \$3.00 per copy to nonmembers. Cumulative indexes to Proceedings of the I.R.E. for 1913-1942 and 1943-1947 are available at \$1.50 each.

The Institute of Radio Engineers

CUMULATIVE INDEX

of I-R-E Publications

1948 - 1953

Price, \$1.00 to I-R-E Members
\$3.00 to Nonmembers



Editorial Department

John R. Pierce
Editor

E. K. Gannett
Managing Editor

Alfred N. Goldsmith
Editor Emeritus

Marita D. Sands
Assistant Editor

Advertising Department

William C. Copp
Advertising Manager

Lillian Petranek
Assistant Advertising Manager

Published by
The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.
1 East 79 Street
New York 21, N.Y.

Copyright 1954, by the Institute of Radio Engineers Inc.

PART I
CUMULATIVE INDEX OF
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I-R-E
1948-1953

	Page
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF CONTENTS	3
Volume 36, 1948	3
Volume 37, 1949	8
Volume 38, 1950	13
Volume 39, 1951	18
Volume 40, 1952	23
Volume 41, 1953	29
INDEX TO AUTHORS	35
(arranged alphabetically)	
INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS	40
(arranged alphabetically)	
INDEX TO SUBJECTS	45
(arranged alphabetically)	
NONTECHNICAL INDEX	82
(arranged alphabetically)	
<hr style="width: 20%; margin: auto;"/>	
PART II—Transactions of the I-R-E, Contents page	100
PART III—1953 Convention Record, Contents page	120

INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I-R-E

1948-1953

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

Contents of Volume 36—1948

Volume 36, Number 1, January, 1948
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

Cumulative Index Number	Page	Cumulative Index Number	Page
		Jerry B. Minter, Chairman, IRE Subsection for North- ern New Jersey	113
		The Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory	114
		2989. Report of the Committee on Professional Status of the Canadian Council of the IRE, <i>R. C. Poulter</i>	115
		2990. Frequency-Shift Radio Transmission, <i>Lester E. Hatfield</i>	116
		2991. Printed-Circuit Techniques, <i>Cledo Brunetti</i> and <i>R. W.</i> <i>Curtis</i>	121
		Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	162
		2992. Abstracts and References	163
		Volume 36, Number 2, February, 1948	
		PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	
		R. L. Smith-Rose, Vice-President	178
		The Engineer's Role in Government, <i>Donald McNicol</i> ..	179
		2993. The Visibility of Small Echoes on Radar PPI Displays, <i>Ruby Payne-Scott</i>	180
		2994. Results of Microwave Propagation Tests on a 40-Mile Overland Path, <i>A. L. Durkee</i>	197
		2995. Wavelength Lenses, <i>Gilbert Wilkes</i>	206
		2996. A Method of Determining and Monitoring Power and Impedance at High Frequencies, <i>J. F. Morrison</i> and <i>E. L. Younker</i>	212
		2997. Resistor-Transmission-Line Circuits, <i>Paul I Richards</i> ..	217
		2998. Currents Excited on a Conducting Plane by a Parallel Dipole, <i>Beverly C. Dunn, Jr.</i> and <i>Ronald King</i>	221
		2999. Experimental Determination of Helical-Wave Proper- ties, <i>C. C. Cutler</i>	230
		3000. A Tunable Vacuum-Contained Triode Oscillator for Pulse Service, <i>C. E. Fay</i> and <i>J. E. Wolfe</i>	234
		3001. Correspondence: "Angular Frequency Shift," <i>S. Rigby</i> ..	239
		2808. Discussion on "Generalized Theory of Multitone Ampli- tude and Frequency Modulation," <i>A. S. Gladwin</i> and <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i>	240
		IRE NEWS AND RADIO NOTES	
		Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	244
		1948 IRE National Convention News	246
		Sections	247
		IRE People	248
		Industrial Engineering Notes	250
		3002. Book Review: "Elementary Nuclear Theory," by <i>H. A.</i> <i>Bethe</i> , (Reviewed by <i>J. B. H. Kuper</i>)	254
		3003. Book Review: "Principles and Practice of Electrical En- gineering," by <i>Alexander Gray</i> (Revised by <i>G. A.</i> <i>Wallace</i>) Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>	254
		3004. Book Review: "Sunspots in Action," by <i>Harlan True</i> <i>Stetson</i> (Reviewed by <i>George M. K. Baker</i>)	254
		3005. Book Review: "Patent Notes for Engineers," by <i>Radio</i> <i>Corp. of America</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alois W. Graf</i>)	255
		3006. Book Review: "Men and Volts at War," by <i>John A. Mil-</i> <i>ler</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>)	255
		3007. Book Review: "Tables of Integrals and Other Mathe- matical Data," by <i>Herbert B. Dwight</i> (Reviewed by <i>George H. Brown</i>)	255
		3008. Book Review: "Electronics and Their Application in In- dustry and Research," edited by <i>B. Lovell</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. C. White</i>)	255
Benjamin E. Shackelford, President-Elect, 1948	2		
Technical Journalism, <i>Lewis Winner</i>	3		
2970. High-Frequency Plated Quartz Crystal Units, <i>R. A.</i> <i>Sykes</i>	4		
2971. The Ionospheric Eclipse of October 1, 1940, <i>J. A. Pierce</i> ..	8		
2972. Theory of Amplitude-Stabilized Oscillators, <i>Pierre R.</i> <i>Aigrain</i> and <i>E. M. Williams</i>	16		
2973. Application of Velocity-Modulation Tubes for Reception at U.H.F. and S.H.F., <i>M. J. O. Strutt</i> and <i>A. van der</i> <i>Ziel</i>	19		
2974. Phase and Amplitude Distortion in Linear Networks, <i>M. J. Di Toro</i>	24		
2975. Design Principles of Amplitude-Modulated Subcarrier Telemeter Systems, <i>Cecil K. Stedman</i>	36		
2976. Trigonometric Components of a Frequency-Modulated Wave, <i>Enzo Cambi</i>	42		
2977. Class-A Push-Pull Amplifier Theory, <i>Herbert L. Krauss</i> ..	50		
2978. Methods of Tuning Multiple-Cavity Magnetrons, <i>R. B.</i> <i>Nelson</i>	53		
2979. Theory of the Circular Diffraction Antenna, <i>A. A. Pis-</i> <i>tolkors</i>	56		
2980. A New Type of Waveguide Directional Coupler, <i>H. J.</i> <i>Riblet</i> and <i>T. S. Saad</i>	61		
2981. The Series Reactance in Coaxial Lines, <i>Howard J. Row-</i> <i>land</i>	65		
Tracing of Electron Trajectories Using the Differential Ana- lyzer			
2982. Introduction, <i>John P. Blewett</i>	69		
2983. Part I—Differential Analyzer Representation, <i>Gabriel</i> <i>Kron</i> , <i>F. J. Maginniss</i> , and <i>H. A. Peterson</i>	70		
2984. Part II—Electron Paths in Magnetrons, <i>W. C. Hahn</i> and <i>J. P. Blewett</i>	74		
2985. Part III—Study of Transit-Time Effects in Disk-Seal Power-Amplifier Triodes, <i>J. R. Whinnery</i> and <i>H. W.</i> <i>Jamieson</i>	76		
2828. Discussion on "Harmonic-Amplifier Design," by <i>Robert</i> <i>H. Brown</i> (August, 1947, p. 84); <i>A. H. Sonnenschein</i> and <i>Robert H. Brown</i>	84		
IRE NEWS AND RADIO NOTES			
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.			
2986. Correspondence: "Solar Intensity at 480 Mc." <i>Grote</i> <i>Reber</i>	88		
"1 East 79 Street"	89		
National Electronics Conference	101		
Rochester Fall Meeting—1947	102		
URSI—IRE	103		
1948 IRE National Convention News	104		
Industrial Engineering Notes	106		
2987. Book Review: "Wireless Direction Finding," by <i>R. Keen</i> (Reviewed by <i>P. C. Sandretto</i>)	110		
2988. Book Review: "The Future of Television," by <i>Orrin E.</i> <i>Dunlap</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Reid</i>)	110		
Sections	111		
IRE People	112		

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1948 (Cont'd.)
WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
National Physical Laboratory	256
J. W. McRae, Board of Editors	257
3009. Developments in Radio Sky-Wave Propagation Research and Applications During the War, <i>J. H. Dellinger</i> and <i>Newbern Smith</i>	258
3010. Alternating-Current Measurements of Magnetic Properties, <i>Horatio W. Lamson</i>	266
3011. The Degenerative Positive-Bias Multivibrator, <i>Sidney Bertram</i>	277
3012. A Variable-Radio-Frequency-Follower System, <i>R. F. Wild</i>	281
3013. New Techniques in Glass-to-Metal Sealing, <i>Joseph A. Pask</i>	296
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	289
3014. Abstracts and References	291

Volume 36, Number 3, March, 1948
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

James E. Shepherd, Board of Directors, 1948-1950	306
3015. The Theory of Wireless Telegraphy, <i>John Stone Stone</i>	307
3016. A Proposed Loudness-Efficiency Rating for Loudspeakers and the Determination of System Power Requirements for Enclosures, <i>H. F. Hopkins</i> and <i>N. R. Stryker</i>	315
3017. Limiting Resolution in an Image-Orthicon-Type Pickup Tube, <i>Henry B. DeLore</i>	335
3018. Reflections of Very-High-Frequency Radio Waves from Meteoric Ionization, <i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i>	346
3019. Rainfall Intensities and Attenuation of Centimeter Electromagnetic Waves, <i>Raymond Wexler</i> and <i>Joseph Weinstein</i>	353
3020. An Inductance-Capacitance Oscillator of Unusual Frequency Stability, <i>J. K. Clapp</i>	356
3021. The Comb Antenna, <i>Ralph Grimm</i>	359
2856. Correspondence: "Low-Level Atmospheric Ducts," <i>J. S. McPetrie</i> and <i>B. J. Starnecki</i>	363
2788. Correspondence: "Radar Reflections from the Lower Atmosphere," <i>Millard W. Baldwin, Jr.</i>	363
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	363
1948 IRE National Convention Program	365
Summaries of Technical Papers	367
Industrial Engineering Notes	381
3022. Book Review: "Radar Aids to Navigation," edited by <i>John S. Hall, L. A. Turner</i> , and <i>R. M. Whitmer</i> (Reviewed by <i>Peter C. Sandrette</i>)	383
3023. Book Review: "Electronic Transformers and Circuits," by <i>Reuben Lee</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knor McIlwain</i>)	383
Sections	384
IRE People	385

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

Robert G. Rowe, Chairman, Buffalo-Niagara Section ..	386
The Western Electrical Instrument Corporation	387
3024. Preparing the Oral Version of a Technical Paper, <i>William J. Temple</i>	388
3025. High-Power Ionosphere-Measuring Equipment, <i>P. G. Sulzer</i>	389
Home Projection Television:	
3026. Part I. Cathode-Ray Tube and Optical System, <i>H. Rinia, I. de Gier</i> , and <i>P. M. van Alphen</i>	395
3027. Part II. Pulse-Type High-Voltage Supply, <i>G. J. Siezen</i> and <i>F. Kerkhof</i>	401
3028. Part III. Deflection Circuits, <i>J. Haantjes</i> and <i>F. Kerkhof</i>	407
3029. A Developmental Pulse Triode for 200 Kw. Output at 500 Mc., <i>L. S. Nergaard, T. G. Burnside</i> , and <i>R. P. Stone</i>	412
3030. Circle Diagrams for Cathode Followers, <i>Joseph M. Diamond</i>	416
3031. A Note on Frequency Transformations for Use with the Electrolytic Tank, <i>W. H. Huggins</i>	421
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	424
3032. Abstract and References	427

Volume 36, Number 4, April, 1948
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Julius A. Stratton, Director, 1948-1950	442
Hammond Vinton Hayes, <i>Edward L. Bowles</i>	443

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1948 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3033. Noise-Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation, <i>Sidney Moskowitz</i> and <i>Donald D. Greig</i>	446
3034. Magnetoionic Multiple Refraction at High Latitudes, <i>S. L. Scaton</i>	450
3035. Solar Noise Observations on 10.7 Centimeters, <i>A. E. Covington</i>	454
3036. An Analysis of the Intermodulation Method of Distortion Measurement, <i>W. J. Warren</i> and <i>W. R. Hewlett</i>	457
3037. Automatic Volume Control as a Feedback Problem, <i>B. M. Oliver</i>	466
3038. A Flat-Response Single-Tuned I. F. Amplifier, <i>E. H. B. Bartelink, J. Kalnke</i> , and <i>R. L. Walters</i>	474
3039. The Radiation Resistance of an Antenna in an Infinite Array or Waveguide, <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>	478
3040. Coupled Antennas, <i>C. T. Tai</i>	487
3041. Correspondence: "Continuous Tropospheric Soundings by Radar," <i>A. W. Friend</i>	501
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	503
Canadian IRE Convention	506
Industrial Engineering Notes	507
Sections	510
3042. Book Review: "Radio Engineering," Third Edition, by <i>Frederick Emmons Terman</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i>)	511
3043. Book Preview: "Theory and Application of Microwaves," by <i>A. B. Bronwell</i> and <i>R. E. Bean</i> (Reviewed by <i>Simon Ramo</i>)	512
3044. Book Review: "FM Simplified," by <i>Milton S. Kiver</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. M. Jansky, Jr.</i>)	512
IRE People	513

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

Karl Kramer, Chairman, Chicago Section, 1947-1948 ..	515
A Modern Telecommunications Laboratory	516
3045. Engineering Responsibilities in Today's Economy, <i>E. Finley Carter</i>	517
3046. Industrial Standards, <i>C. H. Crawford</i>	519
3047. Radio Progress During 1947	522
3048. The Duct Capacitor, <i>Alan Walton, Jr.</i>	550
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	554
3049. Abstracts and References	555

Volume 36, Number 5, May, 1948
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

The Institute on the March	570
Science and Universal Military Training, <i>Arthur Van Dyck</i>	571
3050. Influence of Reproducing System on Tonal-Range Preferences, <i>Howard A. Chim</i> and <i>Philip Eisenberg</i>	572
3051. Experimental Studies of a Remodulating Repeater, <i>W. M. Goodall</i>	580
3052. A Negative-Current Voltage-Stabilization Circuit, <i>Peilin Luo</i>	583
3053. Some Fundamental Considerations Concerning Noise Reduction and Range in Radar and Communication, <i>Stanford Goldman</i>	584
3054. The Steady-State and Transient Analysis of a Feedback Video Amplifier, <i>J. H. Mulligan, Jr.</i> and <i>L. Mautner</i>	595
3055. 500-Mc. Transmitting Tetrode Design Considerations, <i>Winfield G. Wagener</i>	611
3056. Note on the Maximum Directivity of an Antenna, <i>H. J. Riblet</i>	620
3057. Multifrequency Bunching in Reflex Klystrons, <i>W. H. Huggins</i>	624
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	631
3058. Correspondence: "Conformal Mapping Transformations," <i>D. R. Rhodes</i>	632
2920. Correspondence: "E-Plane Bend," <i>John W. Miles</i>	632
2980. Correspondence: "Directional Couplers," <i>W. H. Watson</i>	632
Executive Committee	633
New England Radio Engineering Meeting	635
Petition for Amendment of Article II, Sections I-c and 2-c, of the Constitution	636
Industrial Engineering Notes	637
Sections	641
IRE People	642
3059. Book Review: "Very High Frequency Techniques," Radio Research Laboratory Staff of Harvard University (Reviewed by <i>E. D. McArthur</i>)	645

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1948. (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3060. Book Review: "Techniques of Microwave Measurements," edited by <i>Carol G. Montgomery</i> (Reviewed by <i>Allen F. Pomeroy</i>)	645
3061. Book Review: "Meteorological Factors in Radio-Wave Propagation" (Reviewed by <i>Oliver P. Ferrell</i>)	645
3062. Book Review: "Computing Mechanisms and Linkages," by <i>J. Svoboda</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lotfi A. Zadeh</i>)	646
3063. Book Review: "Ionospheric Research at College, Alaska," by <i>S. L. Scaton, H. W. Wells, and L. F. Berkner</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold O. Peterson</i>)	646
3064. Book Review: "Auroral Research at College, Alaska," by <i>S. L. Scaton and C. W. Malich</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold O. Peterson</i>)	646
3065. Book Review: "High Frequency Measuring Techniques Using Transmission Lines," by <i>E. N. Phillips, W. G. Stearns, and N. J. Gamara</i> (Reviewed by <i>Scymour B. Cohn</i>)	646
3066. Book Review: "Understanding Vectors and Phase," by <i>John F. Rider and Scymour D. Usland</i> (Reviewed by <i>Nathan Marchand</i>)	646
3067. Book Review: "The Radio Handbook, Eleventh Edition," by <i>R. L. Dawley and Associates</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knox McIlwain</i>)	647
3068. Book Review: "Radio Data Charts," by <i>R. T. Beatty</i> , Revised by <i>J. McG. Soxerby</i> (Reviewed by <i>Murray G. Crosby</i>)	647
3069. Book Review: "Electrochemical and Electroacoustical Analogies," by <i>Bent Gehlshoj</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Ragazzini</i>)	647

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

William G. Hutton, Chairman, Cleveland Section and William H. Radford, Chairman, Boston Section	648
Sylvania Research Center	649
3070. Men in Research, <i>Jesse E. Hobson</i>	650
3071. Considerations of Moon-Relay Communication, <i>D. D. Grieg, S. Metzger, and R. Waeer</i>	652
3072. Statistical Methods in the Design and Development of Electronic Systems, <i>L. S. Schwartz</i>	664
3073. Microwave Propagation Experiments, <i>Leland E. Thompson</i>	671
3074. A Portable Microwave Communication Set, <i>Chester E. Sharp and Raymond E. Lacy</i>	676
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	681
3075. Abstracts and References	683

Volume 36, Number 6, June, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Herbert J. Reich, Director, 1948-1949	698
The Great Opportunity, <i>J. H. Dellinger</i>	699
3076. A Low-Noise Amplifier, <i>Henry Wallman, Alan B. Macnece, and C. P. Gadsden</i>	700
3077. The Application of Projective Geometry to the Theory of Color Mixture, <i>Frank J. Bingley</i>	709
3078. An Approach to the Approximate Solution of the Ionosphere Absorption Problem, <i>James E. Hacke, Jr.</i>	724
3079. On the Representation and Measurement of Waveguide Discontinuities, <i>Nathan Marcovitz</i>	728
3080. The Radiation Resistance of End-Fire and Colinear Arrays, <i>Charles H. Papas and Ronald King</i>	736
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	741
News and Notes	743
Report of the Secretary—1947	745
Industrial Engineering Notes	750
1948 IRE National Convention	754
Award Winners	756
Technical Committees	761
Sections	763
3081. Book Review: "Ultra and Extreme-Short Wave Reception," by <i>M. J. O. Strutt</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. W. Herold</i>)	764
3082. Book Review: "Nomography," by <i>Alexander S. Levens</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>)	765
3083. Book Review: "High Vacua," by <i>Sicami Inamamanda</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. D. Doolittle</i>)	765
3084. Book Review: "Theory of Servomechanisms," edited by <i>Jubert M. James, Nathaniel B. Nichols, and Ralph S. Phillips</i> (Reviewed by <i>P. Le Corbellier</i>)	765
3085. Book Review: "Magnetic Control of Industrial Motors," by <i>G. W. Heumann</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>)	766

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1948 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3086. Book Review: "Frequenzmodulation," by <i>Paul Guttinger</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Giacolelto</i>)	766
3087. Book Review: "Automatic Record Changers for the Service Man," Compiled by <i>Howard W. Sams and Company</i> (Reviewed by <i>Henry C. Forbes</i>)	766
3088. Book Review: "Howard W. Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide," Compiled by <i>Howard W. Sams and Company</i> (Reviewed by <i>Henry C. Forbes</i>)	766
IRE People	767

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

John F. Jordan, Chairman, Cincinnati Section, 1947-1948, and Fred W. Fischer, Chairman, Baltimore Section, 1947-1948	769
The New Naval Ordnance Laboratory at White Oak, Maryland	770
3089. Fundamental Problems of Radio Engineers and the F.C.C., <i>Wayne Coy</i>	771
3090. An Engineer in the Electronics Industry—Prospects—Preparation—Pay, <i>H. B. Richmond</i>	774
3091. Modern Design Features of CBS Studio Audio Facilities, <i>R. B. Monroe and C. A. Palmquist</i>	778
3092. Restricted-Range Sky-Wave Transmission, <i>J. E. Hacke, Jr., and A. H. Waynick</i>	787
3093. Recent Developments in Frequency Stabilization of Microwave Oscillators, <i>W. G. Tuller, W. C. Galloway, and F. P. Zaffarano</i>	794
3094. Pseudosynchronization in Amplitude-Stabilized Oscillators, <i>Pierre R. Aigrain and Evarard M. Williams</i>	800
3095. Quartz Filter Crystals with Low Inductance, <i>J. J. Vorner</i>	802
3096. Positive-Grid Characteristics of a Triode, <i>George W. Wood</i>	804
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	809
3097. Abstracts and References	811

Volume 36, Number 7, July, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

William Wilson	826
The End Is in Sight, <i>S. A. Schelkunoff</i>	827
3098. Theory of Frequency Counting and Its Application to the Detection of Frequency-Modulated Waves, <i>Edouard Labin</i>	828
3099. A Duplex System of Communications for Microwaves, <i>R. V. Pound</i>	840
3100. The Application of Matrices to Vacuum-Tube Circuits, <i>J. S. Brown and F. D. Bennett</i>	844
3101. Field Theory of Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>L. J. Chu and J. D. Jackson</i>	853
3102. A Contribution to the Approximation Problem, <i>Richard F. Baum</i>	863
3103. Time Response of an Amplifier of <i>N</i> Identical Stages, <i>E. F. Grant</i>	870
3104. The Field of a Dipole with a Tuned Parasite at Constant Power, <i>Ronald King</i>	872
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	876
3056. Correspondence: "Note on Practical Limitations in the Directivity of Antennas," <i>R. M. Wilmette</i>	878
3105. Correspondence: "Upper-Atmosphere Circulation as Indicated by Drifting and Dissipation of Intense Sporadic-E Clouds," <i>Oliver P. Ferrell</i>	879
3106. Correspondence: "Standardization of Nomenclature for Pulse Modulation," <i>H. H. Heeroma</i>	880
2991. Correction, <i>C. Wilson</i>	880
Chicago IRE Conference	882
Industrial Engineering Notes	882
3107. Book Review: "Photofact Folders 1, 2, and 3," by <i>Howard W. Sams</i>	884
3108. Book Review: "Directory of Engineering Sources," published by Southeastern Research Institute	884
3109. Book Review: "Practical Amplifier Diagrams," by <i>Jack Robin and Chester E. Lipman</i>	884
3110. Book Review: "Über Synchronisierung von Röhrengeneratoren durch modulierte Signale," by <i>Fritz Diemer</i>	884
3111. Book Review: "Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide," by <i>Howard W. Sams</i>	884
3112. Book Review: "Most-Often-Needed F.M. and Television Servicing Information," by <i>M. N. Beitman</i>	884

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1948 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
3113. Book Review: "Elements of Radio Servicing," by William Marcus and Alex Levy	886
Sections	885
IRE People	887
Long Island Subsection	890
WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION	
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	891
3114. Greetings from England and the I.E.E., Willis Jackson	892
3115. The Radio Manufacturers Association Greets The Institute of Radio Engineers, Max F. Balcon	892
3116. Speech of Acceptance for 1948 Fellows of the I.R.E., James E. Shepherd	893
3117. Radio and Electronic Frontiers, W. R. G. Baker	893
3118. The I.R.E. in 1948, Alfred N. Goldsmith	894
3119. Avenues of Improvement in Present-Day Television, Donald G. Fink	896
3120. Electronic Instrumentation for Underwater Ordnance Development and Evaluation, Ralph D. Bennett	906
3121. Adjustment Speed of Automatic-Volume-Control Systems, A. W. Nolle	911
3122. Results of Horizontal Microwave Angle-of-Arrival Measurements by the Phase-Difference Method, A. W. Straiton and J. R. Gerhardt	916
3123. Interference Between Very-High-Frequency Radio Communication Circuits, W. Rae Young, Jr.	923
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	930
3124. RMA Standards	932
3125. Abstracts and References	939

Volume 36, Number 8, August, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

John V. L. Hogan, Director	954
Invention, Lloyd Espenschied	955
3126. Distributed Amplification, Edward L. Ginzton, William R. Hewlett, John H. Jasberg, and Jerre D. Noe	956
3127. Modern Single-Sideband Equipment of the Netherlands Postals Telephone and Telegraph, C. T. F. van der Wyck	970
3128. Investigations of High-Frequency Echoes, H. A. Hees	981
3129. Effect of Passive Modes in Traveling-Wave Tubes, J. R. Pierce	993
3130. Antennas for Circular Polarization, W. Sichak and S. Milazzo	997
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1002
981. Correspondence: "Circuit Relations in Radiating Systems and Applications to Antenna Problems," W. A. Cole	1003
981. Correspondence: "Mr. Carter's Reply," P. S. Carter	1003
Board of Directors	1004
Industrial Engineering Notes	1006
Sections	1008
3131. Book Review: "Russian-English Technical and Chemical Dictionary," by Ludmilla Ignatiev Callahan (Reviewed by R. M. Page and D. C. Harkin)	1009
3132. Book Review: "Elementary Manual of Radio Propagation," by Donald H. Menze (Reviewed by Harold O. Peterson)	1009
3133. Book Review: "Radar Beacons," edited by Arthur Roberts (Reviewed by Irving Wolff)	1010
3134. Book Review: "Crystal Rectifiers," by Henry C. Torrey and Charles A. Whitmer (Reviewed by C. F. Edwards)	1010
3135. Book Review: "The Radio Amateur's Handbook," by the American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler)	1010
3136. Book Review: "Fluorescent and Other Gaseous Discharge Lamps," by W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams	1010
3137. Book Review: "The American Year Book," edited by William M. Schuyler	1010
IRE People	1011

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

N. W. Mather, Past Chairman, Princeton Subsection, and A. V. Bedford, Current Chairman	1014
3138. Surveillance Radar Deficiencies and How They Can Be Overcome, J. Wesley Leas	1015
3139. A New Approach to Tunable Resonant Circuits for the 300- to 3000-Mc Frequency Range, Frank C. Isley	1017

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1948 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
3140. Spectral Power Distribution of Cathode-Ray Phosphors, R. M. Bowie and Alfred E. Martin	1023
3141. Megacycle Stepping Counter, C. B. Leslie	1030
3142. Cathode-Coupled Negative-Resistance Circuit, Peter G. Sulzer	1034
3143. Microphonism in a Subminiature Triode, V. W. Cohen and A. Bloom	1039
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1049
3144. Abstracts and References	1051

Volume 36, Number 9, September, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

J. B. Coleman, Regional Director, 1948-1949	1066
Engineering Thinking and Human Progress, Haraden Pratt	1067
3145. Atomic Structure, R. E. Lapp and H. L. Andrews	1068
3146. Theory of Frequency-Modulation Noise, F. L. H. M. Stumpers	1081
3147. A Note on a New Ionospheric-Meteorological Correlation, T. G. Mihran	1093
3148. A Phase-Shift Oscillator with Wide-Range Tuning, G. Willoner and F. Tihelka	1096
3149. An Experimental Investigation of the Radiation Patterns of Electromagnetic Horn Antennas, Donald R. Rhodes	1011
3150. Fields in Nonmetallic Waveguides, Robert M. Whitner	1105
3151. The Relationship Between the Emission Constant and the Apparent Work Function for Various Oxide-Coated Cathodes, Harold Jacobs, George Hees, and Walter P. Crossley	1109
3152. Effects of Hydrostatic Pressure on Electron Flow in Diodes, W. C. Hahn	1115
3153. Precision Measurement of Electrical Characteristics of Quartz-Crystal Units, W. D. George, M. C. Selby, and R. Scolnik	1122
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1132
2208. Correspondence: "A Note on the Effect of a Capacitor Shunting a High Impedance," K. Tomiyasu	1134
3056. Correspondence: "The Maximum Directivity of an Antenna," D. A. Bell	1134
3056. Correspondence: "A Discussion of the Maximum Directivity of an Antenna," Thomas T. Taylor	1135
Executive Committee	1136
Industrial Engineering Notes	1138
Sections	1140
3154. Book Review: "Loran: Long Range Navigation," edited by J. A. Pierce, A. A. McKenzie, and R. H. Woodward (Reviewed by Stuart W. Sealey)	1141
3155. Book Review: "Microwave Receivers," edited by S. V. Van Voorhis (Reviewed by Karl G. Jansky)	1141
IRE People	1142

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

John C. Petkovsek, Chairman, Beaumont-Port Arthur Section, and George P. Adair, Chairman, Washington Section	1143
3156. College Research to the Aid of "Small Business," Stanford C. Hooper	1144
3057. Correction, W. H. Huggins, May, 1948	1145
3157. Technical Aspects of Experimental Public Telephone Service on Railroad Trains, N. Monk and S. B. Wright	1146
3158. Television Antenna and RF Distribution Systems for Apartment Houses, Heinz E. Kallmann	1153
3159. A Broad-Band High-Level Modulator, R. J. Rockwell	1160
3160. Simplified Automatic Stabilization of a Frequency-Modulated Oscillator, J. L. Hollis	1164
3161. The Cathode-Coupled Clipper Circuit, L. A. Goldmuntz and Herbert L. Krauss	1172
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1177
3162. Abstracts and References	1179

Volume 36, Number 10, October, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

John A. Hutcheson, Director, 1947-1948	1194
The Dilemma of Specialization, G. M. K. Baker	1195
3163. Communication by Means of Reflected Power, Harry Stockman	1196

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1948 (Cont'd.)

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1948 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3164. Some Notes on Noise Figures, <i>Harold Goldberg</i>	1205
3165. Cosmic Static, <i>Grote Reber</i>	1215
3166. Comparison of Calculated and Measured Phase Difference at 3.2 Centimeters Wavelength, <i>E. W. Hamlin</i> and <i>W. E. Gordon</i>	1218
3167. The Chemistry of High-Speed Electrolytic Facsimile Recording, <i>H. G. Greig</i>	1224
3168. Helical Beam Antennas for Wide-Band Applications, <i>J. D. Kraus</i>	1236
3169. Antenna Design for Television and FM Reception, <i>F. A. Kolster</i>	1242
3170. A Method of Measuring the Field Strength of High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, <i>Rohn Truell</i>	1249
3171. Mode Separation in Oscillators with Two Coaxial-Line Resonators, <i>H. J. Reich</i>	1252
3018. Discussion on "Reflection of VHF Radio Waves from Meteoric Ionization," by <i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i> (March 1948, pp. 346-353), <i>Laurence A. Manning</i> and <i>Oswald G. Villard, Jr.</i>	1255
2943. Discussion on "The Distortion of Frequency-Modulated Waves by Transmission Networks," by <i>A. S. Gladwin</i> (December, 1947, pp. 1436-1445), <i>F. L. H. M. Stumpers</i> and <i>A. S. Gladwin</i>	1257
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1259
2687. Correspondence: "Minimum Detectable Radar Signal," <i>V. Tiberio</i>	1261
3020. Correspondence: "An Inductance-Capacitance Oscillator of Unusual Frequency," <i>W. A. Roberts</i>	1261
3094. Correspondence: "Pseudosynchronization in Amplitude-Stabilized Oscillators," <i>D. G. Tucker</i>	1262
Executive Committee	1263
Institute Committees—1948	1264
Technical Committees—1948-1949	1265
Special Committees	1266
Institute Representatives in Colleges and Other Bodies—1948	1267
Industrial Engineering Notes	1268
3172. Book Review: "Basic Mathematics for Radio," by <i>George F. Maedel</i>	1269
3173. Book Review: "The Cathode-Ray Tube and Typical Applications," by <i>Allen B. DuMont Labs</i>	1269
3174. Book Review: "Nomograms of Complex Hyperbolic Functions," by <i>Jorgen Rybner</i>	1271
3175. Book Review: "Ionospheric Research at Watheroo Observatory, Western Australia, June, 1938-June, 1946," by <i>L. F. Berkner</i> and <i>H. W. Wells</i>	1272
3176. Book Review: "Radar: What Radar Is and How It Works," by <i>Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr.</i>	1272
3177. Book Review: "Vacuum Tube Circuits," by <i>Lawrence Baker Arquimbau</i>	1272
3178. Book Review: "Industrial Project in Statistical Quality Control," by <i>Edward A. and Gertrude M. Reynolds</i>	1272
3179. Book Review: "Electronic Instruments," edited by <i>Ivan A. Greenwood, Jr., J. Vance Holdam, Jr., and Duncan MacRae, Jr.</i>	1273
3180. Book Review: "Power System Stability, Vol. 1," by <i>Edward W. Kimbark</i>	1273
3181. Book Review: "Frequency Modulation, Vol. 1," edited by <i>A. N. Goldsmith, A. F. Van Dyck, R. S. Burnap, E. T. Dickey, and G. M. K. Baker</i>	1273
3182. Book Review: "Electricity," by <i>C. A. Coulson</i>	1273
3183. Book Review: "Television and FM Receiver Servicing," by <i>Milton S. Kizer</i>	1273
3184. Book Review: "Electrotecnica de la Alta Frecuencia," by <i>Rafaël Paxon Isern</i>	1273
Sections	1270
IRE People	1274

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

William A. Edson, Chairman, Atlanta Section, and William H. Carter, Jr., Chairman, Houston Section	1276
3185. Nuclear Reactions and Nuclear Energy, <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>	1277
3186. Wide-Deviation Frequency-Modulated Oscillators, <i>Everard M. Williams</i> and <i>Lucio Vallese</i>	1282
3187. Frequency Measurement by Sliding Harmonics, <i>J. K. Clapp</i>	1285
3188. Calculation of Doubly Curved Reflectors for Shaped Beams, <i>A. S. Dumbur</i>	1289
3189. A New 100-Watt Triode for 1000 Megacycles, <i>W. P.</i>	

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
<i>Bennett, E. A. Eshbach, C. E. Haller, and W. R. Keye</i>	1296
3190. The Tapered Phase-Shift Oscillator, <i>Peter G. Sulzer</i>	1302
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1306
3191. Abstracts and References	1307

Volume 36, Number 11, November, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Theodore A. Hunter, Director, 1948-1949	1322
Electronics in Industry, <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>	1323
3192. The Philosophy of PCM, <i>B. M. Oliver, J. R. Pierce, and C. E. Shannon</i>	1324
3193. Pentriode Amplifiers, <i>H. M. Zcidler and J. D. Noe</i>	1332
3194. Isotopes and Nuclear Structure, <i>R. E. Lapp and H. L. Andrews</i>	1339
3195. Duplex Tetrode UHF Power Tubes, <i>Philip T. Smith and Howard R. Hegbar</i>	1348
3196. Electrostatically Focused Radial Beam Tube, <i>A. M. Skellett</i>	1354
3197. High-Power Interdigital Magnetrons, <i>Joseph F. Hull and Arthur W. Randals</i>	1357
3198. Theory of Models of Electromagnetic Systems, <i>George Sinclair</i>	1364
3199. High-Frequency Polyphase Transmission Line, <i>C. T. Tai</i>	1370
3200. Low-Pass Filters Using Coaxial Transmission Lines as Elements, <i>Douglas E. Mode</i>	1376
3201. Parabolic Loci for Two Tuned Coupled Circuits, <i>Sze-Hou Chang</i>	1384
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1388
3119. Correspondence: "Avenues of Improvement in Present-Day Television," <i>Scott Helt</i>	1390
3030. Correspondence: "Cathode-Follower Oscillators," <i>L. Rosenthal</i>	1390
Industrial Engineering Notes	1391
Sections	1393
3202. Book Review: "Microwave, Magnetrons," edited by <i>George B. Collins</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. Ernest Smith</i>)	1394
3203. Book Review: "The People and Practice of Wave Guides," by <i>L. G. H. Huxley</i> (Reviewed by <i>Simon Rano</i>)	1395
3204. Book Review: "Vacuum Tubes," by <i>Karl R. Spangenberg</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. M. Bowie</i>)	1395
3205. Book Review: "Pulse Generators," edited by <i>G. N. Glasoe and Jean V. Lebacqz</i> (Reviewed by <i>William L. Mraz</i>)	1396
3206. Book Review: "Glystrons and Microwave Triodes," by <i>Donald R. Hamilton, Julian K. Knipp, and J. B. H. Kuper</i> , (Reviewed by <i>A. E. Harrison</i>)	1396
3207. Book Review: "Electronic Circuits and Tubes," by <i>Cruft Laboratory</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. D. Ryder</i>)	1397
3208. Book Review: "Elements of Acoustical Engineering," by <i>Harry F. Olson</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. V. Hunt</i>)	1397
3209. Book Review: "Preparing for Federal Radio Operator Examinations," by <i>Arnold Chostak</i> (Reviewed by <i>Neal McNaughten</i>)	1397
IRE People	1398

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

W. Ryland Hill, Jr., Chairman, Seattle Section, and Andrew Friedenthal, Chairman, Detroit Section	1401
3210. Technical Problems of Military Radio Communications of the Future, <i>John Hessel</i>	1402
3211. Telemetering Guided-Missile Performance, <i>James C. Coe</i>	1404
3212. A Waveguide Bridge for Measuring Gain at 4000 Mc, <i>A. L. Samuel and C. F. Crandell</i>	1414
3213. A High-Level Single-Sideband Transmitter, <i>Oswald G. Villard, Jr.</i>	1419
3214. An Antenna for Controlling the Nonfading Range of Broadcasting Stations, <i>Charles L. Jeffers</i>	1426
3215. The Light-Pattern Meter, <i>R. E. Sauto</i>	1431
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1434
3216. Abstracts and References	1435

Volume 36, Number 12, December, 1948

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Frederic Stanley Howes, Director, 1948	1450
Are You Satisfied?, <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>	1451

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1948 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
3217.	A Digital Computer for Scientific Applications, <i>C. F. West and J. E. DeTurk</i>	1452
3218	Signal-to-Noise Ratio in AM Receivers, <i>Eugene G. Fubini and Donald C. Johnson</i>	1461
3219.	Rectification of a Sinusoidally Modulated Carrier in the Presence of Noise, <i>David Middleton</i>	1467
3220.	An Approximate Solution of the Problem of Path and Absorption of a Radio Wave in a Deviating Ionosphere Layer, <i>James E. Hacke, Jr., and John M. Kelso</i>	1477
3221.	The Negative-Ion Blemish in a Cathode-Ray Tube and its Elimination, <i>R. M. Bowie</i>	1482
3222.	The Patterns of Slotted-Cylinder Antennas, <i>George Sinclair</i>	1487
3223.	A Swept-Frequency 3-Centimeter Impedance Indicator, <i>Henry J. Riblet</i>	1493
3224.	The Ultrasonic Interferometer with Resonant Liquid Column, <i>Francis E. Fox and Joseph L. Hunter</i>	1500
	Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1504
3057.	Correspondence: "Multifrequency Bunching in Reflex Klystrons," <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	1505
3099.	Correspondence: "Modern Single-Sideband Equipment," <i>C. T. F. van der Wyck</i>	1505
	1949 IRE Convention Plans Under Way	1506
	The IRE Professional Group System—A Status Report	1507
	Industrial Engineering Notes	1508
	Sections	1509

VOLUME 36, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1948 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
3225.	Book Review: "Microwave Transmission Design Data," by <i>Theodore Moreno</i> (Reviewed by <i>Scymour B. Cohn</i>)	1510
3226.	Book Review: "Microwave Duplexers," by <i>L. D. Smullin</i> and <i>C. G. Montgomery</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. L. Samuel</i>) ..	1510
3228.	Book Review: "Antenna Manual," by <i>Woodrow Smith</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Kraus</i>)	1511
3227.	Book Review: "Microwave Transmission Circuits," edited by <i>G. L. Ragan</i> (Reviewed by <i>Allen E. Pomeroy</i>) ..	1511
	IRE People	1511

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

	G. E. Van Spankern, Chairman, Buenos Aires Section and K. R. Patrick, Chairman, Montreal Section	1514
3229.	ITAC Requests Technical Co-operation in Connection with FCC Television Hearings	1515
3230.	Electronics in Nuclear Physics, <i>W. E. Shoupp</i>	1518
3231.	Considerations in the Design of a Universal Beacon System, <i>Ludlow B. Hallman, Jr.</i>	1526
3232.	Three-Dimensional Representation on Cathode-Ray Tubes, <i>Carl Berkley</i>	1530
3233.	A Single-Control Variable-Frequency Impedance-Transforming Network, <i>Andrew Bark</i>	1535
3234.	Phase Difference Between the Fields of Two Vertically Spaced Antennas, <i>E. W. Hamlin and A. W. Stratton</i> ..	1538
	Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1543
3235.	Abstracts and References	1544

Contents of Volume 37—1949

Volume 37, Number 1, January, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

	Stuart L. Bailey, President, 1949	2
	The Place of the PROCEEDINGS, <i>Robert M. Bowie</i>	3
3236.	The Electron-Wave Tube, <i>Andrew V. Haeff</i>	4
3237.	Communication in the Presence of Noise, <i>C. E. Shannon</i>	10
3238.	Multiplex Employing Pulse-Time and Pulsed-Frequency Modulation, <i>Harold Goldberg and Carl C. Bath</i>	22
3239.	Theory of the Superregenerative Amplifier, <i>Leon Ribman</i>	29
3240.	Some Slow-Wave Structures for Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>Lester M. Field</i>	34
3164.	Correction: "Some Notes on Noise Figures" by <i>Harold Goldberg</i>	40
3241.	A Theory on Radar Reflections from the Lower Atmosphere, <i>W. E. Gordon</i>	41
3242.	Predicting Maximum Usable Frequency from Long-Distance Scatter, <i>Arthur H. Benner</i>	44
3243.	Square-Wave Analysis of Compensated Amplifiers, <i>Philip M. Seal</i>	48
3199.	Correction: "High-Frequency Polyphase Transmission Line" by <i>C. T. Tai</i>	58
	Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	59
	Correspondence:	
3244.	"Degenerative Feedback," <i>Morton Nadler and Victor Toma</i>	60
3245.	"Simplified Analysis of Reactance Tube," <i>B. B. Drisko</i> ..	60
2785.	"Empirical Formulas for Amplification Factor," <i>W. H. Aldous</i>	60
3246.	"Television Time-Base Linearization," <i>A. W. Keen</i>	61
	West Coast Convention	62
	Industrial Engineering Notes	65
	Books:	
3247.	"Radio Industry Red Book Replacement Parts Buyers Guide" edited by <i>E. L. Jordan</i>	66
	Sections	67
	IRE People	68

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

	Kenneth J. Gardner and Charles L. Jeffers, Section Chairmen	70
3248.	Problems in Connection with the Sale of Commercial Electronic Equipment, <i>Walter A. Knoop, Jr.</i>	71
3249.	Instrumentation in the Field of Health Physics, <i>Karl Z.</i>	

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1949 (Cont'd.)

	<i>Morgan</i>	74
3250.	High-Frequency-Heating Characteristics of Vegetable Tissues Determined from Electrical-Conductivity Measurements, <i>T. M. Shaw and J. A. Galvin</i>	83
3251.	Factors Influencing the Perveance of Power-Output Triodes, <i>Gordon R. Partridge</i>	87
3252.	A Coaxial-Line Support for 0 to 4000 Mc, <i>R. W. Cornes</i> ..	94
	Contributors to Waves and Electrons section	98
3253.	Abstracts and References	99

Volume 37, Number 2, February, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

	Arthur S. McDonald, Vice-President, 1949	114
	What Electronics Means to the Physicist, <i>James S. Allen</i> ..	115
3254.	Theory and Practice of Tropospheric Sounding by Radar, <i>Albert W. Friend</i>	116
3255.	Rectifier Networks for Multiposition Switching, <i>D. R. Brown and N. Rochester</i>	139
3256.	Properties of Some Wide-Band Phase-Splitting Networks, <i>David G. C. Luck</i>	147
3257.	Paralleled-Resonator Filters, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	152
3258.	The Received Power of a Receiving Antenna and the Criteria for its Design, <i>Yung-Ching Yeh</i>	155
	Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	159
	1949 IRE Convention	160
	Abstracts of Convention Papers	160
	Sections	179
	IRE People	181

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

	Joseph C. Ferguson and F. Marvin Deerhake, Section Chairmen	182
3259.	A Broad-Band Microwave Relay System Between New York and Boston, <i>G. N. Thayer, A. A. Roetken, R. W. Friis, and A. L. Purke</i>	183
3260.	Ionization Chambers, <i>John A. Victoreen</i>	189
3261.	Some Additions to the Theory of Radio-Frequency High-Voltage Supplies, <i>George W. C. Mathers</i>	199
3262.	An Electronic Phasemeter, <i>Edwin F. Florman and Andrew Tait</i>	207
3263.	The Use of "G" Curves in the Analysis of Electron-Tube Circuits (Abstract), <i>Keats A. Pullen</i>	210
	Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	211
3264.	Abstracts and References	212

Volume 37, Number 3, March, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Regional Directors of the Institute for the Year 1949 ..	226
Developing Design Abilities, <i>J. F. Calvert</i>	228
3265. Detection of Radio Signals Reflected from the Moon, <i>John H. DeWitt, Jr., and E. K. Stodola</i>	229
3266. Oversea Propagation on Wavelengths of 3 and 9 Centi- meters, <i>J. S. McPetrie, B. Starniecki, H. Jarkowski,</i> <i>and L. Sicinski</i>	243
3267. Ratio of Frequency Swing to Phase Swing in Phase- and Frequency-Modulation Systems Transmitting Speech, <i>D. K. Gannett and W. R. Young</i>	258
3268. The Helical Antenna, <i>John D. Kraus</i>	263
3269. Electronics of Ultra-High-Frequency Triodes, <i>R. R.</i> <i>Late</i>	273
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	274
Industrial Engineering Notes	277
Books:	
3270. "Circular 460: Publications of the National Bureau of Standards"	279
3271. "Physics for Arts and Sciences" by <i>L. G. Hector, H. S.</i> <i>Lein, and C. E. Scouten</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>) ..	280
3272. "Battlefronts of Industry: Westinghouse in World War II" by <i>David O. Woodbury</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald Mc-</i> <i>Nichol</i>)	280
3273. "Mathematics, Our Great Heritage" edited by <i>William</i> <i>L. Schaaff</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd T. De Vore</i>)	280
3274. "Radio Receiver Design, Volume II" by <i>J. R. Sturley</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. D. Reid</i>)	280
3275. "Atomic Energy" by <i>Karl K. Darrow</i>	281
3276. "Ionospheric Radio Propagation"	281
3277. "National Electrical Safety Code"	281
3278. "New Advances in Printed Circuits" edited by <i>Cleo</i> <i>Brunetti</i>	281
3279. "Television Interference: Its Causes and Cures" edited by <i>Lawrence LeKashman</i>	281
3280. "Sources of Engineering Information" by <i>Blanche H.</i> <i>Dalton</i>	281
3281. "Notes on Soldering" by <i>W. R. Lewis</i>	281
Sections	282
IRE People	283

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

J. W. McRae and Sydney E. Warner, Section Chairmen	285
3282. Radio Progress During 1948	286
3283. Abstracts and References	323

Volume 37, Number 4, April, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Donald B. Sinclair, Treasurer, 1949	338
New Standards on Electroacoustics, <i>Eginhard Dietz</i>	339
3284. Doppler Radar, <i>Edward J. Barlow</i>	340
3285. Signal-to-Noise-Radio Improvement in a PCM System, <i>A. G. Clavier, P. F. Panter, and W. Dite</i>	355
3286. Temperature Variations of Ground-Wave Signal Intensi- ty at Standard Broadcast Frequencies, <i>Frederick R.</i> <i>Gracely</i>	360
3287. A Phenomenological Theory of Radar Echoes from Meteors, <i>D. W. R. McKinley and Peter M. Millman</i>	364
3288. A Spiral-Beam Method for the Amplitude Modulation of Magnetrons, <i>J. S. Donal, Jr., and R. R. Bush</i>	375
3243. Correction: "Square-Wave Analysis of Compensated Amplifiers" by <i>Philip M. Seal</i>	382
3289. Measured Noise Characteristics at Long Transit Angles, <i>N. T. Laboo</i>	383
3290. The Response of Frequency Discriminators to Pulses, <i>E. F. Grant</i>	387
3291. A Consideration of Directivity in Waveguide Directional Couplers, <i>S. Rosen and J. T. Bangert</i>	393
Discussions:	
3050. "Influence of Reproducing System on Tonal-Range Preferences" (May, 1948) by <i>Howard A. Chinn and</i> <i>Philip Eisenberg; Herbert G. Messer, H. A. Chinn,</i> <i>and P. Eisenberg</i>	401
3100. "The Application of Matrices to Vacuum-Tube Circuits" (July, 1948) by <i>J. S. Brown and F. D. Bennett; J. S.</i> <i>Brown, F. D. Bennett, and W. Buchholz</i>	403

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1949 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Correspondence:	
3292. "Radar Reflections in the Lower Atmosphere," <i>A. B.</i> <i>Crawford</i>	404
3293. "Pulse Radar History," <i>Allen H. Schooley</i>	405
3294. "Some Notes on Corona Static," <i>Joseph Zelle</i>	405
2626. "High-Impedance Cable," <i>S. Frankel</i>	406
3035. "Circularly Polarized Solar Radiation on 10.7 Centime- ters," <i>A. E. Covington</i>	407
3295. "Network Representation of Input and Output Ampli- fier Admittances," <i>L. M. Fallese</i>	407
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	409
IRE Awards, 1949	412
Industrial Engineering Notes	416
Books:	
3296. "Nuclear Radiation Physics" by <i>R. E. Lapp and H. L.</i> <i>Andrews</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	416
3297. "Radio Aids to Navigation" by <i>R. A. Smith</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. Busignies</i>)	416
3298. "Television Production Problems" by <i>John F. Royal</i> ..	416
3299. "Quality Control in Industry: Methods and Systems" by <i>John G. Rutherford</i> (Reviewed by <i>Jerome R. Steen</i>) ..	417
3300. "Television Receiver Construction" (Reviewed by <i>F. J.</i> <i>Bingley</i>)	417
3301. "Rider Public Address Equipment Manual, Volume I"	417
3302. "Molybdenum: Steels, Irons, Alloys" by <i>R. S. Archer,</i> <i>J. Z. Briggs, and C. M. Loeb, Jr.</i>	417
3303. "American Electricians' Handbook" by <i>Terrell Croft</i> ..	417
3304. "Post War Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment" and "Post War Communications Receiver Manual" ..	417
3305. "Most-Often-Needed 1949 Radio Diagrams and Servic- ing Information" compiled by <i>M. N. Beitman</i>	418
IRE People	418

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

Karl Troeglen and Fred J. Van Zeeland, Section Chair- men	422
3307. The Development of Physical Facilities for Research, <i>R. B. Dittmar</i>	423
3308. Personnel Administration in Research and Development Organizations, <i>C. E. Barthel, Jr.</i>	426
3309. Information Exchange as a Management Tool in a Large Research Organization, <i>Allen H. Schooley</i>	429
3310. Electrometer Tubes for the Measurement of Small Cur- rents, <i>John A. Victoreen</i>	432
3311. A Stereophonic Magnetic Recorder, <i>Marvin Camras</i>	442
3312. Transient-Response Equalization Through Steady-State Methods, <i>William J. Kessler</i>	447
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	450
3313. Abstracts and References	452

Volume 37, Number 5, May, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Harold A. Zahl, Director, 1949	466
Proposed Standard Frequency-Band Designations	467
3314. Theoretical Limitations on the Rate of Transmission of Information, <i>William G. Tuller</i>	468
3315. Some Relations Between Speed of Indication, Band- width, and Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio in Radio Navigation and Direction Finding, <i>H. Busignies and</i> <i>M. Dishal</i>	478
3316. Calculation of Ground-Wave Field Strength Over a Composite Land and Sea Path, <i>H. L. Kirke</i>	489
3317. Automatic Frequency Phase Control of Television Sweep Circuits, <i>E. L. Clark</i>	497
3318. Superregeneration—An Analysis of the Linear Mode, <i>Herbert A. Glucksman</i>	500
3319. A Modulator Producing Pulses of 10 ⁻⁷ Second Duration at a 1-Mc Recurrence Frequency, <i>Millett G. Morgan</i> ..	505
3320. Circuits for Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	510
3321. The Effect of Pole and Zero Locations on the Transient Response of Linear Dynamic Systems, <i>J. H. Mulli- gan, Jr.</i>	516
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	530
Correspondence:	
3054. "Nonlinearity in Feedback Amplifiers," <i>Adin B. Thomas</i>	531
3058. "Conformal Mapping Transformations," <i>Milton D.</i> <i>Rubin</i>	531

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3058. "The Use of Conformal Transformations in Ultra-High-Frequency Transmission-Line Problems," <i>Karl Spangenberg</i>	532
3322. "Resonances in Capacitors," <i>Carl F. Muckenhoupt</i>	532
3323. "Electronics in Industry," <i>Richard G. Devaney</i>	533
3164. "Credit for Low-Noise Amplifiers" <i>Henry Wallman</i> ..	533
3324. "British Television in Denmark" <i>B. J. Edwards</i>	533
IRE Convention Draws Record Attendance	535
Industrial Engineering Notes	536
IRE People	537
Sections	540
Books	
3325. "Frequency Analysis, Modulation, and Noise" by <i>Stanford A. Goldman</i>	541
3326. "Techniques in Experimental Electronics" by <i>C. H. Bachman</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. R. Law</i>)	542
3327. "Elektrische Wellen (Electric Waves)" by <i>W. O. Schuman</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Kraus</i>)	542
3328. "Practical Spectroscopy" by <i>George R. Harrison, Richard C. Lord, and John F. Loofbourov</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. E. Lapp</i>)	542
3329. "Electron-Optics" by <i>Paul Hatschek</i> (Reviewed by <i>V. K. Zworykin</i>)	542
3330. "Mathematics for Radio Engineers" by <i>Leonard Mautner</i> (Reviewed by <i>Herbert J. Carlin</i>)	543
3331. "Radar Primer" by <i>J. L. Hornung</i> (Reviewed by <i>David B. Hoisington</i>)	543
3332. "Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers" edited by <i>Archer E. Knowlton</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	543
3333. "Understanding Television: What It Is and How It Works" by <i>Orrin E. Dunlap, Jr.</i>	543

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

3334. The Specialist Writer, <i>P. P. Eckersley</i>	544
3335. Atomic Energy—Its Release, Utilization, and Control, <i>R. A. Millikan</i>	545
3336. Quality Control in Radio-Tube Manufacture, <i>J. Alfred Davies</i>	548
3337. A Field Survey of Television Channel 5 Propagation of New York Metropolitan Area, <i>Thomas T. Goldsmith, Jr., R. P. Wakeman, and J. D. O'Neill</i>	556
3338. Electronic Classifying, Cataloging, and Counting Systems, <i>J. Howard Parsons</i>	564
3339. Graphical Analysis of Linear Magnetic Recording Using High-Frequency Excitation, <i>Marvin Camras</i>	569
3340. <i>Q</i> Measurements—Two- and Four-Terminal Networks, <i>M. C. Pease</i>	573
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	577
3341. Abstracts and References	579

Volume 37, Number 6, June, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Elmer W. Engstrom, Director, 1949	594
Clinton B. DeSoto	595
3342. Tropospheric Effects in Ionosphere-Supported Radio Transmission, <i>Greenleaf W. Pickard and Harlan T. Stetson</i>	596
3343. The Reliability of Ionospheric Height Determinations, <i>Laurence A. Manning</i>	599
3344. Antenna Impedance Measurement by Reflection Method, <i>Edwin Istvánffy</i>	604
3239. Correction: "Theory of the Superregenerative Amplifier" by <i>Leon Rieberman</i>	608
3345. Measured Impedance of Vertical Antennas Over Finite Ground Planes, <i>A. S. Meier and W. P. Summers</i>	609
3346. Some Properties of Radiation from Rectangular Waveguides, <i>J. T. Boutilahn</i>	617
3347. A Note on Filter-Type Traveling-Wave Amplifiers, <i>J. R. Pierce and Nelson Wax</i>	622
2739. Correction: "Directional Couplers" by <i>W. W. Mumford</i>	625
3348. Note on Space-Charge Considerations in Test-Diode Design, <i>Edward A. Coomes and James G. Buck</i>	626
3349. The Synthesis of Electric Networks According to Prescribed Transient Conditions, <i>Morton Nadler</i>	627
3350. Transient Response of Cathode Followers in Video Circuits, <i>B. Y. Mills</i>	631

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3351. A Microwave Impedance Bridge, <i>M. Chodorow, E. L. Ginzton, and F. Kane</i>	634
3352. Closed- and Open-Ridge Waveguide, <i>T. G. Mihran</i>	640
3353. Broad-Band Dissipative Matching Structures for Microwaves, <i>Herbert J. Carlin</i>	644
3354. Analysis of a Wide-Band Waveguide Filter, <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	651
Correspondence:	
3355. "Notes on Digital Coding," <i>Marcel J. E. Golay</i>	657
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	657
Constitutional Amendment	660
Report of the Secretary—1948	661
Industrial Engineering Notes	666
Institute Committees—1949	667
Technical Committees, May 1, 1949—May 1, 1950	668
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1949	669
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1949	670
Books:	
3356. "Elements of Electromagnetic Waves" by <i>Lawrence A. Ware</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Chu</i>)	670
3357. "Photofact Television Course" edited by <i>B. V. K. French</i>	670
3358. "Tables of Bessel Functions of Fractional Order," Volume II	670

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

3359. The Scintillation Counter, <i>J. W. Coltman</i>	671
3360. A Standard Diode for Electron-Tube Oxide-Coated Cathode-Core-Material Approval Tests, <i>Robert L. McCormack</i>	683
3361. Testing Cathode Materials in Factory Production, <i>J. T. Acker</i>	688
3362. A Method for Measurement of the Internal Series Resistance of a Capacitor Under Surge Conditions, <i>Ben S. Melton</i>	690
3363. Experimental Ultra-High-Frequency Multiplex Broadcasting System, <i>A. G. Kandoian and A. M. Levine</i> ..	694
3364. Pulse Modulation, <i>E. M. Deloraine</i>	702
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	706
3365. Abstracts and References	707

Volume 37, Number 7, July, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Murray G. Crosby, Director, 1947-1949	722
Buried Treasure, <i>W. C. White</i>	723
3366. Part I—Electrical Network Analyzers for the Solution of Electromagnetic Field Problems, <i>K. Spangenberg, G. Walters, and F. Schott</i>	724
3367. Operation of AM Broadcast Transmitters into Sharply Tuned Antenna Systems, <i>W. H. Doherty</i>	729
3368. A Power-Equalizing Network for Antennas, <i>R. W. Masters</i>	735
3369. Transmission-Line Characteristics of the Sectoral Horn, <i>Herbert S. Bennett</i>	738
3370. On the Theory of the Radiation Patterns of Electromagnetic Horns of Moderate Flare Angles, <i>C. W. Horton</i>	744
3371. Piezoelectric Transducers, <i>Wilfred Roth</i>	750
3372. Broad-Band Power-Measuring Methods at Microwave Frequencies, <i>L. E. Norton</i>	759
3373. A Forward-Transmission Echo-Ranging System, <i>Donald B. Harris</i>	767
3374. The Measurement and Interpretation of Antenna Scattering, <i>D. D. King</i>	770
3236. Discussion on "The Electron Wave Tube" (January, 1949) by <i>Andrew V. Haefl; W. B. Hebenstreit and Andrew V. Haefl</i>	777
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	779
IRE News and Notes	781
Industrial Engineering Notes	783
Books:	
3375. "Microwave Antenna Theory and Design," edited by <i>Samuel Silver</i> (Reviewed by <i>Richard C. Raymond</i>) ..	784
3376. "Spherical Harmonics" by <i>T. M. MacRobert</i> (Reviewed by <i>Milton Dishal</i>)	785
3377. "Wave Mechanics and Its Applications" by <i>N. F. Mott and I. N. Sneddon</i> (Reviewed by <i>G. Gamow</i>)	785
3378. "Microwaves and Radar Electronics" by <i>Ernest C. Pollard and Julian N. Sturtevant</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. J. Philips</i>)	785

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3379. "Exploring Electricity" by <i>Hugh Hildreth Skilling</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>)	785
3380. "Industrial Electronics Reference Book" by <i>Electronics Engineers of the Westinghouse Corp.</i> , (Reviewed by <i>Walther Richter</i>)	786
3381. "Basic Electrical Engineering" by <i>George F. Corcoran</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Ragazzini</i>)	786
Sections	787
IRE People	788

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

IRE Section Chairman	790
3382. Geiger Counter Tubes, <i>Herbert Friedman</i>	791
3383. Microwave Phase Front Measurements for Overwater Paths of 12 and 32 Miles, <i>A. W. Straiton</i>	808
3384. Predetermined Electronic Counter (Abstract), <i>B. R. Gossick</i>	813
3385. Carrier Current Pulsing over Toll Telephone Circuits, <i>Imre Molnar</i>	814
3386. Nomograms for Ionosphere Control Points, <i>James C. W. Scott</i>	821
3387. Experimental Determination of the Distribution of Current and Charge along Cylindrical Antennas, <i>Giorgio Barzilai</i>	825
3388. The Course-Line Computer for Radio Navigation of Aircraft, <i>F. J. Gross</i>	830
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	835
3389. Abstracts and References	836

Volume 37, Number 8, August, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

William L. Everitt, Board of Directors, 1949-1951	850
The Valuable By-Product, <i>V. K. Zworykin</i>	851
3390. Path-Length Microwave Lenses, <i>Winston E. Kock</i>	852
3391. Mercury Delay Line Memory Using a Pulse Rate of Several Megacycles, <i>Isaac L. Auerbach, J. Prosper Eckert, Jr., Robert F. Shaw, and C. Bradford Sheppard</i>	855
3217. Correction to "A Digital Computer for Scientific Applications," <i>C. F. West and J. E. DeTurk</i>	861
3392. An Analysis of Magnetic Amplifiers with Feedback, <i>D. W. Ver Planck, M. Fisherman, and D. C. Beaumariage</i>	862
3393. Part II.—Electrical Network Analyzers for the Solution of Electromagnetic Field Problems: Operation, <i>K. Spangenberg, G. Walters, and F. Schott</i>	866
3394. Design of Optimum Transient Response Amplifiers, <i>Pierre R. Aigrain and Everard M. Williams</i>	873
3395. Admittance of the 1B25 Microwave Switching Tube, <i>Ralph W. Engstrom and Arnold R. Moore</i>	879
3396. Bridged Reactance-Resistance Networks, <i>G. R. Harris</i>	882
3397. Ionospheric Virtual Height Measurements at 100 Kilocycles, <i>Robert A. Hellivell</i>	887
3398. The Demodulation of a Frequency-Modulated Carrier and Random Noise by a Discriminator (Abstract), <i>Nelson M. Blachman</i>	895
2973. Discussion on "Application of Velocity-Modulation Tubes for Reception at U.H.F. and S.H.F." (January, 1948) by <i>M. J. O. Strutt and A. van der Ziel</i> ; <i>E. Barlow, M. J. O. Strutt, and A. van der Ziel</i>	896
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I. R. E.	900
Calendar of Coming Events	903
Joint Technical Advisory Committee—Summary of Activity	904
Industrial Engineering Notes	906
Books:	
3399. "Vacuum Tube Amplifiers" edited by <i>G. E. Valley, Jr., and Henry Wallman</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i>)	907
3400. "Cosmic Ray Physics" by <i>D. J. N. Montgomery</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. H. Krause</i>)	908
3401. "Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies, Volume II" (Reviewed by <i>J. L. Heins</i>)	908
3402. "The Radio Amateur's Handbook" (Reviewed by <i>L. Jerome Stanton</i>)	908
3403. "Radio Fundamentals" by <i>Arthur L. Albert</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	908
IRE People	909

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1949 (Cont'd.)

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3404. Cover Sheet for Technical Memoranda—A Technique in Information Exchange, <i>R. C. Mathes</i>	912
3405. Radioactive Standards and Methods of Testing Instruments Used in the Measurement of Radioactivity, <i>L. F. Curtiss</i>	913
3406. The Columbia Long-Playing Microgroove Recording System, <i>Peter C. Goldmark, René Sneyvangers, and William S. Bachman</i>	923
3407. Direct Voltage Performance Test for Capacitor Paper, <i>Harold A. Sauer and David A. McLean</i>	927
3408. Some Aspects of Cathode-Follower Design at Radio Frequencies, <i>Fred D. Clapp</i>	932
3409. Noise from Current-Carrying Resistors 20 to 500 Kc, <i>R. H. Campbell, Jr., and R. A. Chipman</i>	938
3410. An Analysis of the Sensing Method of Automatic Frequency Control for Microwave Oscillators, <i>Eugene F. Grant</i>	943
3411. New Design for a Secondary-Emission Trigger Tube, <i>C. F. Miller and W. S. McLean</i>	952
3412. Electronic Techniques Applied to Analogue Methods of Computation, <i>G. D. McCann, C. H. Wilts, and B. N. Locanthi</i>	954
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	962
3413. Abstracts and References	964

Volume 37, Number 9, September, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Julius A. Stratton, Director, 1948-1950	978
Institute Publication Policy	979
3414. Double-Stream Amplifiers, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	980
3415. Part II—Investigations of High-Frequency Echoes, <i>H. A. Hess</i>	986
3416. Microwave Filter Theory and Design, <i>J. Hessel, G. Goubau, and L. R. Battersby</i>	990
3417. Stabilization of Simultaneous Equation Solvers, <i>G. A. Korn</i>	1000
3418. Electronic Wattmeter Circuits, <i>M. A. H. El-Said</i>	1003
3419. Graphical Analysis of Tuned Coupled Circuits, <i>A. E. Harrison and N. W. Mather</i>	1016
3420. An Analysis of Magnetic Amplifier Networks, <i>D. W. Ver Planck and M. Fishman</i>	1021
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1028
Correspondence:	
2965. "The Theory and Design of Progressive and Ordinary Universal Windings," <i>A. W. Simon</i>	1029
3421. "The Duo-Mode Exciter," <i>W. A. Hughes and Morton M. Astrahan</i>	1031
3422. "Note on the Theoretical Efficiency of Information Reception with PPM," <i>Marcel J. E. Golay</i>	1031
3423. "A Tribute to van der Bijl," <i>William D. Bevirt</i>	1031
Industrial Engineering Notes	1032
Books:	
3424. "Tables for Use in the Addition of Complex Numbers" by <i>Jørgen Rybner and K. S. Sørensen</i>	1033
3425. "Earth Conduction Effects in Transmission Systems" by <i>E. D. Sunde</i>	1034
3426. "Waveforms" edited by <i>Britton Chance, F. C. Williams, Vernon Hughes, E. F. MacNicol, and David Sayre</i>	1034
3427. "Television Antennas: Design, Construction, Installation, and Trouble-Shooting Guide" by <i>Donald A. Nelson</i>	1034
3428. "Tables of Generalized Sine- and Cosine-Integral Functions" by <i>Harvard University Press</i>	1034
3429. "Automatic Record Changer Service Manual, Volume Two" (1948)	1034
3430. "Advances in Electronics, Vol. 1" edited by <i>L. Marton</i>	1035
3431. "Fundamentals of Electric Waves" by <i>Hugh Hildreth Skilling</i>	1035
3432. "A Textbook of Radar" by the <i>Staff of the Radiophysics Laboratory</i>	1035
3433. "Radio Wave Propagation" by the Com. on Propagation of the National Defense Research Committee	1036
3434. "Keys and Answers to New Radiotelegraph Examination Questions" by <i>A. I. McKenzie</i>	1036
3435. "Industrial Electricity, Volume II: Alternating Currents" by <i>William H. Timbie and Frank G. Willson</i>	1036
3436. "Radio Laboratory Handbook" by <i>M. G. Scroggie</i>	1036

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3437. "Modern Radio Technique" by <i>A. H. W. Beck</i>	1038
3438. "Radio Servicing: Theory and Practice," by <i>Abraham Marcus</i>	1038
3439. "Television, How It Works"	1039
3440. "Auto Radio Manual"	1039
Sections	1037
IRE People	1039

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

3441. The Program for New Aids to Air Navigation, <i>D. H. Rentzel</i>	1041
3442. Multipath Television Reflections, <i>E. G. Hills</i>	1043
3443. Regenerative Amplifiers, <i>Y. P. Yu</i>	1046
3444. Design of Dissipative Band-Pass Filters, <i>Milton Dishal</i>	1050
2906. Correction: "Considerations in the Design of a Radar Intermediate-Frequency Amplifier" by <i>S. E. Miller</i> and <i>A. L. Hopper</i>	1069
3445. Cathode Neutralization of Video Amplifiers, <i>John M. Miller, Jr.</i>	1070
3446. A New Figure of Merit for the Transient Response of Video Amplifiers, <i>R. C. Palmer</i> and <i>L. Mautner</i>	1073
3447. Design Equations for Reactance-Tube Circuits, <i>J. D. Young</i> and <i>H. M. Beck</i>	1078
3448. Medium-Frequency Crossed-Loop Radio Direction Finder, <i>L. J. Giacomello</i> and <i>Samuel Stiber</i>	1082
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1089
3449. Abstracts and References	1091

Volume 37, Number 10, October, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Donald G. Fink, Director at Large, 1949-1951	1106
The Radio Engineer and the Armed Services, <i>W. C. Timus</i>	1107
3450. Audio-Frequency Measurements, <i>W. L. Black</i> and <i>H. H. Scott</i>	1108
3451. Error-Actuated Power Filters, <i>Gordon Newstead</i> and <i>D. I. H. Gibbings</i>	1115
3452. Signal-to-Noise Ratios of Linear Detectors, <i>R. H. DeLano</i>	1120
3453. A Video-Frequency Noise-Spectrum Analyzer, <i>Philip S. Jastram</i> and <i>Gordon P. McCouch</i>	1127
3454. Terminal Impedance and Generalized Two-Wire-Line Theory, <i>Ronald King</i> and <i>K. Tomiyasu</i>	1134
3455. On the Energy-Spectrum of an Almost Periodic Succession of Pulses, <i>G. G. Macfarlane</i>	1139
3456. Problems Related to Measuring the Field Strength of High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, <i>Rohn Truett</i>	1144
3457. Detection at Radio Frequencies by Superconductivity, <i>J. V. Lebacqz</i> , <i>C. W. Clark</i> , <i>M. C. Williams</i> , and <i>D. H. Andrews</i>	1147
3458. Generalized Theory of the Band-Pass Low-Pass Analogy, <i>P. R. Aigrain</i> , <i>B. R. Teare, Jr.</i> , and <i>E. M. Williams</i>	1152
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1156
Correspondence:	
3096. "Positive-Grid Characteristics of a Triode," <i>Hsiung Hsu</i>	1158
Industrial Engineering Notes	1161
IRE People	1162
Books:	
3459. "Principles of Radar" by <i>Denis Taylor</i> and <i>C. H. Westcott</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. M. Page</i>)	1163
3460. "Transformations on Lattices and Structures of Logic" by <i>S. A. Kiss</i> (Reviewed by <i>Claude E. Shannon</i>)	1163
Institute Committees—1949	1164
Technical Committees, May 1, 1949—May 1, 1950	1165
Special Committees, 1949	1166
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1949	1166
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1949	1167

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

3461. What Kind of Engineers?; <i>J. D. Ryder</i>	1168
3462. Electronics Applied to the Betatron, <i>Theodore W. Dietze</i> and <i>Theodore M. Dickinson</i>	1171
3319. Correction: "A Modulator Producing Pulses of 10^{-7} Second Duration at a 1-Mc Recurrence Frequency" by <i>M. G. Morgan</i>	1178

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3463. The Influence of UHF Allocations on Receiver Design, <i>John D. Reid</i>	1179
3321. Correction: "The Effect of Pole Zero Locations on the Transient Response of Linear Dynamic Systems" by <i>J. H. Mulligan, Jr.</i>	1181
3464. Electrodes for Vacuum Tubes by Photogravure, <i>Marshall P. Wilder</i>	1182
3465. Short Antenna Characteristics—Theoretical, <i>Lynne C. Smeby</i>	1185
3466. Diffraction of High-Frequency Radio Waves Around the Earth, <i>M. D. Rocco</i> and <i>J. B. Smyth</i>	1195
3467. Calculator and Chart for Feedback Problems, <i>Jean H. Felker</i>	1204
3468. The High-Frequency Response of Cylindrical Diodes (Abstracts), <i>Edward H. Gamble</i>	1206
3469. Response of RC Circuits to Multiple Pulses, <i>Daniel Levine</i>	1207
3470. Impedance Measurements with Directional Couplers and Supplementary Voltage Probe, <i>B. Parzen</i>	1208
3471. Bilinear Transformations Applied to the Tuning of the Output Network of a Transmitter, <i>K. S. Kunz</i>	1211
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1218
3472. Abstracts and References	1220

Volume 37, Number 11, November, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Raymond A. Heising, Board of Directors—1949	1234
Feedback, <i>Henry W. Parker</i>	1235
3473. Pulse-Multiplex System for Distance-Measuring Equipment (DME), <i>Charles J. Hirsch</i>	1236
3474. A Michelson-Type Interferometer for Microwave Measurements, <i>Bela A. Lengyal</i>	1242
3475. Power Meter for Communication Frequencies, <i>R. L. Linton, Jr.</i>	1245
3476. Microanalysis of Gas in Cathode Coating Assemblies, <i>Harold Jacobs</i> and <i>Bernard Wolk</i>	1247
3477. On the Theory of Axially Symmetric Electron Beams in an Axial Magnetic Field, <i>A. L. Samuel</i>	1252
3478. Modes in Interdigital Magnetrons, <i>Joseph F. Hull</i> and <i>Lewis W. Greenwald</i>	1258
3479. The Solution of Steady-State Problems in FM, <i>Bernard Gold</i>	1264
3480. Input Impedance of Wide-Angle Conical Antennas Fed by a Coaxial Line, <i>Charles H. Papas</i> and <i>Ronald King</i>	1269
3481. An Analysis of Distortion Resulting from Two-Path Propagation, <i>Irvin H. Gerks</i>	1272
3482. Theoretical Study of Pulse-Frequency Modulation, <i>Arnold E. Ross</i>	1277
3483. Application of Fourier Transformers to Variable-Frequency Circuit Analysis, <i>A. G. Clavier</i>	1287
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1291
Correspondence:	
3484. "A Generalized Formula for Recurrent Filters," <i>M. C. Pease</i>	1293
3011. "The Blocking Oscillator as a Variable-Frequency Source," <i>Lawrence Fleming</i>	1293
3126. "Distributed Amplification," <i>Th. Sarkány</i>	1294
3252. "Notes on a Coaxial Line Bead," <i>Donald W. Peterson</i> ..	1294
3485. "R-Q Factors," <i>W. W. Harman</i>	1295
3486. "The Unit of Perveance," <i>G. D. O'Neill</i>	1295
3356. "Elements of Electromagnetic Waves," <i>L. G. McCracken</i>	1296
3487. "The Influence of Conductor Size on the Properties of Helical Beam Antennas," <i>John D. Kraus</i>	1296
Industrial Engineering Notes	1298
IRE People	1300
Sections	1303
Books:	
3488. "The Mathematics of Circuit Analysis" by <i>Ernst A. Guillemin</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. W. Grover</i>)	1304
3489. "Fundamental Electronics and Vacuum Tubes" by <i>A. L. Albert</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	1304
3490. "Cybernetics, or Control and Communication in the Animal and the Machine" by <i>N. Wiener</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. E. Shannon</i>)	1305
3491. "Foundations of Nuclear Physics" edited by <i>Robert T. Beyer</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph E. Lapp</i>)	1305

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1949 (Cont'd.)

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
IRE Section Chairmen	1306
3492. Off the Editor's Chest	1307
3493. Special Relativity and the Electron, <i>Willis W. Harman</i>	1308
3494. An Electronic Differential Analyzer, <i>A. B. Macnee</i>	1315
3495. Frequency Changers and Amplifiers with Constant Gain, <i>D. G. Tucker</i>	1324
3496. A Variable Phase-Shift Frequency-Modulated Oscillator, <i>O. E. Delange</i>	1328
3497. The Reactance-Tube Oscillator, <i>H. Chung</i> and <i>V. C. Ridcutt</i>	1330
3498. Frequency Contours for Microwave Oscillator with Resonant Load, <i>M. S. Wheeler</i>	1332
3499. Impedance Transformations in Four-Element Band-Pass Filters, <i>R. O. Rowlands</i>	1337
3500. Extension of the Planar Diode Transit-Time Solution, <i>Nicholas A. Begovich</i>	1340
3445. Addendum to "Cathode Neutralization of Video Amplifiers" by <i>J. M. Miller, Jr.</i>	1345
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1345
3501. Abstracts and References	1347

Volume 37, Number 12, December, 1949

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Harold Pratt, Secretary 1943-1949	1362
IRE Standards Publication Policy	1363
Standards on:	
3502. "Radio Aids to Navigation: Definitions of Terms, 1949"	1364
3503. "Railroad and Vehicular Communications: Methods of Testing, 1949"	1372
3504. "Tests for Effects of Mistuning and for Downward Modulation, 1949 Supplement to Standards on Radio Receivers: Methods of Testing Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, 1947"	1376
3505. "Piezoelectric Crystals, 1949"	1378
3506. Response of Circuits to Steady-State Pulses, <i>D. L. Waidlich</i>	1396
3507. Diode Phase-Discriminators, <i>R. H. Dishington</i>	1401
3508. Loading and Coupling Effects of Standing-Wave Detectors, <i>K. Tomiyasu</i>	1405
3509. Analogue Studies of Losses in Reflex Oscillator Cavities, <i>Frederick W. Schott</i> and <i>Karl R. Spangenberg</i>	1409
3510. Beam-Loading Effects in Small Reflex Klystrons, <i>H. W. Harman</i> and <i>J. H. Tillotson</i>	1419
3511. Fluctuation Phenomena Arising in the Quantum Interaction of Electrons with H-F Fields, <i>D. K. C. MacDonald</i> and <i>R. Kompfner</i>	1424
3512. Design Procedures for Pi-Network Antenna Couplers, <i>Leo Storch</i>	1427
3454. Correction: "Terminal Impedance and Generalized Two-Wire Line Theory," <i>Ronald King</i> and <i>K. Tomiyasu</i> ..	1432
3513. The Application of IF Noise Sources to the Measurement	

VOLUME 37, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1949 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
of Over-All Noise Figure and Conversion Loss in Microwave Receivers, <i>Leslie A. Moxon</i>	1433
3514. The Effect of Antenna Size and Height Above Ground on Pointing for Maximum Signal, <i>A. H. LaGrone</i> and <i>A. W. Straiton</i>	1438
3515. (Abstract) Design of Tunable Resonant Cavities with Constant Bandwidth, <i>L. D. Smullin</i>	1442
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1443
Correspondence:	
3516. "Chemical Composition and Structure of the Atmosphere," <i>Ted Powell</i>	1444
3517. "Simplified Frequency Stabilization," <i>Oswen A. Tyson</i> ..	1445
3518. "Patent References in Technical Papers," <i>B. F. Miessner</i>	1445
3519. "Resistance Attenuating Networks," <i>Sidney Bertram</i> ..	1446
3316. "Ground-Wave Field-Strength Calculation," <i>G. Millington</i>	1446
3316. "Kirke's Reply," <i>H. L. Kirke</i>	1446
3520. "Note on Transit Time Deterioration," <i>A. van der Ziel</i> ..	1447
3521. "Field-Strength Observations Made During the Total Eclipse of the Sun," <i>J. Gross</i>	1447
Industrial Engineering Notes	1450
IRE People	1451
Books:	
3522. "Atmosphere Electricity," by <i>J. A. Chalmers</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Zahl</i>)	1452
3523. "Pulses and Transients in Communication Circuits" by <i>C. Cherry</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. Ronnie Whitehead</i>)	1452
3524. "Photoelectricity and Its Application" by <i>V. K. Zworykin</i> and <i>E. G. Kamberg</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. F. Kingsbury</i>) ..	1453
3525. "Patent Law" by <i>Chester H. Biesterfeld</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold R. Zeamans</i>)	1453
3526. "Electrical Transmission of Power and Signals" by <i>E. W. Kimbark</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. S. Black</i>)	1453
3527. "Electronic Time Measurements" Edited by <i>B. Chance</i> , <i>R. L. Hulsizer</i> , <i>E. F. MacNichol</i> and <i>F. C. Williams</i> (Reviewed by <i>Irving Wolff</i>)	1454
3528. "Invention and Innovation in the Radio Industry" by <i>H. R. MacLaurin</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>) ..	1454
3529. "FM Transmission and Reception" by <i>J. F. Rider</i> and <i>S. D. Uslan</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>)	1454

WAVES AND ELECTRONS SECTION

3530. Clarity in Technical Writing, <i>Herbert B. Michaelson</i> ..	1455
3531. The Engineer and Industry, <i>W. L. Webb</i>	1456
3532. Beginning a Career in Engineering, <i>Raymond C. Miles</i> ..	1459
3533. An Experimental Large-Screen Television Projector, <i>P. Mandel</i>	1462
3534. An Analogue Computer for the Solution of Linear Simultaneous Equations, <i>R. M. Walker</i>	1467
3535. An Electronic DC to AC Converter for Use in Servo Systems, <i>E. E. St. John</i>	1474
3536. Resonant Circuits with Time-Varying Parameters, <i>R. H. Kingston</i>	1478
Contributors to Waves and Electrons Section	1482
3537. Abstracts and References	1483

Contents of Volume 38—1950

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Raymond F. Guy, President—1950	2
The Engineer in Private Enterprise, <i>E. W. Buller</i> and <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	3
3537. Service Engineering for Television, <i>E. Eugene Ecklund</i> ..	4
3538. Adjustment of High-Precision Frequency and Time Standards, <i>John M. Shaul</i>	6
3497. Correction to Han Chang Biography, November, 1949 issue	15
3539. The Speed of Radio Waves and Its Importance in Some Applications, <i>R. L. Smith-Rose</i>	16
3540. The Application of Thermistors to Control Networks, <i>J. H. Bollman</i> and <i>J. G. Krer</i>	20

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1950 (Cont'd.)

3541. Radio Propagation Variations at VHF and UHF, <i>Kenneth Bullington</i>	27
3542. The Dynamic Sensitivity and Calibration of Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes at Very-High Frequencies, <i>Hans E. Hollmann</i>	32
3543. Two Simple Bridges for Very-High-Frequency Use, <i>D. D. King</i>	37
3544. Nonlinear Coil Generators of Short Pulses, <i>L. W. Hussey</i>	40
3545. Comparison of Measured and Calculated Microwave Signal Strengths, Phase, and Index of Refraction, <i>A. H. Straiton</i> , <i>A. H. LaGrone</i> , and <i>H. W. Smith</i>	45
3546. A Coupled "Coaxial" Transmission-Line Band-Pass Filter, <i>J. J. Karakash</i> and <i>D. E. Mode</i>	48

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1950 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3547. Wide-Angle Metal-Plate Optics, <i>John Ruzic</i>	53
3548. High-Power Sawtooth Current Synthesis from Square Waves, <i>Heinz E. Kallmann</i>	59
3549. Speed of Electronic Switching Circuits, <i>Everard M. Williams, Donald F. Aldrich, and James B. Woodford</i>	65
3550. Reciprocity Between Generalized Mutual Impedances for Closed or Open Circuits, <i>A. G. Clavier</i>	69
3551. Design Factors in Low-Noise Figure Input Circuits, <i>Matthew T. Lebenbaum</i>	75
3552. On the Deduction of the Refractive Index Profile from Radio Field-Strength Measurements, <i>James W. Green</i>	80
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	89
Industrial Engineering Notes	95
IRE People	97
Sections	98
Books:	
3553. "Handbook of Patents" by <i>Harry Aubrey Tolmin, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alois W. Graf</i>)	99
3554. "Dynamic Principles of Mechanics" by <i>David R. Inglis</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. R. Pierce</i>)	99
3555. Abstracts and References	100

Volume 38, Number 2, February, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Sir Robert A. Watson-Watt, Vice-President—1950 ...	114
Technical Writing for Students, <i>Carl E. Smith</i>	115
3556. Report on the International Television Standards Conference	116
3557. Conductive Plastic Materials (Abstract), <i>Myron A. Coler, F. Robert Barnet, Albert Lightbody, and H. A. Perry, Jr.</i>	117
3558. Standards on Designations for Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Parts and Their Symbols, 1949 ...	118
3559. A Microwave System for Television Relaying, <i>J. Z. Millar and W. B. Sullinger</i>	125
3560. The Design of Electronic Equipment Using Subminiature Components, <i>M. L. Miller</i>	130
3561. Electron Beams in Axially Symmetrical Electric and Magnetic Fields, <i>C. C. Wang</i>	135
3562. The Transmission and Reception of Elliptically Polarized Waves, <i>George Sinclair</i>	148
3563. The Magnetic Amplifier, <i>N. R. Castellini</i>	151
3512. Correction to "Design Procedures for Pi-Network Antenna Couplers," <i>Leo Storch</i>	158
3564. Receiving Tubes Employing Secondary Electron Emitting Surfaces Exposed to the Evaporation from Oxide Cathodes, <i>C. W. Mueller</i>	159
3565. Propagation of Short Radio Waves Over Desert Terrain, <i>J. P. Day and L. G. Trolese</i>	165
3566. Spurious Modes in Coaxial Transmission Line Filters, <i>Douglas E. Mode</i>	176
3567. The Analysis of Broad-Band Microwave Ladder Networks, <i>M. C. Pease</i>	180
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	184
3568. Correspondence: "Weighted Average of Voltage Method," <i>A. A. Grometstein</i>	185
News and Notes	186
Industrial Engineering Notes	188
IRE People	189
Books:	
3569. "Modern Operational Calculus" by <i>N. W. McLachlan</i> (Reviewed by <i>Herbert J. Carlin</i>)	191
3570. "Electric and Magnetic Fields" by <i>Stephen S. Attwood</i> (Reviewed by <i>Wellesley Dodds</i>)	191
3571. "The ARRL Antenna Book," <i>American Radio Relay League</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Kraus</i>)	191
IRE Convention Program	192
IRE Convention Summaries	193
3571A. Abstracts and References	212

Volume 38, Number 3, March, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Austin V. Eastman, Regional Director, 1950-1951	226
The Engineer as Government Advisor, <i>Donald G. Fink</i>	227
3572. Suggestions for the Preparation of Technical Papers, <i>R. T. Hamlett</i>	228

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1950 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3573. Some Problems of Disk Recording for Broadcasting Purposes, <i>F. O. Viol</i>	233
3574. A Variable Speed Turntable and Its Use in the Calibration of Disk Reproducing Pickups, <i>H. E. Haynes and H. E. Roys</i>	239
3575. A New Type of Slotted Line Section, <i>W. Bruce Wholey and W. Noel Eldred</i>	244
3576. The Radiation Characteristics of Conical Horn Antennas, <i>A. P. King</i>	249
3577. Interference Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation, <i>Ernest R. Kretzmer</i>	252
3578. Echoes in Transmission at 450 Megacycles From Land-to-Car Radio Units, <i>W. R. Young, Jr., and L. Y. Lacy</i>	255
3579. A General Review of Linear Varying Parameter and Nonlinear Circuit Analysis, <i>W. R. Bennett</i>	259
3580. The Synthesis of Resistor-Capacitor Networks, <i>J. L. Boever and P. F. Ordung</i>	263
3581. Theoretical Aspects of Asynchronous Multiplexing, <i>W. D. White</i>	270
3582. Methods for Obtaining the Voltage Standing-Wave Ratio on Transmission Lines Independently of the Detector Characteristics, <i>A. M. Winzemer</i>	275
3583. Shunt-Excited Flat-Plate Antennas with Applications to Aircraft Structures, <i>J. V. N. Granger</i>	280
3584. Volume Scanning with Conical Beams, <i>Daniel Levine</i> ..	287
3585. Frequency Analysis of Variable Networks, <i>Lofti A. Zadeh</i>	291
3586. Input Impedance of a Two-Wire Open-Line and Cylindrical-Center Driven Antenna, <i>T. W. Winternitz</i>	299
3587. Reflection of Radio Waves from a Rough Sea, <i>Lamont V. Blake</i>	301
3511. Correction to "Fluctuation Phenomena Arising in the Quantum Interaction of Electrons with H-F Fields," <i>D. K. C. MacDonald and R. Kompfner</i>	304
3588. A Note on Coaxial Bethe-Hole Directional Couplers, <i>Edward L. Ginzton and Paul S. Goodwin</i>	305
3589. Admittance and Transfer Function for an <i>n</i> -Mesh RC Filter Network, <i>E. W. Tschudi</i>	309
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	311
Correspondence:	
3590. "Increase in <i>Q</i> -Value and Reduction of Aging of Quartz-Crystal Blanks," <i>A. C. Prichard, M. A. A. Druesne, and D. G. McCaa</i>	314
3316. "Calculation of Ground-Wave Field Strength," <i>K. Venkataraman</i>	314
Technical Committee Notes	315
Industrial Engineering Notes	317
IRE People	319
Sections	321
Books:	
3591. "Transformation Calculus and Electrical Transients" by <i>Stanford Goldman</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd T. DeVore</i>) ..	322
3592. "Fourier Transforms" by <i>S. Bochner and K. Chandrasekharan</i> (Reviewed by <i>Gordon L. Fredendall</i>)	322
3593. Abstracts and References	323

Volume 38, Number 4, April, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr., Regional Director, 1950-1951	338
The Reality of Invisible Forces, <i>E. Finley Carter</i>	339
3594. Television—Why the Deep Freeze? <i>Stuart L. Bailey</i> ..	340
3595. Reliability in Electronic Equipment, <i>Gilbert B. Devcy</i> ..	344
3596. Recent Applications of Electron Multiplier Tubes, <i>James S. Allen</i>	346
3597. Radio Progress During 1949	358
3598. Pictorial Display in Aircraft Navigation and Landing, <i>Loren F. Jones, H. J. Schrader, and J. N. Marshall</i> ..	391
3599. A Theory of Radio Scattering in the Troposphere, <i>H. G. Booker and W. E. Gordon</i>	401
3600. Helix Parameters Used in Traveling-Wave-Tube Theory, <i>R. C. Fletcher</i>	413
3601. A Simplified Derivation of Linear Least Square Smoothing and Prediction Theory, <i>H. W. Bode and C. E. Shannon</i>	417
3602. Standards on Electron Tubes: Definition of Terms, 1950	426
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	439

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Correspondence:	
3603. "Demonstration of Bunching Effects in a Klystron," <i>Hans E. Hollmann</i>	440
3604. "A Note on the Synthesis of Electric Networks Accord- ing to Prescribed Transient Response," <i>Morton Nadler</i> Technical Committee Notes	441
Industrial Engineering Notes	442
IRE People	445
Books:	
3605A. "Theory of Oscillations" by <i>A. A. Andronow</i> and <i>C. E.</i> <i>Chaikin</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. J. Cunningham</i>)	449
3606B. "TV Picture Projection and Enlargement" by <i>Allan</i> <i>Lytel</i> (Reviewed by <i>Albert F. Murray</i>)	449
3607C. "Description of a Relay Calculator" by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory (Reviewed by <i>Claude E.</i> <i>Shannon</i>)	449
3608D. "Communication Circuits" by <i>Lawrence A. Ware</i> and <i>Henry R. Reed</i> (Third Edition), (Reviewed by <i>Knor</i> <i>McIlwain</i>)	449
3609E. "The Motion Picture Theatre-Planning and Upkeep," Edited by <i>Helen M. Stote</i> (Reviewed by <i>Leo L. Beranek</i>)	450
3610F. "Reference Data for Radio Engineers," (Third Edition), (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batcher</i>)	450
3611G. "Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes" by <i>Austin V. Eastman</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick B. Llewellyn</i>)	450
3612H. "Radio Operator's License Q & A Manual" by <i>Milton</i> <i>Kaufman</i>	450
3613I. Abstracts and References	451

Volume 38, Number 5, May, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Chicago Section 25th Anniversary—Officers	466
Thoughts on the Humanitarian Responsibilities of Engi- neers, <i>Donald McNicol</i>	467
3606. The Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics—Its Program and Influence, <i>J. H. Dellinger</i>	468
3607. Developments in Studio Design, <i>Leo L. Beranek</i>	470
3608. Linear Amplifiers, <i>M. A. Schultz</i>	475
3609. The Magnetron-Type Traveling-Wave Amplifier Tube, <i>R. R. Warnecke</i> , <i>W. Kleen</i> , <i>A. Lerbs</i> , <i>O. Döhler</i> , and <i>H. Huber</i>	486
3610. Analysis of Errors in a Phase-Shift Angle Telemetering System (Abstract), <i>John V. Harrington</i>	495
3611. The "Double-Layer" Projection Tube Screen for Tele- vision, <i>Meier Sadowsky</i>	496
3612. A Dynamically Regenerated Electrostatic Memory Sys- tem, <i>J. P. Eckert, Jr.</i> , <i>H. Lukoff</i> , and <i>G. Smoliar</i> ...	498
3613. Diode Coincidence and Mixing Circuits in Digital Com- puters, <i>Tung Chang Chen</i>	511
3417. Discussion on "Stabilization of Simultaneous Equation Solvers" by <i>G. A. Korn</i> . . . <i>G. A. Korn</i> and <i>L. A.</i> <i>Zadeh</i>	514
3614. Annular Circuits for High-Power, Multiple-Tube, Radio-Frequency Generators at Very-High Frequen- cies and Ultra-High Frequencies, <i>Donald H. Priest</i> ...	515
3615. A Dynamic Electron Trajectory Tracer, <i>John W. Clark</i> and <i>Ralph E. Neuber</i>	521
3616. Microphonism in the Dynamically Operated Planar Tri- ode, <i>J. A. Wenzel</i> and <i>A. H. Waynick</i>	524
3617. Radio-Wave Propagation in a Curved Ionosphere, <i>John</i> <i>M. Kelso</i>	533
3551. Correction to "Design Factors in Low-Noise Figure In- put Circuits," <i>M. T. Lebenbaum</i>	539
3618. Frequency and Amplitude Stability of the Cathode- Coupled Oscillator, <i>Peter G. Sulzer</i>	540
3619. A Method of Simulating Propagation Problems, <i>Harley</i> <i>Iams</i>	543
3620. Design Analysis of a <i>TM</i> -Mode Piston Attenuator, <i>Anthony B. Giordano</i>	545
3621. Standards on Television: Methods of Measurement of Television Signal Levels, Resolution, and Timing of Video Switching Systems, 1950	551
Correspondence:	
3622. "Note on Total Emission Damping and Total Emission Noise," <i>A. van der Ziel</i>	562
3623. "Density Distribution of Transient Currents in Con- ductors," <i>Lucio M. Fullese</i>	563

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
3624. "Principles of Radar," <i>Rudolph Goldmann</i>	563
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	564
Technical Committee Notes	567
1950 IRE Convention and Show Unqualified Success ..	569
Industrial Engineering Notes	571
Chicago Section Silver Anniversary, <i>Paul S. Smith</i> ...	572
IRE People	574
Sections	575
Books:	
3625. "Matrix Analysis of Electric Networks" by <i>P. Le Cor-</i> <i>beiller</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. G. Clavier</i>)	576
3626. "The Characteristics of Electrical Discharges in Mag- netic Fields" (Reviewed by <i>R. Ralph Benedict</i>)	576
3627. "Introduction to the Luminescence of Solids" by <i>H. W.</i> <i>Leverenz</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>)	577
3628. "Communication Circuit Fundamentals" by <i>Carl E.</i> <i>Smith</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	577
3629. "Vacuum Equipment and Techniques" edited by <i>A.</i> <i>Guthrie</i> and <i>R. K. Wakerling</i> (Reviewed by <i>George D.</i> <i>O'Neill</i>)	578
3630. "Fundamentals of Radio-Valve Techniques—Book I" by <i>J. Deekth</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	578
3631. "Acoustic Measurements" by <i>Leo L. Beranek</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Reid</i>)	578
3632. "Terrestrial Radio Waves. Theory of Propagation" by <i>H. Bremmer</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. O. Peterson</i>)	578
3633. Abstracts and References	579

Volume 38, Number 6, June, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

John D. Reid, Regional Director, 1950-1951	594
Our New Environment of Decision, <i>E. M. Webster</i>	595
3634. Distant Electric Vision, <i>J. D. McGee</i>	596
3635. Who Is the True Inventor?, <i>I. E. Mowromtseff</i>	609
3636. A Source of Error in Radio Phase Measuring Systems, <i>Ross Bateman</i> , <i>E. F. Florman</i> , and <i>A. Tait</i>	612
3637. An Analysis of Some Anomalous Properties of Equi- phase Contours, <i>George A. Hufford</i>	614
3638. A Microwave Propagation Test, <i>J. Z. Millar</i> and <i>L. A.</i> <i>Byam, Jr.</i>	619
3639. Magnetic Triggers, <i>An Wang</i>	626
3640. Feedback in Very-High-Frequency and Ultra-High-Fre- quency Oscillators, <i>F. J. Kamphoefner</i>	630
3641. Ultra-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator Using a Series- Tuned Circuit, <i>J. M. Pettit</i>	633
3642. The Theory of a Three-Terminal Capacitor, <i>Robert E.</i> <i>Corby</i>	635
3643. Maximum Tank Voltage in Class-C Amplifiers, <i>Leo E.</i> <i>Dwork</i>	637
3644. A New Wide-Range, High-Frequency Oscillator, <i>O. Heil</i> and <i>J. J. Ebers</i>	645
3645. The Influence of the Ground on the Calibration and Use of VHF Field-Intensity Meters (Abstract), <i>F. M.</i> <i>Greene</i>	650
3646. A Philips-Type Ionization Gauge for Measuring of Vac- uum From 10 ⁻⁷ to 10 ⁻¹ mm. of Mercury, <i>Ernest C.</i> <i>Evans</i> and <i>Kenneth E. Burnmaster</i>	651
3647. Cathode-Coupled Multivibrator Operation, <i>Keith Glegg</i>	655
3648. An Impulse Generator-Electronic Switch for Visual Testing of Wide-Band Networks, <i>T. R. Finch</i>	657
3649. Intermediate-Frequency Gain Stabilization with Inverse Feedback, <i>G. Franklin Montgomery</i>	662
3650. The Application of Direct-Current Resonant-Line-Type Pulsers to the Measurement of Vacuum-Tube Static Characteristics, <i>J. Leferson</i>	668
3651. Wide-Range Tunable Waveguide Resonators, <i>W. H.</i> <i>Harman</i>	671
3652. The Effect of a Bend and Other Discontinuities on a Two-Wire Transmission Line, <i>K. Tomiyasu</i>	679
3078. Discussion on "An Approach to the Approximate Solu- tion of the Ionosphere Absorption Problem," by <i>James</i> <i>E. Hacke, Jr.</i> , . . . <i>Norman Balabanian</i> , and <i>A. H. Way-</i> <i>nick</i>	683
Correspondence:	
3551. "Note on Low-Noise Figure Input Circuits," <i>A. C. Hud-</i> <i>son</i>	684
3653. "The Diurnal Variation of the Vertical Incidence Iono- spheric Absorption at 150 Kc.," <i>A. H. Benner</i>	685
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	686

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Technical Committee Notes	689
Industrial Engineering Notes	691
IRE Awards, 1950	693
Report of the Secretary—1949	697
Books:	
3654. "Electronic Engineering Master Index" Edited by <i>John F. Rider</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Ragazzini</i>)	702
3655. "Giant Brains or Machines That Think" by <i>Edmund C. Berkeley</i> (Reviewed by <i>Charles J. Hirsch</i>)	702
Institute Committees—1950	703
Technical Committees, May 1, 1950—May 1, 1951	704
Special Committees	705
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1950	705
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1950	706
3656. Abstracts and References	707

Volume 38, Number 7, July, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

William R. Hewlett, Director-at-Large, 1950-1951	722
Radio Is Big Business! <i>Orestes H. Caldwell</i>	723
3657. Management of Research and Development, <i>Ralph I. Cole</i>	724
3585. Correction to "Frequency Analysis of Variable Networks," <i>Lofti A. Zadeh</i>	725
3658. Crystal Counters, <i>Robert Hofstadler</i>	726
3659. The Recording Storage Tube, <i>R. C. Hergenrother</i> and <i>B. C. Gardner</i>	740
3660. Distributed Amplifiers: Practical Considerations and Experimental Results, <i>William H. Horton</i> , <i>John H. Jasberg</i> , and <i>Jerre D. Noe</i>	748
3661. The Design of Wide-Band Phase Splitting Networks, <i>W. Saraga</i>	754
3662. Detection of a Pulse Superimposed on Fluctuation Noise, <i>Bernard M. Dwork</i>	771
3663. The Measurement of Contact Difference in Potential on Certain Oxide-Coated Cathode Diodes, <i>J. E. Levy</i>	774
3664. Microwave Attenuators for Powers up to 1,000 Watts, <i>H. J. Carlin</i> and <i>E. N. Torgate</i>	777
3665. Microwave Attenuation Statistics Estimated from Rainfall and Water Vapor Statistics, <i>Howard E. Bussey</i>	781
3666. The Permittivity of Air at a Wavelength of 10 Centimeters, <i>W. Eric Phillips</i>	786
3667. The Beacon Technique as Applied to Oblique Incidence Ionosphere Propagation (Abstract), <i>J. T. deBettencourt</i> and <i>H. Klemperer</i>	791
3668. Low-Q Microwave Filters, <i>John Reed</i>	793
3669. Continuously Adjustable Electronic Filter Networks, <i>Glenn E. Tisdale</i>	796
3670. Design Relations for the Wide-Band Waveguide Filter, <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	799
3671. Slot Radiators, <i>Nicholas A. Begovich</i>	803
3672. On the Existence of a Surface Wave in Dipole Radiation over a Plane Earth, <i>T. Kahan</i> and <i>G. Eckart</i>	807
3673. An Analysis of Triple-Tuned Coupled Circuits, <i>Norman W. Mather</i>	813
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	822
Correspondence:	
3674. "Cathode Neutralization of Video Amplifiers," <i>Roger D. Thompson</i>	825
3675. Progression of Microwave Radio Scintillations at Wind Speed on an Overwater Path, <i>J. W. Straiton</i> and <i>H. W. Smith</i>	825
Technical Committee Notes	827
Industrial Engineering Note	829
IRE People	831
Books:	
3676. "Recent Advances in Radio Receivers" by <i>L. A. Maxon</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. W. Seeley</i>)	832
3677. "Acoustical Designing in Architecture" by <i>Fern O. Knudsen</i> and <i>Cyril M. Harris</i> (Reviewed by <i>Leo L. Beranek</i>)	832
3678. "Television Simplified" by <i>Milton S. Kiver</i> (Reviewed by <i>Nathan Marchand</i>)	832
3679. "How to Become a Radio Amateur," published (1950) by the American Radio Relay League	832
Sections	833
3680. Abstracts and References	835

Volume 38, Number 8, August, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Chairmen of Recent IRE Sections— <i>H. R. Hegbar</i> , <i>Akron</i> , and <i>T. G. Morrissey</i> , <i>Denver</i>	850
The Engineer and Publicity, <i>Virgil M. Graham</i>	851
3681. Positive-Ion Emission, a Neglected Phenomenon, <i>W. C. White</i>	852
Marketing Symposium:	
3682. The Modern Concept of Marketing, <i>Ernest H. Vogel</i> ..	858
3683. Market Research, <i>Ernest H. Vogel</i>	859
3684. Product Planning and Design, <i>Dan H. L. Jensen</i>	859
3685. Production Scheduling and Inventory Control, <i>Ernest H. Vogel</i>	860
3686. Sales Planning and Distribution, <i>Lee McCann</i>	861
3687. Servicing the Product, <i>Ernest H. Vogel</i>	864
3688. Sales Training and Sales Promotion for Television, <i>W. E. Macke</i>	865
3689. National Advertising, <i>M. F. Mahony</i>	866
3690. A Crystal Amplifier with High Input Impedance, <i>Otmar M. Stuetzer</i>	868
3691. Microspacer Electrode Technique, <i>Otmar M. Stuetzer</i> ..	871
3692. Meteoric Echo Study of Upper Atmosphere Winds, <i>L. A. Manning</i> , <i>O. G. Villard</i> , and <i>A. M. Peterson</i>	877
3693. Complex Dielectric-Constant Measurements in the 100- to 1,000-Megacycle Range, <i>A. G. Holtun, Jr.</i>	883
3694. A Double-Crystal X-Ray Goniometer for Accurate Orientation Determination, <i>W. L. Bond</i>	886
3695. Product Phase Modulation and Demodulation, <i>Donald B. Harris</i>	890
3696. Determination of Attenuation from Impedance Measurements, <i>R. W. Beatty</i>	895
3697. Current Distributions on Transmitting and Receiving Antennas, <i>T. Morita</i>	898
3037. Correction and Clarification of "Automatic Volume Control as a Feedback Problem," <i>Bernard M. Oliver</i>	904
3698. Noise Levels in the American Sub-Arctic, <i>N. C. Gerson</i> ..	905
3699. Standards on Electron Tubes: Methods of Testing, 1950—Part I	917
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	949
Correspondence:	
3470. "A Note on the Measurement of Impedance with the Impedometer," <i>W. Nishak</i>	951
3700. "Polarization of Low-Frequency Radio Waves Reflected from the Ionosphere," <i>A. H. Benner</i> , <i>C. H. Grace</i> , and <i>J. M. Kelso</i>	951
Industrial Engineering Notes	954
IRE People	956
Symposium on Antennas and Propagation—Summaries of Technical Papers	958
Books:	
3701. "N.A.B. Engineering Handbook, Fourth Edition" (Reviewed by <i>Albert Priesman</i>)	962
3702. "Electronics: Experimental Techniques" by <i>W. C. Elmore</i> and <i>Matthew L. Sands</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	962
3703. Abstracts and References	963

Volume 38, Number 9, September, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Trevor H. Clark, Director—1950	978
Growth and Amplification, <i>Henri Busignies</i>	979
3704. The Present Status of Color Television	980
3705. Mixed Highs in Color Television, <i>A. I. Bedford</i>	1003
3706. Metallized Paper for Capacitors, <i>D. A. McLean</i>	1010
3707. Metallized Paper Capacitors, <i>J. R. Weeks</i>	1015
3708. Biological Requirements for the Design of Amplifiers, <i>Harry Grundfest</i>	1018
3709. Effects of Intense Microwave Radiation on Living Organisms, <i>John W. Clark</i>	1028
3710. The Klystron Mixer Applied to Television Relaying, <i>Vincent Learned</i>	1033
3711. The Compensation of Delay Distortion in Video Delay Lines, <i>R. A. Erickson</i> and <i>H. Sommer</i>	1036
3712. Measured Directivity Induced by a Conducting Cylinder of Arbitrary Length and Spacing Parallel to a Monopole Antenna (Abstract), <i>F. R. Abbott</i> and <i>C. R. Fisher</i>	1040
3713. Impedance Transformation in Folded Dipoles, <i>Rudolf Guertler</i>	1042

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1950 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3714. Two Standard Field-Strength Meters for Very-High Frequencies, <i>D. D. King</i>	1048
3715. Pattern Calculations for Antennas of Elliptical Aperture (Abstract), <i>R. J. Adams</i> and <i>K. S. Kelleher</i>	1052
3716. Development of Artificial Microwave Optics in Germany <i>Otmar M. Stuetzer</i>	1053
3717. The Poynting Vector in the Ionosphere, <i>James C. H. Scott</i>	1057
3718. Radiation from Circular Current Sheets, <i>W. R. LePage</i> , <i>C. S. Roys</i> , and <i>S. Seely</i>	1069
3719. High-Frequency Vibrations of Plates Made from Isometric and Tetragonal Crystals, <i>E. A. Gerber</i>	1073
3720. Standards on Electron Tubes: Methods of Testing, 1950, Part II	1079
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1094
Correspondence:	
3497. "Note on the Reactance-Tube Oscillator," <i>Adolf Giger</i>	1096
3497. "The Reactance-Tube Oscillators," <i>I. C. Rideout</i> and <i>Han Chang</i>	1096
3721. "Feedback and the Future of the Sciences," <i>R. G. Silson</i>	1097
3722. Comment on "Psychical Physics," <i>Ted Powell</i>	1097
3723. "Nikola Tesla, Inventor," <i>Ted Powell</i>	1097
Technical Committee and Professional Group Notes ...	1098
Industrial Engineering Notes	1100
IRE People	1102
Books:	
3724. "Radio Operating Questions and Answers" by <i>J. L. Hornung</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNichol</i>)	1104
3725. "Electronics in Engineering" by <i>W. Ryland Hill</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. D. Ryder</i>)	1104
3726. "Facsimile" by <i>Charles R. Jones</i> (Reviewed by <i>Nathan Marchand</i>)	1104
Sections	1105
Professional Groups	1106
3727. Abstracts and References	1107

Volume 38, Number 10, October, 1950
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Hermann E. Kranz, Regional Director, 1950-1951	1122
International Aspects of Radio, <i>R. L. Smith-Rose</i>	1123
3728. The Role of Professional Groups in the IRE, <i>L. C. Van Atta</i>	1124
3729. Electronics and the Electrostatic Generator, <i>Burridge Jennings</i>	1126
3730. New Techniques for Electronic Miniaturization, <i>Robert L. Henry</i> , <i>Robert K-F Scal</i> , and <i>Gustave Shapiro</i> ...	1139
3731. Interference Caused by More than One Signal, <i>Raymond M. Wilmotte</i>	1145
3732. The <i>p</i> -Germanium Transistor, <i>W. G. Pfann</i> and <i>J. H. Scalf</i>	1151
3733. Asymmetrically Driven Antennas and the Sleeve Dipole, <i>Ronald King</i>	1154
3734. Application of Correlation Analysis to the Detection of Periodic Signals in Noise, <i>Y. H. Lee</i> , <i>T. P. Cheatham, Jr.</i> , and <i>J. B. Wiesner</i>	1165
3735. The Traveling-Wave Cathode-Ray Tube, <i>K. Ozaki</i> , <i>S. Terahata</i> , <i>T. Hada</i> , and <i>T. Nakamura</i>	1172
3549. Correction to "Speed of Electronic Switching Circuits" by <i>E. M. Williams</i> , <i>D. F. Aldrich</i> , and <i>J. B. Woodford</i>	1180
3736. Conductivity Measurements at Microwave Frequencies, <i>A. C. Beck</i> and <i>R. W. Dawson</i>	1181
3737. Cascade-Connected Attenuators (Abstract), <i>R. W. Beatty</i>	1190
3738. The Design of Frequency-Compensating Matching Sections, <i>F. H. Rumsey</i>	1191
3739. Signal-to-Noise Improvement Through Integration in a Storage Tube, <i>J. V. Harrington</i> and <i>T. F. Rogers</i> ...	1197
3740. Distortion-Band-Pass Considerations in Angular Modulation, <i>Albert A. Gerlach</i>	1203
3741. Pulse Transients in Exponential Transmission Lines, <i>Edward R. Schatz</i> and <i>Edward M. Williams</i>	1208
3455. Discussion on "The Energy-Spectrum of an Almost Periodic Succession of Pulses" by <i>G. G. Macfarlane</i> ... <i>T. S. George</i> and <i>G. G. Macfarlane</i>	1212
3742. Measurement of the Electrical Characteristics of Quartz Crystal Units by Use of a Bridged-Tee Network, <i>Charles H. Rothauge</i> and <i>Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr.</i>	1213
3562. Correction to "The Transmission and Reception of Elliptically Polarized Waves" by <i>George Sinclair</i>	1216
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1217

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1950 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Correspondence:	
3743. "Propagation of UHF and SHF Waves Beyond the Horizon," <i>Kenneth Bullington</i>	1221
3744. "Suggestions to Technical Writers," <i>Benjamin Miessner</i>	1222
3745. "The Transistor as a Reversible Amplifier," <i>W. G. Pfann</i>	1222
Technical Committee and Professional Group Notes ...	1223
IRE People	1225
Industrial Engineering Notes	1227
Books:	
3746. "The World's Radio Tubes, 1950 International Edition" (Reviewed by <i>George D. O'Neill</i>)	1228
3747. "Traveling-Wave Tubes" by <i>J. R. Pierce</i> (Reviewed by <i>Andreac Haefl</i>)	1229
3748. "Advances in Electronics, Vol. II," Edited by <i>L. Marton</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. W. Herold</i>)	1229
3749. "Radio and Television Mathematics" by <i>Bernhard Fischer</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. L. Behrend</i>)	1230
3750. "Television for Radiomen" by <i>Edward M. Noll</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph R. Batchler</i>)	1230
Institute Committees—1950	1231
Institute Representatives in College—1950	1233
3751. Abstracts and References	1235
3752. Book: "Applications of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers" (Reviewed by <i>W. C. White</i>)	1248

Volume 38, Number 11, November, 1950
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Chairmen of Recent IRE Sections—Harry L. Thorson, Schenectady and Fred M. Ashbrook, Inyokern	1250
Quality in Engineering, <i>Allen B. DuMont</i>	1251
3753. Management's Role in Research and Development of Electronic Systems, <i>Ralph I. Cole</i>	1252
3754. Statistical Methods in Research and Development, <i>L. Lutzker</i>	1253
3755. Standards on Television: Methods of Measurement of Time of Rise, Pulse Width, and Pulse Timing of Video Pulses in Television, 1950	1258
3756. Standards on Wave Propagation: Definitions of Terms, 1950	1264
3757. Quality Rating of Television Images, <i>Pierre Mertz</i> , <i>A. D. Fowler</i> , and <i>H. N. Christopher</i>	1269
3640. Correction to "Feedback in Very-High Frequency and Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillators," <i>F. J. Kamphoefner</i>	1283
3641. Correction to "Ultra-High-Frequency Triode Oscillator Using a Series-Tuned Circuit," <i>J. M. Pettit</i>	1283
3758. Tone Rendition in Photography, <i>W. T. Wintringham</i> ..	1284
3659. Correction to "The Recording Storage Tube," <i>R. C. Hergenrother</i> and <i>B. C. Gardner</i>	1287
3759. Tone Rendition in Television, <i>B. M. Oliver</i>	1288
3760. A Rooter for Video Signals, <i>B. M. Oliver</i>	1301
3761. Methods of Calibrating Frequency Records, <i>R. C. Moyer</i> , <i>D. R. Andrews</i> , and <i>H. E. Roys</i>	1306
3762. Combined Search and Automatic Frequency Control of Mechanically Tuned Oscillators, <i>J. Gregg Stephenson</i> ..	1314
3763. A Test of 450-Megacycle Urban Area Transmission to a Mobile Receiver, <i>A. J. Aikens</i> and <i>L. V. Lacy</i>	1317
3764. A Six-System Urban Mobile Telephone Installation with 60-Kilocycle Spacing, <i>R. C. Shaw</i> , <i>P. V. Dimock</i> , <i>W. Strack, Jr.</i> , and <i>W. C. Hunter</i>	1320
3765. Antenna Systems for Multichannel Mobile Telephony, <i>W. C. Babcock</i> and <i>H. W. Nylund</i>	1324
3766. Cross-Talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems, <i>S. Moskowitz</i> , <i>L. Dixon</i> , and <i>L. Feit</i>	1330
3767. The Remainder Theorem and Its Application to Operational Calculus Techniques, <i>Albert S. Richardson, Jr.</i> ..	1336
3768. Band-Pass Low-Pass Transformation in Variable Networks, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	1339
3769. Correlation Functions and Power Spectra in Variable Networks, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	1342
3770. Nyquist Diagrams and the Routh-Hurwitz Stability Criterion, <i>Frank E. Bothwell</i>	1345
3771. On the Approach to Steady-State of a Linear Variable Network Containing One Reactance, <i>Alan A. Grometstein</i>	1349
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1351
Correspondence:	
3772. "Fourier Transforms in the Theory of Inhomogeneous Transmission Lines," <i>Folke Bolinder</i>	1354

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Technical Committee Notes	1355
IRE People	1357
Industrial Engineering Notes	1359
Books:	
3773. "Electron Tube Circuits" by <i>Samuel Seely</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	1360
3774. "Practical Television Servicing and Trouble-Shooting Manual" by The Technical Staff of Coyne Electrical and Radio-Television School (Reviewed by <i>Frank R. Arams</i>)	1360
Sections	1361
Professional Groups	1362
3775. Abstracts and References	1363
3776. "Aerials for Centimetre Wave-lengths" by <i>D. W. Fry</i> and <i>F. K. Goward</i> (Reviewed by <i>Salvatore Milazzo</i>)	1376
3777. "Questions and Answers in Television Engineering" by <i>Carter I. Rabinoff</i> and <i>Magdalena E. Walbrecht</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. Ernest Smith</i>)	1376
3778. "Handbook H-42, Safe Handling of Radioactive Isotopes"	1376

Volume 38, Number 12, December, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

W. R. G. Baker, Director—1950	1378
A Half Century, <i>Lee de Forest</i>	1379
3779. Periodical Literature for Electronic Engineers, <i>R. C. Coile</i>	1380
3780. Practical Design for Effective Production and High Quality, <i>Joseph Manuele</i>	1385
3781. Graphical Analysis of Transistor Characteristics, <i>Lloyd P. Hunter</i>	1387
3782. Reactance Chart, <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>	1392
3783. Inductance Chart for Solenoid Coil, <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>	1398
3784. Transmission-Line Impedance Curves, <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>	1400
3785. The Simplification of Television Receivers, <i>W. B. Whalley</i>	1404
3786. Universal Design Curves for Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers with Particular Reference to Phase and Amplitude Distortion and Their Compensation, <i>W. Hackett</i>	1408
3787. Marginal Checking as an Aid to Computer Reliability, <i>Norman H. Taylor</i>	1418
3788. A Digital Electronic Correlator, <i>Henry E. Singleton</i> ..	1422
3789. Some Aspects of Split-Anode Magnetron Operation, <i>H. J. Reich</i> , <i>J. C. May</i> , <i>J. G. Skabnik</i> , and <i>R. L. Ungvary</i>	1428

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
3790. Effects of Space Charge on Frequency Characteristics of Magnetrons, <i>H. W. Welch, Jr.</i>	1434
3791. Comparison of Tropospheric Reception at 44.1 Mc with 92.1 Mc Over the 167-Mile Path of Alpine, New Jersey, to Needham, Massachusetts (Abstract), <i>Greenleaf W. Pickard</i> , and <i>Harlan T. Stetson</i>	1450
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1451
Correspondence:	
3792. "Reflected Ray Suppression," <i>Howard E. Bussey</i>	1453
3793. "A Note on the Synthesis of Resistor-Capacitor Network," <i>Charles Belove</i>	1453
3794. "Relation of Nyquist Diagram to Pole-Zero Plots in the Complex Frequency Plane," <i>W. W. Harman</i>	1454
3795. "Elliptically Polarized Waves," <i>Leonard Hatkin</i>	1455
3796. "An Achromatic Microwave Antenna," <i>N. I. Korman</i> and <i>J. R. Ford</i>	1455
3797. "Stratospheric-Ionospheric Relationships," <i>N. C. Gerson</i> ..	1456
25 Years of IRE in Canada	1458
Technical Committee Notes	1460
Industrial Engineering Notes	1461
IRE People	1462
Books:	
3798. "Heaviside's Electric Circuit Theory" by <i>H. J. Josephs</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	1465
3799. "Ionization Chambers and Counters" by <i>H. D. Wilkinson</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. E. Lapp</i>)	1465
3800. "Atomic Physics" by <i>Wolfgang Finkelburg</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. B. Horner Kuper</i>)	1465
3801. "Primary Batteries" by <i>George Wood Vinal</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>)	1465
3802. "The Principles of Television Reception" by <i>A. W. Keen</i> (Reviewed by <i>Pierre Mertz</i>)	1466
3803. "Patent Practice and Management for Inventors and Executives" by <i>Robert Calvert</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. A. Heising</i>)	1466
3804. "The Radio Manual" by <i>George E. Sterling</i> and <i>Robert B. Monroe</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Reid</i>)	1466
3805. "High Speed Computing Devices" by Staff of Engineering Research Associates, Inc. (Reviewed by <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>)	1467
3806. "Electromagnetic Theory" by <i>Oliver Heaviside</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>)	1467
3807. "Wave Filters" by <i>L. C. Jackson</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>)	1467
3808. "Circuits in Electrical Engineering" by <i>Charles R. Vail</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knor McIlwain</i>)	1467
3809. Abstracts and References	1468
Annual Index	follows p. 1480

Contents of Volume 39—1951

Volume 39, Number 1, January, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Ivan S. Coggeshall—President, 1951	2
Symbol of the IRE	3
3810. Video Utilization—An Introduction and Definition of the Art, <i>R. L. Garman</i>	4
3811. Some Comparative Factors of Picture Resolution in Television and Film Industries, <i>H. J. Schlafly</i>	6
3812. Correction of Deflection Defocusing in Cathode-Ray Tubes, <i>Jenny E. Rosenthal</i>	10
3813. Progress in Development of Test Oscillators for Crystal Units, <i>L. F. Koerner</i>	16
3814. Standards on Circuits: Definitions of Terms in Network Topology, 1950	27
3815. Standards on Television: Methods of Measurement of Electronically Regulated Power Supplies, 1950	29
3816. A Multichannel PAM-FM Radio Telemetry System, <i>J. P. Chisholm</i> , <i>E. F. Buckley</i> , and <i>G. W. Farnell</i>	36
3817. Quantization Distortion in Pulse-Count Modulation with Nonuniform Spacing of Levels, <i>P. F. Panter</i> and <i>W. Dite</i>	44
3818. Radiation from Wide-Angle Conical Antennas Fed by a Coaxial Line, <i>Charles H. Papas</i> and <i>Ronald King</i>	49

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1951 (Cont'd.)

3819. Angular Jitter in Conventional Conical-Scanning, Automatic-Tracking Radar Systems, <i>Charles E. Brockner</i> ..	51
3820. The Statistical Properties of Noise Applied to Radar Range Performance, <i>S. M. Kaplan</i> and <i>R. W. McFall</i> ..	56
3821. Principles of the Electrical Rating of High-Vacuum Power Tubes, <i>E. E. Spitzer</i>	60
3822. Electron Tube Performance with Large Applied Voltages, <i>Abd El-Samir Mostafa</i>	70
3823. A 300- to 4,000-Kilocycle Electrically Tuned Oscillator, <i>A. I. Pressman</i> and <i>J. P. Blewett</i>	74
3824. Sinusoidal Variation of Inductance in a Linear Series RLC Circuit, <i>Edward I. Hawthorne</i>	78
3825. Some Studies of Pulse Transformer Equivalent Circuits, <i>C. K. Hadlock</i> and <i>D. Lebell</i>	81
3826. Design of Exponential-Line Pulse Transformers, <i>Everard M. Williams</i> and <i>Edward R. Schutz</i>	84
3719. Correction to "High-Frequency Vibration of Plates Made from Isometric and Tetragonal Crystals," <i>E. A. Gerber</i>	86
Contributors to THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	87
Technical Committee Notes	90
Professional Group Notes	91
The Professional Group Activity of the IRE	92

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1951 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
1951 IRE National Convention News	93
IRE People	94
Industrial Engineering Notes	96
Sections	97
Professional Groups	98
3827. Abstracts and References	99

Volume 39, Number 2, February, 1951
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Jorgen Rybner, Vice-President—1951	114
Preferred Numbers, <i>Arthur Van Dyck</i>	115
3828. Television Broadcasting in the United States, 1927–1950, <i>Donald G. Fink</i>	116
3829. Analysis of Synchronizing Systems for Dot-Interlaced Color Television, <i>T. S. George</i>	124
3830. The Control Chart as a Tool for Analyzing Experimental Data, <i>Enoch B. Ferrell</i>	132
3831. Statistical Evaluation of Life Expectancy of Vacuum Tubes Designed for Long-Life Operation, <i>Eleanor M. McElwee</i>	137
3832. Magnetic Recording with AC Bias, <i>R. E. Zenner</i>	141
3833. Representations of Speech Sounds and Some of Their Statistical Properties, <i>Sze-Hou Chang, George E. Pihl, and Martin W. Essigmann</i>	147
3834. Periodic-Waveguide Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Medium Powers, <i>G. C. Dewey, P. Parzen, and T. J. Marchese</i>	153
3835. Gain of Electromagnetic Horns; <i>W. C. Jakes, Jr.</i>	160
3836. Evaluation of Coaxial Slotted-Line Impedance Measurements, <i>H. E. Sorrows, W. E. Ryan, and R. C. Ellenwood</i>	162
3837. Alternate Ways in the Analysis of the Feedback Oscillator and its Application, <i>E. J. Post and H. F. Pitt</i>	169
3714. Correction to "Two Standard Field-Strength Meters for Very-High Frequencies," <i>D. D. King</i>	174
3838. Spectrum Analysis of Transient Response Curves, <i>H. A. Samulon</i>	175
3839. Vertical Incidence Ionosphere Absorption at 150 kc, <i>A. H. Benner</i>	186
3840. Secondary-Emitting Surfaces in the Presence of Oxide-Coated Cathodes, <i>S. Nevin and H. Salinger</i>	191
3841. On Poisoning of Oxide Cathodes by Atmospheric Sulfur, <i>H. A. Stahl</i>	193
Correspondence:	
3842. "Amplification by Acceleration and Deceleration of a Single-Velocity Stream," <i>Lester M. Field, Ping King Tien, and Dean A. Watkins</i>	194
3735. "The Traveling-Wave Cathode-Ray Tube," <i>Hans E. Hollmann</i>	194
3608. "Representation on Circuit Diagrams of Conductors in Contact," <i>L. H. Bainbridge-Bell</i>	195
Contributors to THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	196
Technical Committee Notes	199
The Expansion of the IRE Professional Group System	201
Professional Group Notes	202
Industrial Engineering Notes	203
IRE People	204
Books:	
3843. "Electrical Communications" by <i>Arthur L. Albert</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. O. Mallinckrodt</i>)	206
3844. "Principles and Applications of Waveguide Transmission" by <i>George C. Southworth</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. O. Peterson</i>)	206
3845. "Frequency Modulated Radar" by <i>David G. C. Luck</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Zahl</i> and <i>James T. Evers</i>) ..	206
3846. "Super-Regenerative Receivers" by <i>J. R. Whitehead</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>)	206
3847. "Mobile Radio Handbook, First Edition" edited by <i>Milton B. Sleeper</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. M. Jansky, Jr.</i>) ..	207
3848. "Short-Wave Radio and the Ionosphere" by <i>F. W. Bennington</i> (Reviewed by <i>Oliver P. Ferrell</i>)	207
3849. "Radio Engineering Handbook" by <i>Keith Henney</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Reid</i>)	207
Conference on High-Frequency Measurements, Washington, D. C.—January 10–12, 1951—Summaries of Technical Papers	208
3850. "Television Installation Techniques" by <i>Samuel L. Marshall</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lewis M. Clement</i>)	211
3851. Abstracts and References	212

Volume 39, Number 3, March, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Palmer H. Craig, Chairman, Miami Section, and Robert E. Moe, Chairman, Evansville-Owensboro Section ..	226
The Tide of Television, <i>J. R. Popple</i>	227
3852. The Human Element in Research and Industry, <i>Walter H. Kohl</i>	228
3853. Moon Echoes and Transmission Through the Ionosphere, <i>F. J. Kerr and C. A. Shain</i>	230
3854. Some General Properties of Magnetic Amplifiers, <i>J. M. Manley</i>	242
3855. Experimental Evaluation of Diversity Receiving Systems, <i>John L. Glaser and S. H. Van Wambeck</i>	252
3856. Performance of Diversity Receiving Systems, <i>S. H. Van Wambeck and A. H. Ross</i>	256
3857. Television Image Reproduction by Use of Velocity-Modulation Principles, <i>M. A. Homell and M. D. Prince</i>	265
3858. Use of Image Converter Tube for High-Speed Shutter Action, <i>A. W. Hogan</i>	268
3859. Standards on Electronic Computers: Definitions of Terms, 1950	271
3860. A Precision Decade Oscillator for 20 Cycles to 200 Kilocycles, <i>Charles M. Edwards</i>	277
3861. The General Design of Triple- and Quadruple-Tuned Circuits, <i>T. C. Gordon Wagner</i>	279
3256. Discussion on "Properties of Some Wide-Band Phase-Splitting Networks," by <i>David G. C. Luck</i>	285
3767. Correction to "The Remainder Theorem and its Applications to Operational Calculus Techniques," <i>Albert S. Richardson</i>	287
Contributors to THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	288
Correspondence:	
3862. "Definition of Information," <i>Edgar Reich</i>	290
3863. "Ascertaining the Critical Servo Gain," <i>Arthur Schlang</i> ..	290
3864. "Telepathic Communication," <i>Robert J. Bibbero</i>	290
3865. "Approximate Theory of the Directional Coupler," <i>Folke Bolinder</i>	291
1951 IRE National Convention Program	292
Summaries of Technical Papers	293
1951 IRE Convention Committee	315
Technical Committee Notes	316
Professional Group Notes	316
IRE People	318
Industrial Engineering Notes	319
Radio Pioneers—Attention	320
Books:	
3866. "Essentials of Electricity for Radio and Television" by <i>Morris Sturzberg and William Osterheld</i> (Reviewed by <i>Simon Ramo</i>)	320
3867. "Operational Calculus" by <i>Balth. Van der Pol and H. Bremmer</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	320
3868. "The Anatomy of Mathematics" by <i>R. B. Kershner and L. R. Wilcox</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd T. De Vore</i>)	321
3869. "Static and Dynamic Electricity, Second Edition" by <i>W. R. Smythe</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. S. Teasdale</i>)	321
3870. "Response of Physical Systems" by <i>John D. Trimmer</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ernest Weber</i>)	321
3871. "Wave Guides" by <i>H. R. L. Lamont</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alois W. Graf</i>)	321
Sections	322
Professional Groups	323
3872. Abstracts and References	324

Volume 39, Number 4, April, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Harry F. Dart, Regional Director, 1951–1952	338
National Bureau of Standards Fiftieth Anniversary ..	339
3873. What's Behind IRE? <i>John F. L. Hogan</i>	340
3874. The Characteristics and Some Applications of Varistors, <i>Frank R. Stansel</i>	342
3875. Radio Progress During 1950	359
3876. Standards on Abbreviations of Radio-Electronic Terms, 1951	397
3877. Magnetic Delay-Line Storage, <i>An Wang</i>	401
3878. A Receiver for Measuring Angle-of-Arrival in a Complex Wave, <i>Frederick E. Brooks, Jr.</i>	407

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 4, APRIL, 1951 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3879. The Effect of the Lorentz Polarization Term on the Vertical Incidence Absorption in a Deviating Ionosphere Layer, <i>J. M. Kelso</i>	412
3880. High-Voltage Stabilization by Means of the Corona Discharge Between Coaxial Cylinders, <i>S. W. Lichtman</i>	419
3881. Correlation Functions and Spectra of Phase- and Delay-Modulated Signals, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	425
3882. The Synthesis of RC Networks to Have Prescribed Transfer Functions, <i>H. J. Orchard</i>	428
3883. Maximum Output from a Resistance-Coupled Triode Voltage Amplifier, <i>Joseph M. Diamond</i>	433
1821. Correction and Additions to "Biconical Electromagnetic Horns," <i>L. J. Chu</i>	434
3636. Discussion on "A Source of Error in Radio Phase-Measuring Systems," by <i>R. Bateman, E. F. Florman and A. Tait, R. Bateman, E. F. Florman, A. Tait, and E. Rechin</i>	436
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	438
Correspondence:	
3295. A Note on "Network Representation of Input and Output Admittances of Amplifiers," <i>Frederick W. Smith</i>	439
Technical Committee Notes	440
Professional Group Notes	440
IRE Conference on Airborne Electronics	442
Industrial Engineering Notes	443
IRE People	445
Books:	
3884. "Alternating Current Circuits, Third Edition," by <i>R. M. Kerchner and G. F. Corcoran</i> (Reviewed by <i>Charles E. Spitzer</i>)	448
3885. "Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes and Their Uses" by <i>John F. Rider and Seymour D. Ulsan</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i>)	448
3886. "Transmission Lines and Networks" by <i>Walter C. Johnson</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knor McHewin</i>)	448
3887. "Receiving Substitution Guide Book" by <i>H. A. Middleton</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. A. Zahl and D. R. Gibbons</i>)	449
3888. "Ocean Electronic Navigational Aids" (Reviewed by <i>P. C. Sandretto</i>)	449
3889. "Electrons and Holes in Semi-Conductors" by <i>William Shockley</i> (Reviewed by <i>G. P. O'Neill</i>)	449
3890. "Electromagnetic Fields, Theory and Application, Volume I, Mapping Fields" by <i>Ernst Weber</i> (Reviewed by <i>Henry Jasik</i>)	450
3891. "Ordinary Non-Linear Differential Equations in Engineering and Physical Sciences" by <i>N. W. McLachlan</i> (Reviewed by <i>Jules P. Russell</i>)	450
3892. "Piezo-Electric Crystals and Their Applications to Ultrasonics" by <i>Warren P. Mason</i> (Reviewed by <i>Hans Jaffee</i>)	450
3893. Abstracts and References	451

Volume 39, Number 5, May, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

William H. Doherty, Director, 1951	466
Another Viewpoint on Preferred Numbers, <i>Virgil M. Graham</i>	467
3894. Quality of Color Reproduction, <i>David D. MacAdam</i> ..	468
3895. Elements of Thermionics, <i>W. E. Danforth</i>	485
3896. Reliability in Miniature and Subminiature Tubes, <i>P. T. Weeks</i>	499
3897. Reflection and Transmission Equivalences of Dielectric Media (Abstract), <i>R. M. Redheffer</i>	503
3898. Estimating Temperature Rise in Electronic Equipment Cases, <i>R. J. Bibbero</i>	504
3671. Correction to "Slot Radiators," <i>N. A. Bogovich</i>	508
3899. Standards on Electroacoustics: Definitions of Terms, 1951	509
3900. Techniques for Handling Elliptically Polarized Waves with Special Reference to Antennas, <i>F. H. Rumsey, G. A. Deschamps, M. L. Kales, and J. I. Bohnert</i> ..	533
Introduction, <i>H. G. Booker</i>	533
3901. Part I—Transmission Between Elliptically Polarized Antennas, <i>F. H. Rumsey</i>	535
3902. Part II—Geometrical Representation of the Polarization of a Plane Electromagnetic Wave, <i>G. A. Deschamps</i> ..	540

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1951 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3903. Part III—Elliptically Polarized Waves and Antennas, <i>M. L. Kales</i>	544
3904. Part IV—Measurements on Elliptically Polarized Antennas, <i>J. I. Bohnert</i>	549
3905. Synthesis and Analysis of Elliptic Polarization Loci in Terms of Space-Quadrature Sinusoidal Components, <i>Millett G. Morgan and W. Raymond Evans, Jr.</i>	552
3906. Response Characteristics of Resistance-Reactance Ladder Networks, <i>Richard R. Kenyon</i>	557
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	560
Correspondence:	
3794. Relation of "Nyquist Diagram to Pole-Zero Plots," <i>Herbert F. Spicer</i>	562
3907. Notes on "TV Waveform Monitor Frequency Response," <i>W. L. Hurford</i>	562
3628. "Communication Circuit Fundamentals," <i>Carl E. Smith</i>	563
3908. A Helix Theorem, <i>John D. Kraus</i>	563
Technical Committee Notes	564
Professional Group Notes	565
The Detroit Section Celebrates 25th Anniversary Year ..	566
Industrial Engineering Notes	566
23,000 Attended IRE Convention and Radio Engineering Show	568
To Whom Our Laurels Go, <i>L. S. Coggeshall</i>	570
1951 IRE Awards	570
IRE People	576
Books:	
3909. "Survey of Modern Electronics" by <i>Paul G. Andres</i> (Reviewed by <i>P. Le Corbeiller</i>)	577
3910. "Basic Electrical Measurements" by <i>Melville B. Stout</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. D. Doolittle</i>)	577
3911. "Applied Nuclear Physics, Second Edition" by <i>Ernest Pollard and William L. Davidson</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	577
Sections	578
Professional Groups	579
3912. Abstracts and References	580

Volume 39, Number 6, June, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Allan B. Oxley, Regional Director, 1951-1952	594
Why Awards, <i>Ernst Weber</i>	595
3913. What the Engineers Have Done to Television, <i>Robert C. Sprague</i>	596
3914. A Dual-Diversity Frequency-Shift Receiver, <i>D. G. Lindsay</i>	598
3915. Description and Evaluation of 100-Channel Distance-Measuring Equipment, <i>R. C. Borden, C. C. Trout, and E. C. Williams</i>	612
3916. Single-Conductor Surface-Wave Transmission Lines, <i>Georg Goubau</i>	619
3917. Standards on Pulses: Definitions of Terms—Part I, 1951	624
3918. Some Transistor Trigger Circuits, <i>Peter M. Schultheiss and Herbert J. Reich</i>	627
3919. Condenser Microphone Sensitivity Measurement by Reactance Tube Null Method, <i>H. E. Von Gierke and W. W. Von Wittern</i>	633
3920. Grid Current and Grid Emission Studies in Thyratrons—the Trigger-Grid Thyration, <i>L. Malter and M. R. Boyd</i>	636
3921. A Study of Tropospheric Scattering of Radio Waves, <i>A. W. Stratton, D. F. Metcalf, and C. W. Tolbert</i> ..	643
3922. The Component Theory of Calculating Radio Spectra with special Reference to Frequency Modulation, <i>X. L. Harvey, M. Leifer, and X. Marchand</i>	648
3923. Methods of Measuring Adjacent-Band Radiation from Radio Transmitters, <i>Nean Lund</i>	653
3924. A Very-High-Frequency—Ultra-High-Frequency Tail-Cap Antenna, <i>Louis E. Raburn</i>	656
3925. The Patterns of Antennas Located Near Cylinders of Elliptical Cross Section, <i>George Sinclair</i>	660
3926. Current Distributions on Helical Antennas, <i>James A. Marsh</i>	668
3927. An Atmospherics Waveform Receiver, <i>William J. Kessler and Sydney E. Smith</i>	676
3928. On the Response of a Directive Antenna to Incoherent Radiation, <i>Frederick W. Schott</i>	677

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1951 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3929. Optimum Operation of Echo Boxes, <i>W. M. Hall and W. L. Pritchard</i>	680
3930. A Network Theorem and Its Application, <i>F. W. Bubb, Jr.</i>	685
3931. Constant-Resistance Networks of the Linear Varying-Parameter Type, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	688
3932. Distortion in Linear Passive Networks, <i>Leon Richman</i> ..	692
3547. Correction to "Wide-Angle Metal-Plate Optics," <i>John Ruzic</i>	697
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	698
Correspondence:	
3933. "Duality, a New Approach to Transistor Circuit Design," <i>R. L. Wallace, Jr.</i>	702
Technical Committee Notes	703
Professional Group Notes	703
Industrial Engineering Notes	705
IRE People	707
Report of the Secretary—1950	709
Books:	
3934. "Radio Laboratory Handbook, Fifth Edition" by <i>M. G. Scroggie</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	714
3935. "TV Master Antenna Systems" by <i>Ira Kamen and Richard H. Dorf</i> (Reviewed by <i>Hlois W. Graf</i>)	714
3936. "Radiation Monitoring in Atomic Defense" by <i>Dwight E. Gray and John H. Martens</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. E. Lapp</i>) ..	715
3937. "Industrial Instrumentation" by <i>Donald P. Eickman</i> (Reviewed by <i>Herman Farber</i>)	715
3938. "The Principles of Cloud-Chamber Techniques" by <i>J. G. Wilson</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>)	715
Summaries of Technical Papers, URSI—IRE Spring Meeting	716
Institute Committees—1951	720
Technical Committees—1951-1952	721
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1951	722
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1951	723
3939. Abstracts and References	724

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Paul Leslie Hoover, Regional Director, 1951-52	738
IRE Growing Pains, <i>T. A. Hunter</i>	739
3940. 1951 IRE Medal of Honor—Speech of Acceptance, <i>Vladimir K. Zivorykin</i>	740
3941. Polycasting, <i>Raymond M. Wilmotte</i>	740
3942. Some Circuit Properties and Applications of <i>n-p-n</i> Transistors, <i>R. L. Wallace, Jr., and W. J. Pietenpol</i>	753
3943. Reduction of Skin-Effect Losses by the Use of Laminated Conductors, <i>A. M. Clogston</i>	767
3944. A Simple Crystal Discriminator for FM Oscillator Stabilization, <i>John Ruston</i>	783
3945. Nickel Alloys for Oxide-Coated Cathodes, <i>A. M. Bounds and T. H. Briggs</i>	788
3946. A 1.5-Kw 500-Megacycle Grounded-Grid Triode, <i>C. E. Fay, D. A. S. Hale, and R. I. Kircher</i>	800
3947. Standards on Radio Receivers: Open Field Method of Measurement of Spurious Radiation from Frequency Modulation and Television Broadcast Receivers, 1951	803
3659. Correction to "The Recording Storage Tube," <i>R. C. Hergenrother and B. C. Gardner</i>	806
3948. A Simple Logarithmic Receiver, <i>Joseph Croncy</i>	807
3949. Resolution in Radar Systems, <i>Jerome Freedman</i>	813
3950. A Note on a Bridged-T Network, <i>Peter G. Sulzer</i>	819
3951. The Effects of Anisotropy in a Three-Dimensional Array of Conducting Disks, <i>Gerald Estrin</i>	821
3952. The Theory of Biconjugate Networks, <i>Louis J. Cutrona</i> ..	827
3953. Synthesis of Passive RC Networks with Gains Greater than Unity, <i>Herman Epstein</i>	833
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	836
Correspondence:	
3954. "An Experimental Investigation of the Electron Orbits in a Magnetron," <i>Regnar Svensson</i>	838
3955. "A Note on Autocorrelation and Entropy," <i>Peter Elias</i> ..	839
3666. "The Permittivity of Air at a Wavelength of Ten Centimeters," <i>J. V. Hughes and W. Lavrench</i>	839
3734. "Perturbation and Correlation Methods for Enhancing the Space Resolution of Directional Receivers," <i>F. P. Hunt</i>	840
3956. "Experimental Results of Continuous-Wave Navigation Systems," <i>Fred S. Howell</i>	841

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1951 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
3957A. "Telepathic Communication," <i>Hans E. Hollmann</i>	841
Technical Committee Notes	842
Professional Group Notes	842
Western Union Centenary Commemoration, <i>I. S. Coggeshall</i>	843
Industrial Engineering Notes	844
Western IRE Convention and Pacific Electronic Exhibit	845
IRE People	846
Books:	
3957B. "Microwave Electronics" by <i>John C. Slater</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. D. McArthur</i>)	848
3958. "Modern Oscilloscopes and Their Uses" by <i>Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. M. Page</i>)	848
3959. "Design of Electrical Apparatus," Third Edition by <i>John H. Kuhlmann</i> assisted by <i>N. F. Tsang</i> (Reviewed by <i>Henry F. Cooke</i>)	848
3960. "TV and Other Receiving Antennas, Theory and Practice" by <i>Arnold B. Bailey</i> (Reviewed by <i>Phillip H. Smith</i>)	849
3961. "Practical Television Engineering" by <i>Scott Holt</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. J. Bingley</i>)	849
3962. "Ultra-High-Frequency Engineering" by <i>Thomas L. Martin, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. A. Dehn</i>)	849
3963. "Mathematical Engineering Analysis" by <i>Rufus Oldenburger</i> (Reviewed by <i>George H. Brown</i>)	849
Sections	850
Professional Groups	851
3964. Abstracts and References	852

Volume 39, Number 8, August, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

J. W. McRae, Board of Directors, 1951-52	866
Mathematical Style and the Technical Paper, <i>F. J. Bingley</i>	867
3965. The Organization of Research—Discussion, <i>D. B. Harris</i>	868
3966. Experimental Radio-Telephone Service for Train Passengers, <i>Newton Monk</i>	873
3967. Seven-League Oscillator, <i>F. B. Anderson</i>	881
3968. Recording Demagnetization in Magnetic Tape Recording, <i>O. William Muckenhirn</i>	891
3969. Standards on Transducers: Definitions of Terms, 1951	897
3970. Charge Storage in Cathode-Ray Tubes, <i>C. F. Parker</i> ..	900
3695. Correction to "Product Phase Modulation and Demodulation," <i>D. B. Harris</i>	907
3971. Gaseous Discharge Super-High-Frequency Noise Sources, <i>Harwick Johnson and K. R. DeRemer</i>	908
3972. The Calculation of Traveling-Wave-Tube Gain, <i>C. C. Cutler</i>	914
3973. Noise in Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>F. N. H. Robinson and R. Kompfner</i>	918
3974. A Self-Balancing Microwave Power Measuring Bridge, <i>L. A. Rosenthal and J. L. Potter</i>	927
3975. Radio-Frequency Current Distributions on Aircraft Structures, <i>J. F. N. Granger and T. Morita</i>	932
3976. Transfer Properties of Single- and Coupled-Circuit Stages With and Without Feedback, <i>Joachim W. Muchner</i>	939
3977. Internal Resonance in Circuits Containing Nonlinear Resistance, <i>Robert E. Fontana</i>	945
3978. A Study of Single-Surface Corrugated Guides, <i>Walter Rotman</i>	952
3979. Approximation Methods in Radial Transmission Line Theory with Application to Horns, <i>A. E. Lammell, N. Marcovitz, and A. A. Oliner</i>	959
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	956
Correspondence:	
3864. "More About Telepathic Communication," <i>Ted Powell</i> ..	969
3779. "The Value of Abstracting Services," <i>R. L. Smith-Rose</i> ..	969
3980. "Polarization Errors of Radio Direction Finders, A Proposed Classification," <i>Paul G. Hansel</i>	970
3981. "A Short Proof that an Isotropic Antenna Is Impossible," <i>H. F. Mathis</i>	970
Technical Committee Notes	971
Professional Group Notes	972
Industrial Engineering Notes	975
IRE People	976

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1951 (Cont'd.)

Volume 39, Number 10, October, 1951
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Books:	
3982. "Movies for TV" by <i>John H. Battison</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. J. Schlafly</i>)	978
3983. "Semi-Conductors" by <i>D. A. Wright</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. A. Zudeh</i>)	978
3984. "Antennas" by <i>John D. Kraus</i> (Reviewed by <i>Scymour B. Cohn</i>)	978
3985. "Transmission Lines and Filter Networks," by <i>John J. Karakash</i> (Reviewed by <i>Nathan Marchand</i>)	978
3986. New Publications	979
3987. "Quartz Vibrators and Their Applications" by <i>P. Vigoureux</i> and <i>C. F. Booth</i> (Reviewed by <i>Walter G. Cady</i>)	979
3988. "Understanding Radio" Second Edition, by <i>H. N. Watson</i> , <i>H. E. Welch</i> , and <i>G. S. Eby</i> (Reviewed by <i>H.C. Forbes</i>)	979
3989. Abstracts and References	980
Volume 39, Number 9, September, 1951 PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	
IRE Professional Group Founders and Professional Group Chairmen	
3990. What Is Nuclear Engineering?, <i>Alvin M. Weinberg</i>	994
3991. The JETEC Approach to the Tube-Reliability Problem, <i>Jerome R. Steen</i>	996
3992. Stability Problem in Feedback Amplifiers, <i>W. A. Lynch</i>	998
3993. Analysis and Design of Self-Saturable Magnetic Amplifiers, <i>Sidney B. Cohen</i>	1000
3994. Amplitude and Phase Measurements on Loudspeaker Cones, <i>Murlan S. Corrington</i> and <i>Marshall C. Kidd</i>	1009
3995. Radio Relay Design Data 60 to 600 mc, <i>Richard Guenther</i>	1027
3996. A Spatial Harmonic Traveling-Wave Amplifier for Six Millimeters Wavelength, <i>S. Millman</i>	1035
3997. Traveling-Wave Amplification by Means of Coupled Transmission Lines, <i>W. E. Mathews</i>	1044
3998. A Digital Computer Timing Unit, <i>R. M. Goodman</i>	1051
3999. Tunable Waveguide Filters, <i>W. Sichak</i> and <i>H. Augenblick</i>	1055
4000. Induced Grid Noise and Noise Factor, <i>R. L. Bell</i>	1059
4001. Transient Response of Asymmetrical Carrier Systems, <i>George M. Anderson</i> and <i>Everard M. Williams</i>	1064
4002. Analysis of Audio-Frequency Atmospheric, <i>Ralph K. Potter</i>	1067
4003. The Realization of a Transfer Ratio by Means of a Resistor-Capacitor Ladder Network, <i>John T. Fleck</i> and <i>Philip F. Ordnung</i>	1069
4004. Radiation Patterns of Arrays on a Reflecting Cylinder, <i>John E. Walsh</i>	1074
4005. A Note on Super-Gain Antenna Arrays, <i>Nicholas Yaru</i>	1081
4006. Crystal-Plates Without Overtones, <i>J. J. Forner</i>	1086
4007. Series Expansion of the Fourier Integral, <i>William A. Whitcraft, Jr.</i>	1087
4008. The Design of Transmission-Line Tuning Elements for Minimum Dissipation, <i>R. W. Klopfenstein</i>	1089
3734. Discussion on "Application of Correlation Analysis to the Detection of Periodic Signals in Noise" by <i>Y. W. Lee</i> , <i>T. P. Cheatham, Jr.</i> , and <i>J. B. Wiesner</i> , <i>N. Marchand</i> , <i>M. Leifer</i> , and <i>H. R. Holloway</i>	1094
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1096
Professional Group Notes	1100
Technical Committee Notes	1100
Haraden Pratt, IRE Secretary, Named Telecommunications Adviser to Truman	1101
IRE/RTMA Radio Fall Meeting	1102
Industrial Engineering Notes	1102
IRE People	1103
Books:	
4009. "Theory and Application of Industrial Electronics" by <i>John M. Coge</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. C. White</i>)	1105
4010. "Electronics Principles and Applications" by <i>Ralph R. Wright</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>)	1105
4011. "Introduction to Industrial Electronics" by <i>R. Ralph Benedict</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald G. Fink</i>)	1105
4012. "Time Bases, Second Edition" by <i>O. S. Puckle</i> (Reviewed by <i>Scott Helt</i>)	1105
Sections	1106
Professional Groups	1107
4013. Abstracts and References	1108

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
E. R. Piore, Board of Directors, 1951	1122
The Color-Television Issue, <i>The Editor</i>	1123
4014. Alternative Approaches to Color Television, <i>D. G. Fink</i>	1124
4015. Color Television and Colorimetry, <i>W. T. Wintringham</i>	1135
4016. Subjective Sharpness of Additive Color Pictures, <i>M. W. Baldwin, Jr.</i>	1173
4017. Methods Suitable for Television-Color Kinescopes, <i>E. W. Herold</i>	1177
4018. A Three-Gun Shadow-Mask Color Kinescope, <i>H. B. Law</i>	1186
4019. A One-Gun Shadow-Mask Color Kinescope, <i>R. R. Law</i>	1194
4020. A 45-Degree Reflection-Type Color Kinescope, <i>P. K. Wimer</i> and <i>N. Rynn</i>	1201
4021. A Grid-Controlled Color Kinescope, <i>S. F. Forgue</i>	1212
4022. Development and Operation of a Line-Screen Color Kinescope, <i>D. S. Bond</i> , <i>P. H. Nicoll</i> , and <i>D. G. Moore</i>	1218
4023. Phosphor-Screen Application in Color Kinescopes, <i>N. S. Freedman</i> and <i>K. M. McLaughline</i>	1230
4024. Three-Beam Guns for Color Kinescopes, <i>H. C. Moody</i> and <i>D. D. Van Ormer</i>	1236
4025. Mechanical Design of Aperture-Mask Tri-color Kinescopes, <i>B. E. Barnes</i> and <i>R. D. Faulkner</i>	1241
4026. Effects of Screen Tolerances on Operating Characteristics of Aperture-Mask Tri-color Kinescopes, <i>D. D. Van Ormer</i> and <i>D. C. Ballard</i>	1245
4027. Deflection and Convergence in Color Kinescopes, <i>A. W. Friend</i>	1249
4028. Recent Improvements in Band-Shared Simultaneous Color-Television Systems, <i>B. D. Loughlin</i>	1264
4029. Analysis of Dot-Sequential Color Television, <i>N. Marchand</i> , <i>H. R. Holloway</i> , and <i>M. Leifer</i>	1280
4030. Color Television—U.S.A. Standard, <i>P. C. Goldmark</i> , <i>J. W. Christensen</i> , and <i>J. J. Reeves</i>	1288
4031. A New Technique for Improving the Sharpness of Television Pictures, <i>P. C. Goldmark</i> and <i>J. M. Hollywood</i>	1314
4032. Spectrum Utilization in Color Television, <i>R. B. Dome</i>	1323
4033. Observer Reaction to Low-Frequency Interference in Television Pictures, <i>A. D. Fowler</i>	1332
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1337
Correspondence:	
4034. "Optimum Vertical Resolution in Microwave Probing of the Atmosphere," <i>D. Atlas</i> and <i>L. Katz</i>	1341
4035. "Velocity-Modulation in Television-Image Reproduction," <i>A. B. Thomas</i>	1341
Professional Group Notes	1342
Institute Committees	1344
4036. Abstracts and References	1348

Volume 39, Number 11, November, 1951
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Wm. M. Rust, Jr., Board of Directors, 1951-1952	1362
The IRE Professional Groups and the Institute, <i>Benjamin B. Bauer</i>	1363
4037. Using Tests to Select Engineers, <i>Warren G. Findley</i>	1364
4038. Fundamentals of Secondary Electron Emission, <i>M. A. Pomerantz</i> and <i>J. F. Marshall</i>	1367
4039. Propagation at 412 Megacycles from a High-Power Transmitter, <i>Irvin H. Gerks</i>	1374
4040. Notes on the Analysis of Radio-Propagation Data, <i>R. P. Decker</i>	1382
4041. Artificial Dielectrics for Microwaves, <i>W. M. Sharpless</i>	1389
4042. A Precise Sweep-Frequency Method of Vector Impedance Measurement, <i>D. A. Alsberg</i>	1393
4043. Speech-Reinforcement System Evaluation, <i>L. L. Beranek</i> , <i>W. H. Radford</i> , <i>J. A. Kessler</i> , and <i>J. B. Wiesner</i>	1401
4044. Radiation Resistance of a Two-Wire Line, <i>James E. Storer</i> , and <i>Ronald King</i>	1408
4045. An Electrostatic-Tube Storage System, <i>A. J. Lephakis</i>	1413
4046. Determination of Aperture Parameters by Electrolytic-Tank Measurements, <i>Scymour B. Cohn</i>	1416
4047. Combination Open-Cycle Closed-Cycle Systems, <i>I. R. Moore</i>	1421
4048. Transient Response of a Narrow-Band Automatic Frequency-Control System, <i>Theodore Miller</i>	1433
4049. The Folded Fan as a Broad-Band Antenna, <i>R. L. Linton, Jr.</i>	1436

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1951 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
4050. The Use of Complementary Slots in Aircraft Antenna Impedance Measurements, <i>J. T. Bolljahn and J. P. N. Granger</i>	1445
4051. Alignment and Adjustment of Synchronously Tuned Multiple-Resonant-Circuit Filters, <i>Milton Dishal</i>	1448
4052. The Multisection RC Filter Network Problem, <i>L. Storch</i>	1456
4053. The Measurement of Antenna Impedance Using a Receiving Antenna, <i>E. O. Hartig, R. King, T. Morita, and D. G. Wilson</i>	1458
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1461
Technical Committee Notes	1465
Professional Group Notes	1466
IRE People	1468
Books:	
4054. "Propagation of Short Waves" edited by <i>Donald E. Kerr</i> (Reviewed by <i>Oliver P. Ferrell</i>)	1470
4055. "Review of Current Research and Directory of Member Institutions, 1951" (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Wheeler</i>)	1470
4056. "Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, Vol. 1" by <i>H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer</i> (Reviewed by <i>G. J. Brainerd</i>)	1470
4057. "An Introduction to Electron Optics" by <i>L. Jacob</i> (Reviewed by <i>Edward G. Ramberg</i>)	1471
4058. "Television and FM Antenna Guide" by <i>E. M. Noll and M. Mandl</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Kraus</i>)	1471
"New Publications"	1471
4059. "High-Frequency Measurements" Revised 2nd ed. by <i>August Hund</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ernst Weber</i>)	1472
4060. "Transient Analysis in Electrical Engineering" by <i>Sylvan Fich</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. R. Law</i>)	1472
4061. "Radio Communication at Ultra-High Frequency" by <i>J. Thomson</i> (Reviewed by <i>John G. Kreer</i>)	1472
Sections	1473
Professional Groups	1474
4062. Abstracts and References	1475

Volume 39, Number 12, December, 1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Clyde L. Farrar, Oklahoma City Section and Daniel Silverman, Tulsa Section	1490
Concerning Research, Development, and Engineering, <i>J. F. Byrne</i>	1491
4063. Management Aspects of Electronic Systems Engineering, <i>Ralph J. Cole</i>	1492
4064. High Frequency Gas-Discharge Breakdown, <i>Sanborn C. Brown</i>	1493
4065. Simulation—Its Place in System Design, <i>Harry H. Goode</i>	1501
4066. The Civil Aeronautics Administration VHF Omnidirectional, <i>H. C. Hurley, S. R. Anderson, and H. F. Keary</i>	1506
4067. Information Theory and the Design of Radar Receivers, <i>Philip M. Woodward</i>	1521
4068. Notes on an Automatic Radio-Frequency Repeater System, <i>James A. Craig</i>	1524
4069. Direction Finder and Flow Meter for Centimeter Waves, <i>Kiyoshi Morita</i>	1529

VOLUME 39, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1951 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
4070. Correction to, "Condenser Microphone Sensitivity Measurement by Reactance Tube Null Method," by <i>W. H. von Wittern and H. E. von Gierke</i>	1534
4071. Modified Locked-Oscillator Frequency Dividers, <i>Peter G. Sulzer</i>	1535
4072. The Source of Long-Distance Backscatter, <i>William G. Abel and Leonard C. Edwards</i>	1538
4073. Space-Charge and Ion-Trapping Effects in Tetrodes, <i>Karl G. Hernqvist</i>	1541
4074. Space-Charge Effects in Reflex Klystrons, <i>M. Chodorow and I. B. Westburg</i>	1548
4075. A Circuit for Generating Polynomials and Finding Their Zeros, <i>F. B. Bubb, Jr.</i>	1556
4076. The Measurement of Current Distributions along Coupled Antennas and Folded Dipoles, <i>T. Morita and C. E. Paflick</i>	1561
4077. A High-Speed K-Band Switch, <i>Maurice W. Long</i>	1566
4078. I.R.E. Electroacoustics Standards: Genesis of the Glossary of Acoustical Definitions	1567
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1568
Correspondence:	
4079. "More on Telepathic Communication," <i>Harry Stockman</i>	1571
4080. "Checking Analogue Computer Solutions," <i>E. Lakatos</i>	1571
4081. "Mu-Beta Effects Calculator," <i>H. Jefferson</i>	1571
4082. "Preferred Numbers," <i>J. B. Moore</i>	1572
Technical Committee Notes	1574
Professional Group Notes	1574
IRE People	1575
Books:	
4083. "Short-Wave Wireless Communication" by <i>A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	1577
4084. "Electromagnetic Waves" by <i>F. W. C. White</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd T. DeVore</i>)	1577
4085. "Theory and Design of Television Receivers" by <i>Sid Deutsch</i> (Reviewed by <i>John D. Reid</i>)	1577
4086. "Electronics" by <i>Jacob Millman and Samuel Seely</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. R. Law</i>)	1578
4087. "Principles of Electrical Engineering" by <i>W. H. Timbie and L'annevar Bush</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alois W. Graf</i>) ..	1578
4088. "Elements of Television Systems" by <i>George E. Anner</i> (Reviewed by <i>John M. Barstow</i>)	1579
4089. "Basic Electron Tubes" by <i>Donovan V. Geppert</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. D. Doolittle</i>)	1579
New Publications	1579
4090. "Mathematical Methods in Electrical Engineering" by <i>Myril B. Reed and Georgia B. Reed</i> (Reviewed by <i>Herbert J. Carlin</i>)	1580
4091. "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering" by <i>Fred H. Punphrey</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. A. Zech</i>)	1580
4092. "Introduction to Servomechanisms" by <i>A. Porter</i> (Reviewed by <i>P. Le Corbeiller</i>)	1580
4093. "Ferromagnetism" by <i>Richard M. Borzoth</i> (Reviewed by <i>B. H. Alexander</i>)	1580
New Publications	1580
4094. Abstracts and References	1581
Annual Index	Follows Page 1594

Contents of Volume 40 — 1952

Volume 40, Number 1, January, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Donald B. Sinclair, President, 1952	2
Guided Missiles—A New Field for the Radio Engineer, <i>Simon Ramo</i>	3
Robert H. Marriott, 1879–1951	4
4095. After the Freeze, <i>W. R. G. Baker</i>	5
4096. A Single-Ended Push-Pull Audio Amplifier, <i>A. Peterson and D. B. Sinclair</i>	7
4097. The Binac, <i>A. A. Auerbach, J. P. Eckert, Jr., R. F. Shaw, J. R. Weiner, and L. D. Wilson</i>	12
4098. Logical Description of Some Digital-Computer Adders and Counters, <i>Harry J. Gray, Jr.</i>	29
4099. Correction to "Determination of Aperture Parameters	

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1952 (Cont'd.)

by Electrolytic-Tank Measurements," (4046, Nov., 1951), <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	33
4100. Reduction of Interference in FM Receiver by Feedback Across the Limiter, <i>R. M. Wilmotte</i>	34
4101. Quartz-Crystal Measurement at 10 to 180 Megacycles, <i>E. A. Gerber</i>	36
4102. An Experimental High-Transconductance Tube Using Space-Charge Deflection of the Electron Beam, <i>J. T. Wallmark</i>	41
4103. High-Frequency Characteristics of Resistance-Coupled Triode Amplifiers, <i>James W. Sauber</i>	48
4104. Measurements of the Parameters Involved in the Theory of Radio Scattering in the Troposphere, <i>C. M. Crain and J. R. Gerhardt</i>	50
4105. Volume Integration of Scattered Radio Waves (Abstract) (Correction, May, 1952), <i>Alfred H. LuGrone</i>	54

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4106. A General Theory for Frequency Discriminators Containing Null Networks, <i>John L. Stewart</i>	55
4107. Input Admittance Characteristics of a Tuned Coupled Circuit (Correction, April, 1952), <i>Roy A. Martin</i> and <i>R. D. Teasdale</i>	57
4108. Nullification of Space-Charge Effects in a Converging Electron Beam by a Magnetic Field, <i>M. E. Hines</i>	61
4109. Correction to "Traveling-Wave Amplification by Means of Coupled Transmission Lines" (3997, Sept., 1951), <i>W. E. Mathews</i>	64
4110. Traveling-Wave Tubes Noise Figure, <i>D. A. Watkins</i> ..	65
4111. A Broadside Dielectric Antenna, <i>George E. Mueller</i> ..	71
4112. Correlation of the Faraday and Kerr Magneto-Optical Effects in Transmission-Line Terms, <i>C. H. Luhrs</i> ..	76
4113. A Method for Calculating the Current Distribution of Tchebyscheff Arrays, <i>Domenick Barbicore</i>	78
4114. Correction to "An Analysis of Triple-Tuned Coupled Circuits" (3673, July, 1950), <i>N. W. Mather</i>	82
4115. Directional Antenna Arrays of Elements Circularly Disposed About a Cylindrical Reflector, <i>Roger F. Harrington</i> and <i>Wilbur R. LePage</i>	83
4116. Radio Wave propagation at Oblique Incidence Including the Lorentz Polarization Term, <i>John M. Kelso</i>	87
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	98
Correspondence:	
4117. Notes on "Correlation Functions and Power Spectra in Variable Networks," <i>Bernard D. Steinberg</i>	103
4118. General Input-Output Relation for Linear Networks, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	103
Technical Committee Notes	104
Professional Group Notes	104
IRE People	110
Books:	
4119. "Electric Transmission Lines" by <i>Hugh Hildredth Skilling</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. S. Black</i>)	112
4120. "Communication Networks and Lines" by <i>Walter J. Cramer</i> (Reviewed by <i>Knor McIlwain</i>)	112
4121. "Guide to Broadcasting Stations" (Sixth Edition) ..	112
4122. "Magnetic Materials" by <i>F. Brailsford</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Zahl</i> and <i>Eberhard Both</i>)	112
Sections and Subsections	113
Professional Groups	114
4123. Abstracts and References	115

Volume 40, Number 2, February, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Harold L. Kirke, Vice-President, 1952	130
What Are We Going to Use for Engineers? <i>R. D. Bennett</i>	131
4124. Admissions and Transfers, <i>Raymond F. Guy</i>	132
4125. The Application of Damping to Phonograph Reproducer Arms, <i>William S. Bachman</i>	133
4126. Retarding-Field Oscillators, <i>J. J. Ibers</i>	138
4127. Improvements in Image Iconoscopes by Pulsed Biasing the Storage Surface, <i>R. Thiele</i> and <i>F. H. Townsend</i> ..	146
4128. The <i>Q</i> of a Microwave Cavity by Comparison with a Calibrated High-Frequency Circuit, <i>Hugh LeCaine</i> ..	155
4129. A Homopolar Tachometer for Servomechanism Application, <i>Craig C. Johnson</i>	158
4130. A Portable, Direct-Reading Microwave Noise Generator, <i>E. L. Chinnock</i>	160
4131. Discussion on The Permittivity of Air at a Wavelength of 10 Centimeters, <i>W. Eric Phillips</i> and <i>C. M. Crain</i> ..	164
4132. A General-Purpose Electronic Wattmeter, <i>Don E. Garrett</i> and <i>Frank G. Cole</i>	165
4133. Distortion of a Frequency-Modulated Signal by Small Loss and Phase Variations, <i>F. Assadourian</i>	172
4134. Measurements of Wavelengths and Attenuation in Dielectric Waveguides for Lower Modes, <i>C. W. Horton</i> and <i>C. M. McKinney</i>	177
4135. The Short-Slot Hybrid Junction, <i>Henry J. Riblet</i>	180
4136. A Statistical Approach to the Measurement of Atmospheric Noise, <i>Robert S. Hoff</i> and <i>Raymond C. Johnson</i> ..	185
4137. Shorted Stubs of High Resonant Impedance, <i>Joseph M. Diamond</i>	188
4138. The Influence of the Core Material on the Thermionic Emission of Oxide Cathodes, <i>H. A. Pochler</i>	190
4139. A Generalized Method for Analyzing Servomechanisms, <i>Arthur A. Hauser, Jr.</i>	197

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4140. Improvement in Gain Stability of the Superheterodyne Mixer Through the Application of Negative Feedback, <i>Gail E. Boqqs</i>	202
4141. Mutual Coupling of a Slot with a Dipole Antenna, <i>Walter J. Surtces</i>	208
1952 IRE National Convention Program	212
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	235
Technical Committee Notes	238
Professional Group Notes	239
IRE People	240
Books:	
4142. "Les Tubes Electroniques a Commande par Modulation de Vitesse" by <i>R. Warnecke</i> and <i>P. Guenard</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. G. Clavier</i>)	241
4143. "TV and Electronics As a Career" by <i>Ira Karmen</i> and <i>Richard H. Dorf</i> (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNicol</i>) ..	242
4144. "Radio and Television Receiver Circuitry and Operation" by <i>Alfred A. Ghivardi</i> and <i>J. Richard Johnson</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ilden Packard</i>)	242
4145. "Fundamentals of Acoustics" by <i>Lorenz E. Kinler</i> and <i>Austin R. Frey</i> (Reviewed by <i>Vincent Salmon</i>) ..	242
4146. Abstracts and References	243

Volume 40, Number 3, March, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Glen H. Browning, Director, 1952-1953	258
Electrons, Engineers, and Education, <i>J. D. Ryder</i>	259
4147. The Electronic "Systems" Engineer (Systems Project Director), <i>Ralph I. Cole</i>	269
4148. Some Aspects of Magnetic Amplifier Technique, <i>E. E. Butcher</i> and <i>R. Willheim</i>	261
4149. Some Fundamental Properties of Transmission Systems, <i>F. B. Llewellyn</i>	271
4150. The L-Cathode Structure, <i>G. A. Espersen</i>	284
4151. The Theory of Amplitude-Modulation Rejection in the Ratio Detector, <i>B. D. Loughlin</i>	289
4152. Cathode-Ray Tube for Recording High-Speed Transients, <i>S. T. Smith</i> , <i>R. I. Talbot</i> , and <i>C. H. Smith, Jr.</i> ..	297
4153. Some Limitations on the Accuracy of Electronic Differential Analyzers, <i>A. B. Maene</i>	303
4154. The Duplex Traveling-Wave Klystron, <i>T. G. Mihran</i> ..	308
4155. Electronically Controllable Resistors (Abstract), <i>James N. Thurston</i>	315
4156. Echo Distortion in the FM Transmission of Frequency-Division Multiplex, <i>W. J. Albersheim</i> and <i>J. P. Schaffer</i>	316
4157. Correction to "Seven-League Oscillator" (3967, Aug., 1951), <i>F. B. Anderson</i>	328
4158. Techniques for Close Channel Spacing at VHF and Higher Frequencies, <i>Charles F. Hobbs</i>	329
4159. Cascade Connection of 90-Degree Phase-Shift Networks, <i>Oswald G. Villard, Jr.</i>	334
4160. Correction to "Radio Relay Design Data 60 to 600 mc" (3995, Sept., 1951), <i>Richard Guenther</i>	337
4161. A Note on a Selective RC Bridge, <i>Peter G. Sulzer</i>	338
4162. Waves on Inhomogeneous Cylindrical Structures, <i>R. B. Adler</i>	339
4163. Radiation Patterns and Conductance of Slotted-Cylinder Antennas, <i>Obed C. Haycock</i> and <i>Frank L. Wiley</i>	349
4164. Discussion on "Correction of Deflection Defocusing in Cathode Ray Tubes, <i>Jenny E. Rosenthal</i> , <i>R. G. E. Hutter</i> , and <i>S. W. Harrison</i>	353
4165. Correction to "Color Television and Colorimetry" (4015, Oct., 1951), <i>W. T. Wintringham</i>	357
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	358
Correspondence:	
4166. "The Equivalent Circuit of the Transistor," <i>Marcel J. E. Golay</i>	360
4167. "Resistance Matching and Attenuating Networks," <i>Sidney Bertram</i>	361
4168. "An Ultra-High-Frequency Moon Relay," <i>P. G. Sulzer</i> , <i>G. F. Montgomery</i> , and <i>I. H. Gerks</i>	361
Technical Committee Notes	362
Professional Group News	363
IRE People	364
Books:	
4169. "Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters," by <i>John F. Rider</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. E. Atkins</i>)	367

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4170. "Integral Transforms in Mathematical Physics," by C. J. Tranter (Reviewed by L. T. DeVore)	367
4171. "Synthesis of Electronic Computing and Control Circuits by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory, Harvard University" (Reviewed by W. H. Boghosian)	367
4172. "Electronic Fundamentals and Applications," by John D. Ryder (Reviewed by W. C. White)	368
4173. "Lines, Networks, and Filters," by William Breazeale and Lawrence R. Quarles (Reviewed by F. W. Grover)	368
4174. "Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment" (Reviewed by J. J. Baruch)	368
4175. "Ultrasonics," by P. Vigoureux (Reviewed by J. D. Kraus)	368
4176. "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems," by Edward C. Jordan (Reviewed by S. B. Cohn)	369
4177. "Dielectric Breakdown of Solids," by S. Whitehead (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan)	369
4178. "The Design of Switching Circuits," by William Keister, Alistair E. Ritchie, and Seth H. Washburn (Reviewed by J. R. Ragazzini)	369
Sections and Professional Groups	370
4179. Abstracts and References	372

Volume 40, Number 4, April, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Alois W. Graf, Director, 1952-1953	386
The Role of Private Industry in Military Research and Development, John N. Dyer	387
4179A. Radio Progress during 1951 (Correction, Aug., 1952)	388
4180. Fundamental Considerations Regarding the Use of Relative Magnitudes, J. W. Horton	440
4181. Transistor Forming Effects in N-Type Germanium, L. B. Valdes	445
4182. Current Multiplication in the Type-A Transistor, W. R. Sittner	448
4183. A Scanner for Rapid Measurement of Envelope Delay Distortion, Lloyd E. Hunt and W. J. Albersheim	454
4184. Correction to "Input Admittance Characteristics of a Tuned Coupled Circuit" (4107, Jan., 1952), R. D. Teasdale and R. A. Martin	459
4185. The Cathamplifier, C. A. Parry	460
4186. Recent Developments in High-Power Klystron Amplifiers, I. Learned and C. Veronda	465
4187. Gapless Coverage in Air-to-Ground Communications at Frequencies Above 50 MC, Kenneth A. Norton and Philip L. Rice	470
4188. A Coincident-Current Magnetic Memory Cell for the Storage of Digital Information, William N. Papiian	475
4189. An Internal Feedback Traveling-Wave-Tube Oscillator, E. M. T. Jones	478
4190. A Note on the Ladder Development of RC-Networks, E. A. Guillemin	482
4191. A Source of Error in the Measurement of Radiated Harmonics, F. M. Greene	486
4192. Discussion on "The Statistical Properties of Noise Applied to Radar-Range Performance," L. V. Blake, S. M. Kaplan, and R. W. McFall	487
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	490
Technical Committee Notes	492
Professional Group News	493
IRE-AIEE-RTMA Symposium on Progress in Quality Electronic Components	494
IRE People	495
4193. Abstracts and References	497

Volume 40, Number 5, May, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

The Founders of the IRE	514
Life Begins at Forty, <i>The Editor</i>	515
4194. The Genesis of the IRE	516
4195. The IRE—Cohesion or Dispersion?, Donald B. Sinclair	521
4196. A Look at the Past Helps to Guess at the Future in Electronics, William C. White	523
4197. Service Range for Air-to-Ground and Air-to-Air Communications at Frequencies above 50 Mc, R. S. Kirby, J. W. Herbstreit, and K. A. Norton	525

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 5, MAY, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4198. Interlingua	537
4199. Polaresistivity and Polaristors, Hans E. Mollmann	538
4200. An Aural Monitor for Frequency Modulation, J. L. Hathaway and R. E. Lafferty	545
4201. Measuring Techniques for Broad-Band, Long-Distance Radio-Relay Systems, W. J. Albersheim	548
4202. Correction to "Volume Integration of Scattered Radio Waves" (4105, Jan., 1952), A. H. LaGrone	551
4203. Standards on Pulses: Definitions of Terms, Part II, 1952	552
4204. Average Radio-Ray Refraction in the Lower Atmosphere, M. Schulkin	554
4205. Standards on Magnetrons: Definitions of Terms, 1952	562
4206. Operational Analysis of Variable-Delay Systems, L. A. Zudch	564
4207. A Sampling Analogue Computer, John Broomall and Leon Riebman	568
4208. Development of VHF Field-Intensity Standards, (Abstract) F. M. Greene and M. Solow	573
4209. Isotropic Artificial Dielectric, R. W. Corkum	574
4210. Loss of Thermionic Emission in Oxide-Coated Cathode Tubes Due to Mechanical Shock, D. O. Holland, I. E. Levy, and H. J. Davis	587
4211. Use of Thoriated-Tungsten Filaments in High-Power Transmitting Tubes, R. B. Ayer	591
4212. Signal Distortion by Directional Broadcast Antennas, Clifford H. Moulton	595
4213. Efficiency of Thermal Electron Emission, M. J. O. Strutt. Correspondence:	601
4214. "The Detector as a Factor in Channel Capacity," Glenn W. Preston	604
4215. "Television-Image Reproduction by Use of Velocity-Modulation Principles," Martial A. Honnell	604
4216. "A Note on Telepathic Communication," Arthur L. Hammond	605
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	605
1952 IRE Convention	608
IRE Awards, 1952	612
Technical Committee Notes	618
Professional Group News	619
IRE People	621
Sections and Professional Groups	623
Books:	
4217. "The Conduction of Electricity Through Gases," by K. G. Emelius (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl)	625
4218. "Foundations of Wireless," by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by R. A. Heising)	625
4219. "Waveguide Handbook," Edited by N. Marcuvitz (Reviewed by Frank R. Arams)	625
4220. "TV Factbook Number 14"	626
4221. "Advanced Engineering Mathematics," by C. R. Wylie, Jr. (Reviewed by Giorgio Barzilai)	626
4222. "Electromagnetic Problems of Microwave Theory," by H. Motz (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn)	626
4223. "Television Principles," by Robert B. Dome (Reviewed by W. T. Wintringham)	626
4224. Abstracts and References	627

Volume 40, Number 6, June, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Chairmen of New IRE Professional Groups	642
Intercommunication Among Engineers, Donald B. Sinclair	643
4225. On the Dissemination of Research Information, J. B. McCandless	644
4226. The Plasmatron, A Continuously Controllable Gas-Discharge Developmental Tube, E. O. Johnson and W. M. Webster	645
4227. On the Possibility of Obtaining Radar Echoes from the Sun and Planets, F. J. Kerr	660
4228. A Novel Type of Monoscope, S. T. Smith	666
4229. RF Phase Control in Pulsed Magnetrons, E. E. David, Jr.	669
4230. A Family of Designs for Rapid Scanning Radar Antennas, R. F. Rinchart	686
4231. Space-Charge Waves in an Accelerated Electron Stream for Amplification of Microwave Signals, Ping King Tien and Lester M. Field	688

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 6, JUNE, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4232. Microwave Coupling by Large Apertures, <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	696
4233. Axially Symmetric Electron Beam and Magnetic-Field Systems, <i>Lawrence Arnold Harris</i>	700
4234. The Iterated Network and its Application to Differentiators, <i>M. C. Pease</i>	709
4235. The Approximation with Rational Functions of Prescribed Magnitude and Phase Characteristics, <i>John G. Linvill</i>	711
4236. An Annular Corrugated-Surface Antenna, <i>E. M. T. Jones</i>	721
4237. Discussion on "The Synthesis of RC Networks to Have Prescribed Transfer Functions," <i>E. A. Guillemin</i> and <i>H. J. Orchard</i>	725
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	727
Correspondence:	
4238. "A Link Between Information and Energy," <i>J. H. Felker</i> ..	728
4239. "A Note on Booker's Extension of Babinet's Principle," <i>R. S. Elliott</i>	729
Technical Committee Notes	730
Professional Group News	731
Report of the Secretary—1951	733
IRE People	736
Books:	
4240. "Broadcast Operator's Handbook, Second Edition," by <i>Harold E. Ennes</i> (Reviewed by <i>Orrin W. Towner</i>) ..	737
IRE-URSI Spring Meeting	738
Institute Committees—1952	748
Technical Committees—1952-1953	749
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1952	752
Institute Representatives On Other Bodies—1952	753
4241. Abstracts and References	754

Volume 40, Number 7, July, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Irving Wolff, Director, 1952-1953	770
Universal Engineering Shorthand, <i>Allen F. Pomeroy</i> ..	771
4242. Research and Development for National Defense, <i>Edwin A. Speakman</i>	772
4243. Measuring the Mean Power of Varying-Amplitude Complex Audio Waves, <i>Huntington W. Curtis</i>	775
4244. Video Recording Film Considerations, <i>George H. Gordon</i> ..	779
4245. A Multichannel Single-Sideband Radio Transmitter, <i>L. M. Klenk, A. J. Munn, and J. Nedelka</i>	783
4246. Amplifiers for Multichannel Single-Sideband Radio Transmitters, <i>N. Lund, C. F. P. Rose, and L. G. Young</i> ..	790
4247. Design of Modulation Equipment for Modern Single-Sideband Transmitters, <i>A. E. Kervecien</i>	797
4248. Single-Sideband Transmission by Envelope Elimination and Restoration, <i>Leonard R. Kahn</i>	803
4249. Direct-Reading Frequency-Measuring Equipment for the Range of 30 CPS to 30 MC, <i>L. R. M. Vos de Wael</i> ..	807
4250. A Wide Range Oscillator in the Range from 8,000 to 15,000 Megacycles, <i>R. W. Wilmarth and J. L. Moll</i> ..	813
4251. A High-Voltage, Cold-Cathode Rectifier, <i>E. G. Linder, J. H. Coleman, and E. G. Apgar</i>	818
4252. Piezoelectric Transducers for Ultrasonic Delay Lines, <i>H. N. Beveridge and W. H. Keith</i>	828
4253. Note on Safe Resonator Current of Piezoelectric Elements, <i>E. J. Post</i>	835
4254. An Experimental Study of Low-Power CW Magnetrons Having Few Segments, <i>E. B. Callick</i>	836
4255. Heater-Voltage Compensation for Alternating-Current Amplifiers, <i>N. W. Broten</i>	843
4256. Design of Optimum Buried-Conductor RF Ground System (Correction, Oct., 1952), <i>Frank R. Abbott</i>	846
4257. The Absorption Gain and Back-Scattering Cross Section of the Cylindrical Antenna, <i>S. H. Dike and D. D. King</i> ..	853
4258. Correction to "The Civil Aeronautics Administration VHF Omnirange" (4066, Dec., 1951), <i>H. C. Hurley, S. R. Anderson, and H. F. Keary</i>	860
4259. Single- and Multi-Iris Resonant Structures, <i>Irving Reingold, John L. Carter, and Kenton Garoff</i>	861
4260. On the Excitation of Surface Waves, <i>Georg Goubau</i> ..	865
Correspondence:	
4261. "Errors in a Microwave Rotary Phase Shifter," <i>Alan J. Simmons</i>	869
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	870
Technical Committee Notes	874
Professional Group News	876

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
IRE Professional Group on Audio	877
IRE People	878
Books:	
4262. "The Oxide-Coated Cathode," by <i>G. Herrmann</i> and <i>S. Wagnen</i> (Reviewed by <i>George D. O'Neill</i>) (Correction, Dec., 1952)	880
4263. "Materials Technology for Electron Tubes," by <i>Walter H. Kohl</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. R. Piore</i>)	880
4264. "Fundamentals of Radio Communications," by <i>Abraham Sheingold</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. M. Page</i>)	880
Sections and Professional Groups	881
4265. Abstracts and References	883

Volume 40, Number 8, August, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

J. D. Ryder, Director, 1952-1954	898
Let Us Re-Define Electronics, <i>W. L. Everitt</i>	899
4266. Scientific Manpower, <i>L. A. DuBridge</i>	900
4267. Experimental Verification of the Theory of Laminated Conductors, <i>H. S. Black, C. O. Mallinckrodt, and S. P. Morgan, Jr.</i>	902
4268. Single-Crystal Germanium, <i>G. K. Teal, M. Sparks, and E. Buehler</i>	906
4269. Requisite Color Bandwidth for Simultaneous Color-Television Systems, <i>Knox McIlwain</i>	909
4270. Multiple-Channel Telephony on VHF Radio Links, <i>B. R. Tupper</i> and <i>P. B. Patton</i>	913
4271. Elimination of Moiré Effects in Tri-Color Kinescopes, <i>E. G. Ramberg</i>	916
Correction to: "Radio Progress During 1951" (4179A, Apr., 1952)	923
4272. Standards on Gas-Filled Radiation Counter Tubes; Definitions of Terms, 1952	924
4273. Standards on Gas-Filled Radiation Counter Tubes; Methods of Testing	926
4274. Miniature Rectifier Computing and Controlling Circuits, <i>An Wang</i>	931
4275. Cathode-Ray Picture Tube with Low-Focusing Voltage, <i>C. S. Szegho</i>	937
4276. A Frequency Stabilization System for Microwave Gas Dielectric Measurements, <i>William F. Gabriel</i>	940
4277. The Response of RLC Resonant Circuits To EMF of Sawtooth Varying Frequency, <i>Jean Marique</i>	945
4278. A Broad-Band Interdigital Circuit for Use in Traveling-Wave-Type Amplifiers, <i>R. C. Fletcher</i>	951
4279. The Frequency Spectrum of a Pulled Oscillator, <i>T. J. Buchanan</i>	958
4280. A Note on the Reproduction of Pulses, <i>David K. Cheng</i> ..	962
4281. Dominant Wave Transmission Characteristics of a Multimode Round Waveguide, <i>A. P. King</i>	966
4282. Network Synthesis by the Use of Potential Analogs, <i>R. E. Scott</i>	970
4283. A Calculation Method for Sky-Wave Field Strength, (Abstract) <i>K. Raxer</i>	973
4284. Interpretation of High-Frequency CW Field-Intensity Records with the Aid of Simultaneous Pulse Data, <i>R. Silberstein</i>	974
4285. An Optimization Theory for Time-Varying Linear Systems with Nonstationary Statistical Inputs, <i>Richard C. Booton, Jr.</i>	977
4286. Self- and Mutual Impedances of Parallel Identical Antennas, <i>Ronald King</i>	981
4287. Radiation Characteristics of Helical Antennas of Few Turns, <i>Obed C. Haycock</i> and <i>James S. Ajioka</i>	989
Correspondence:	
4288. "More on 'A Method for Calculating the Current Distribution of Tschebyscheff Arrays,'" <i>Domenick Barbieri</i>	991
4289. "Proposal of Piezomagnetic Nomenclature for Magnetostrictive Materials," <i>Stanley L. Ehrlich</i>	992
4290. "A Method for Studying Sporadic-E Clouds at a Distance," <i>O. G. Villard, Jr., A. M. Peterson, and L. A. Manning</i>	992
4291. "The Spreading of an Electron Beam," <i>J. S. Hickey, Jr.</i> and <i>T. G. Mihran</i>	994
4292. "Super Directivity with Directional Coupler Arrays," <i>H. Riblet</i>	994
4293. "Telepathic Communication," <i>Hans E. Hollmann</i>	995
4294. "The Sweep-Frequency Response of RG-6/U," <i>H. T. Blackband</i>	995

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
4295. "Automatic Frequency Control," <i>Marcel J. E. Golay</i> ..	996
4296. "Comment on Fink's Article in the Television Symposium," <i>William R. Woodward</i>	997
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	997
News and Notes	1001
Airborne Electronics Featured at Dayton Conference ..	1004
IRE People	1006
Books:	
4297. "Short-Wave Radiation Phenomena, Volumes I and II," by <i>August Hund</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	1008
4298. "Microphones by the Staff of the Engineering Training Department British Broadcasting Corporation" (Reviewed by <i>E. D. Nunn</i>)	1008
4299. "The Measurement of Radio Isotopes," by <i>Denis Taylor</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. B. H. Kuiper</i>)	1008
4300. "Transmitting Valves," by <i>J. P. Heyboer</i> and <i>P. Zijlstra</i> (Reviewed by <i>Max Krawitz</i>)	1009
4301. "Advanced Theory of Waveguides," by <i>L. Lewin</i> (Reviewed by <i>Chester H. Page</i>)	1009
4302. "Fundamentals of Electronics and Control," by <i>Milton G. Young</i> and <i>Harry S. Bueche</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>)	1009
4303. Abstracts and References	1010

Volume 40, Number 9, September, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Chairmen of New IRE Professional Groups	1026
The Engineer in World Affairs, <i>Ellery W. Stone</i>	1027
4304. The IRE Professional Group System, <i>W. R. G. Baker</i> ..	1028
4305. High-Frequency Crystal Units for Primary Frequency Standards, <i>A. W. Warner</i>	1030
4306. A Coaxial Power Triode for 50 KW Output up to 110 MC, <i>R. H. Rhéaume</i>	1033
4307. Inverted Magnetron, <i>Joseph F. Hull</i>	1038
4308. Accuracy of Bolometric Power Measurements, <i>Herbert J. Carlin</i> and <i>Max Sucher</i>	1042
4309. Identification of Tornados by Observation of Waveform Atmospherics, <i>Herbert L. Jones</i> and <i>Philip N. Hess</i>	1049
4310. Cosmic Radio-Noise Intensities in the VHF Band, <i>H. V. Cottony</i> and <i>J. R. Jöhler</i>	1053
4311. The Effective Bandwidth of Video Amplifiers, (Abstract) <i>F. J. Fischer</i>	1060
4312. Interaction Between Surface-Wave Transmission Lines, <i>Alan A. Meyerhoff</i>	1061
4313. Part III—Investigations of High-Frequency Echoes, <i>H. A. Hess</i>	1065
4314. The Electric Polarizability of Apertures of Arbitrary Shape, <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>	1069
4315. Multi-Element Directional Couplers, <i>S. E. Miller</i> and <i>W. W. Mumford</i>	1071
4316. Nonsynchronous Time Division with Holding and with Random Sampling, <i>J. R. Fierce</i> and <i>A. L. Hopper</i> ..	1079
4317. A Compact Broad-Band Microwave Quarter-Wave Plate, <i>Alan J. Simmons</i>	1089
4318. Fundamental Aspects of Linear Multiplexing, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i> and <i>K. S. Miller</i> ..	1091
4319. A Method for the Construction of Minimum-Redundancy Codes, <i>David A. Huffman</i>	1098
4320. Coding with Linear Systems, <i>John P. Costas</i>	1101
4321. Notes on Methods of Transmitting the Circular Electric Wave Around Bends, <i>S. E. Miller</i>	1104
4322. An Improved Theory of the Receiving Antenna, <i>Ronald King</i>	1113
4323. Cross Polarization of Scattered Radio Waves, <i>A. H. LaGrone</i>	1120
Correspondence:	
4324. "Sweep-Frequency Oblique-Incidence Ionospheric Measurements over a 1150 KM Path," <i>P. G. Sulzer</i> and <i>E. E. Ferguson</i>	1124
4325. "A Note on 'A Precision Decade Oscillator,'" <i>J. A. B. Davidson</i>	1124
4326. "A Stable Amplitude-Modulated Microwave Generator," <i>T. E. Roberts, Jr.</i>	1125
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1126
Technical Committee Notes	1129
Professional Group News	1131
IRE People	1133

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1950 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Books:	
4327. "Electrical Communications Experiments," by <i>Henry R. Reed</i> , <i>T. C. G. Wagner</i> , and <i>George F. Corcoran</i> (Reviewed by <i>Anthony B. Giordano</i>)	1135
4328. "Television Engineering," by <i>Donald G. Fink</i> (Reviewed by <i>B. F. Tyson</i>)	1135
4329. "Mandl's Television Servicing," by <i>Matthew Mandl</i> (Reviewed by <i>John H. Battison</i>)	1135
4330. "1952 Edition of The Radio Amateurs Handbook" (Reviewed by <i>Donald McNical</i>)	1135
4331. "Frequenzmodulation," by <i>Paul Guettinger</i> (Reviewed by <i>Hans K. Jenny</i>)	1136
4332. "Radar and Electronic Navigation," by <i>G. J. Sonnenberg</i> (Reviewed by <i>Howard P. Gates, Jr.</i>)	1136
4333. "Radio Astronomy," by <i>Bernard Lovell</i> and <i>J. A. Clegg</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. W. Wells</i>)	1136
4334. "Transient Electric Currents," by <i>Hugh Hildreth Skilling</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>)	1136
Sections and Professional Groups	1137
4335. Abstracts and References	1139

Volume 40, Number 10, October, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Ernst Weber, Director, 1952-1954	1154
Radio Spectrum Conservation, <i>The Editor</i>	1155
4336. Radio: A Coalescence of Science and the Arts, <i>I. S. Coggeshall</i>	1156
4337. Technical Writing Grows into New Profession: Publications Engineering, <i>Robert T. Hamlett</i>	1157
4338. Correction to "Design of Optimum Buried-Conductor RF Ground Systems" (4256, July, 1952), <i>F. R. Abbott</i> ..	1160
4339. Bridges Across the Infrared-Radio Gap, <i>M. J. E. Golay</i> ..	1161
4340. Technique of Trustworthy Valves, <i>E. G. Rowe</i>	1166
4341. An Experimental System for Slightly Delayed Projection of Television Pictures, <i>Paul Mandel</i>	1177
4342. Gamma Correction in Constant Luminance Color Television Systems, <i>Sidney Applebaum</i>	1185
4343. Principles and Applications of Converters for High-Frequency Measurements, <i>D. A. Alsberg</i>	1195
4344. Concerning the Reliability of Electron Tubes, <i>M. A. Acheson</i> and <i>E. M. McElvee</i>	1204
4345. General Considerations in Regard to Specifications for Reliable Tubes, <i>C. R. Knight</i> and <i>K. C. Harding</i>	1207
4346. Resonance Characteristics by Conformal Mapping, <i>P. M. Hornell</i> and <i>R. E. Horn</i>	1211
4347. Scanning-Current Linearization by Negative Feedback, (Abstract) <i>A. W. Keen</i>	1215
4348. Broad-Band Matching with a Directional Coupler, <i>W. C. Jakes, Jr.</i>	1216
4349. Synthesis of Narrow-Band Direct-Coupled Filters, <i>H. J. Riblet</i>	1219
4350. Optimum Filters for the Detection of Signals in Noise, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i> and <i>J. R. Ragazzini</i>	1223
4351. The Detection of a Sine Wave in the Presence of Noise by the Use of a Nonlinear Filter, <i>Thomas G. Slattery</i> ..	1232
4352. Simultaneous Radiation of Odd and Even Patterns by a Linear Array, <i>Chester B. Watts, Jr.</i>	1236
4353. Conductance Measurements on Operating Magnetron Oscillators, <i>Markus Nowogrodzki</i>	1239
4354. The Magnetic Dipole Antenna Immersed in a Conductive Medium, <i>James R. Wait</i>	1244
4355. Behavior of Rectangular Hysteresis Loop Magnetic Materials Under Current Pulse Conditions, <i>E. A. Sands</i> ..	1246
Correspondence:	
4356. "A Note on Class-C Power-Amplifier Design," <i>H. J. Scott</i>	1250
4357. "On the Isotropic Artificial Dielectric," <i>Charles Süsskind</i>	1251
4358. "Linear Detection of Amplitude-Modulated Signals," <i>H. Hellerman</i> and <i>C. R. Calm</i>	1251
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1252
Professional Group News	1256
Technical Committee Notes	1256
IRE People	1257
Books:	
4359. "Introduction to Electronic Circuits," by <i>R. Feinberg</i> (Reviewed by <i>S. N. Van Voorhis</i>)	1259
4360. "Receiving Problems in the Ultra-High-Frequency Range (Empfangsprobleme im Ultrahochfrequenz-	

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
gebiet),” by <i>Herbert F. Mature</i> (Reviewed by <i>Georg Goubau</i>)	1259
4361. “Principles of Radio, Sixth Edition,” by <i>Keith Henney</i> and <i>Glen A. Richardson</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. G. Brainerd</i>)	1259
4362. “Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair,” by <i>Alfred Ghirardi</i> and <i>J. R. Johnson</i> (Reviewed by <i>H. W. Graf</i>)	1259
4363. “The Recording and Reproduction of Sound,” by <i>Oliver Read</i> (Reviewed by <i>F. V. Hunt</i>)	1260
4364. “Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Volume VII,” (Reviewed by <i>John R. Ragazzini</i>)	1260
4365. “Most Often Needed 1952 Television Services Information.” Compiled by <i>M. N. Beitman</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Hejlele</i>)	1260
Institute Committees	1261
4366. Abstracts and References	1267

Volume 40, Number 11, November, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

The Transistor Issue, <i>The Editor</i>	1283
Transistor Lineage, <i>The Editor</i>	1284
Transistors in Our Civilian Economy, <i>J. W. McRae</i> ..	1285
Transistors and the Military, <i>I. R. Obenchain, Jr.</i> and <i>W. J. Galloway</i>	1287
4367. Transistor Electronics: Imperfections, Unipolar and Analog Transistors, <i>W. Shockley</i>	1289
4368. Present Status of Transistor Development, <i>J. A. Morton</i> ..	1314
4369. Properties of Silicon and Germanium, <i>E. M. Conwell</i> ..	1327
4370. Preparation of Germanium Single Crystals, <i>Louise Roth</i> and <i>W. E. Taylor</i>	1338
4371. P-N Junctions by Impurity Introduction Through an Intermediate Metal Layer, <i>L. D. Armstrong</i>	1341
4372. Lifetime of Injected Carriers in Germanium, <i>P. Naxon, R. Bray,</i> and <i>H. Y. Fan</i>	1342
4373. Silicon P-N Junction Alloy Diodes, <i>G. L. Pearson</i> and <i>B. Sawyer</i>	1348
4374. A Developmental Germanium P-N-P Junction Transistor, <i>R. R. Lutz, C. W. Mueller, J. I. Pankove (Pantchechukoff)</i> and <i>L. D. Armstrong</i>	1352
4375. Fused Impurity P-N-P Junction Transistors, <i>John S. Saby</i>	1358
4376. Four-Terminal P-N-P-N Transistors, <i>J. J. Ebers</i>	1361
4377. A Unipolar “Field Effect” Transistor, <i>W. Shockley</i>	1365
4378. Junction Field Effect, <i>O. M. Stuetzer</i>	1377
4379. The Control of Frequency Response and Stability of Point-Contact Transistors, <i>B. N. Slade</i>	1382
4380. Low-Drain Transistor Audio Oscillator, <i>D. E. Thomas</i> ..	1385
4381. A Junction Transistor Tetrode for High-Frequency Use, <i>R. L. Wallace, Jr., L. G. Schimpf,</i> and <i>E. Dickten</i> ..	1395
4382. Effects of Space-Charge Layer Widening in Junction Transistors, <i>J. M. Early</i>	1401
4383. New Photoelectric Devices Utilizing Carrier Injection, <i>Kurt Lohovec</i>	1407
4384. Properties of M-1740 P-N Junction Photocell, <i>J. N. Shive</i>	1410
4385. Hall Effect, <i>Olof Lindberg</i>	1414
4386. Measurement of Minority Carrier Lifetime in Germanium, <i>L. B. Valdes</i>	1420
4387. Theory of Alpha for P-N-P Diffused Junction Transistors, <i>Earl L. Steele</i>	1424
4388. Effect of Electrode Spacing on the Equivalent Base Resistance of Point-Contact Transistors, <i>L. B. Valdes</i> ..	1429
4389. Transistor Operation: Stabilization of Operating Points, <i>Richard F. Shea</i>	1435
4390. Oscilloscopic Display of Transistor Static Electrical Characteristics, <i>A. Golden</i> and <i>R. Nielsen</i>	1437
4391. On the Theory of Noise in P-N Junctions and Related Devices, <i>Richard L. Petritz</i>	1440
4392. An Experimental Investigation of Transistor Noise, <i>E. Keonjian</i> and <i>J. S. Schaffner</i>	1456
4393. Transistor Noise in Circuit Applications, <i>H. C. Montgomery</i>	1461
4394. Variation of Transistor Parameters with Temperature, <i>Abraham Coblenz</i> and <i>Harry L. Owens</i>	1472
4395. Frequency Variations of Current-Amplification Factor for Junction Transistors, <i>R. L. Pritchard</i>	1476
4396. Transistor Amplifier—Cutoff Frequency, <i>D. E. Thomas</i> ..	1481
4397. On Some Transients in the Pulse Response of Point-Contact Germanium Diodes, <i>M. C. Waltz</i>	1483

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 11, NOVEMBER, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
4398. Pulse Duration and Repetition Rate of a Transistor Multivibrator, <i>G. E. McDuffie, Jr.</i>	1487
4399. Junction Transistor Equivalent Circuits and Vacuum-Tube Analogy, <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i>	1490
4400. Matrix Representation of Transistor Circuits, <i>Jacob Shekel</i>	1493
4401. Dynamics of Transistor Negative-Resistance Circuits, <i>B. G. Farley</i>	1497
4402. Control Applications of the Transistor, <i>L. F. W. Alexander</i>	1508
4403. Power Rectifiers and Transistors, <i>R. N. Hall</i>	1512
4404. A High-Voltage, Medium-Power Rectifier, <i>C. L. Rouault</i> and <i>G. N. Hall</i>	1519
4405. Application of Transistors to High-Voltage Low-Current Supplies, <i>G. W. Bryan</i>	1521
4406. Printed Circuitry for Transistors, <i>S. F. Danko</i> and <i>R. A. Gerhold</i>	1524
4407. Transistors in Airborne Equipment, <i>O. M. Stuetzer</i>	1529
4408. Transistor Trigger Circuits, <i>A. W. Lo</i>	1531
4409. Transistors in Switching Circuits, <i>A. Eugene Anderson</i> ..	1541
4410. Graphical Analysis of Some Transistor Switching Circuits, <i>L. P. Hunter</i> and <i>H. Fleisher</i>	1559
4411. A Transistor Reversible Binary Counter, <i>Robert L. Trent</i>	1562
4412. An Optical Position Encoder and Digit Register, <i>H. G. Follingstad, J. N. Shive,</i> and <i>R. E. Yaeger</i>	1573
4413. Regenerative Amplifier for Digital Computer Applications, <i>J. H. Felker</i>	1584
4414. A Transistor Shift Register and Serial Adder, <i>James R. Harris</i>	1597
Correspondence:	
4415. “Note on Gaseous Discharge Super-High-Frequency Noise Sources,” <i>Howard L. Steele, Jr.</i>	1603
4416. “A Standard Waveguide Spark Gap,” <i>David Dettinger</i> ..	1604
4417. “Variable Slope Pulse Modulation,” <i>Olan E. Kruse</i>	1604
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1614
Technical Committee Notes	1614
Professional Group News	1615
IRE People	1616
Sections and Professional Groups	1617
4418. Abstracts and References	1619

Volume 40, Number 12, December, 1952

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Robert L. Sink, 1952-1953	1634
Radio Unlimited, <i>Sir Ernest T. Fisk</i>	1635
4419. Science and Society, <i>R. J. F. Boyer</i>	1636
4420. A Profile of the Man in Industrial Research, <i>Elmer W. Engstrom</i> and <i>Elizabeth H. Alexander</i>	1637
4421. Microstrip—A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle Range, <i>D. D. Grigg</i> and <i>H. F. Engelmann</i>	1644
4422. Simplified Theory of Microstrip Transmission Systems, <i>F. Assadourian</i> and <i>E. Rimai</i>	1651
4423. Microstrip Components, <i>J. A. Kostriza</i>	1658
4424. A Telemetering System for a Large Electrostatic Accelerator, <i>C. W. Johnstone, J. F. Kalbach,</i> and <i>H. J. Lang</i>	1694
4425. A New Method of Calculating Microwave Noise in Electron Streams, <i>J. R. Pierce</i>	1675
4426. Standards on Receivers: Definitions of Terms, 1952 ..	1681
4427. An Antenna Impedance-Measuring Instrument, <i>J. F. Cline</i>	1686
4428. The Determination of Impedance with a Double-Slug Transformer, <i>R. C. Ellenwood</i> and <i>E. H. Hurlbert</i> ..	1690
4429. Field Strengths Recorded on Adjacent FM Channels at 93 MC over Distances from 40 to 150 Miles, <i>G. S. Wickizer</i> and <i>J. M. Braaten</i>	1694
4430. A Comparison of CW Field Intensity and Backscatter Delay, <i>W. L. Hartsfield</i> and <i>R. Silberstein</i>	1700
4431. Coaxial Transmission-Line Filters, <i>Douglas L. Mude</i> ..	1706
4432. The Parallel-T Resistance-Capacitance Network, <i>L. G. Coxley</i>	1712
4433. Synthesis of Cascaded Three-Terminal RC Networks with Minimum-Phase Transfer Functions, <i>P. F. Ordung, F. Hopkins, H. L. Krauss,</i> and <i>E. L. Sparrows</i> ..	1717
4434. On the Approximation Problem in Network Synthesis, <i>Aaron B. Bresler</i>	1724

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1728
Correspondence:	
4434A. Correction to "Transistors in Switching Circuits" (4409, November, 1952), <i>A. Eugene Anderson</i>	1732
4435. "Engineering Unity," <i>T. H. Evans</i>	1734
4436. "Telepathy and the Quantum," <i>Martin Ruderfer</i>	1734
Technical Committee Notes	1735
Professional Group News	1737
IRE People	1738
Books:	
4437. "Musical Engineering," by <i>Harry F. Olson</i> (Reviewed by <i>B. B. Bauer</i>)	1741
4438. Correction to "The Oxide-Coated Cathode," (4262, July, 1952), by <i>G. Herrmann</i> and <i>S. Wagener</i> (Reviewed by <i>George D. O'Neil</i>)	1741

VOLUME 40, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4439. "Imperfections in Nearly Perfect Crystals," by <i>W. Shockley, J. H. Hollomon, R. Mauert, and F. Seitz</i> (Reviewed by <i>Edward N. Clarke</i>)	1741
4440. "Electronics for Communications Engineers," by <i>John Markus and Vin Zeluff</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. Ernest Smith</i>)	1741
4441. "Antennas: Theory and Practice," by <i>Sergei A. Schelkunoff and Harald T. Friis</i> (Reviewed by <i>John R. Whinnery</i>)	1742
4442. "Electronic Analog Computers," by <i>Granino A. Korn and Theresa M. Korn</i> (Reviewed by <i>O. M. Salati</i>) ..	1742
4443. "Printed Circuit Techniques: An Adhesive Tape Resistor System, NBS Circular 530," by <i>B. L. Davis</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. N. Tuttle</i>)	1742
4444. Abstracts and References	1743

Contents of Volume 41 — 1953

Volume 41, Number 1, January, 1953
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>J. W. McRae, President, 1953</i>	2
The UHF Issue, <i>The Administrative Editor</i>	3
4445. Measurements of Some Operational Characteristics of an Amplitude-Modulated Injection-Locked UHF Magnetron Transmitter, <i>L. L. Koros</i>	4
4446. An X-Band Sweep Oscillator, <i>J. D. Olin</i>	10
4447. One-Kilowatt Tetrode for UHF Transmitters, <i>W. P. Bennett and H. F. Kazanowski</i>	13
4448. High-Power Klystrons at UHF, <i>D. H. Preist, C. E. Murdock and J. J. Woerner</i>	20
4449. A Floating-Drift-Tube Klystron, <i>M. Chodorow and S. P. Fan</i>	25
4450. FM Distortion in Reflex Klystrons, <i>R. L. Jepsen and T. Moreno</i>	32
4451. Theory of the Reflex Resonator, <i>M. Garbuny</i>	37
4452. An Axial-Flow Resonator for UHF, <i>R. L. McCrory, W. J. Armstrong and S. G. McNeas</i>	42
4453. RF Performance of a UHF Triode, <i>H. W. A. Chalberg</i>	46
4454. UHF Triode Design in Terms of Operating Parameters and Electrode Spacings, <i>L. J. Giacometto and H. Johnson</i>	51
4455. On Transformations of Linear Active Networks with Applications at Ultra-High Frequencies, <i>H. Hsu</i>	59
4456. Tuner for Complete UHF-TV Coverage Without Moving Contacts, <i>R. J. Lindeman and C. E. Dean</i>	67
4457. Development of a UHF Grounded-Grid Amplifier, <i>C. E. Horton</i>	73
4458. Multichannel Crystal Control of VHF and UHF Oscillators, <i>A. Hahnel</i>	79
4459. A Wide-Band Hybrid Ring for UHF, <i>W. F. Tyminski and A. E. Hylas</i>	81
4460. Ferrites at Microwaves, <i>N. G. Sakiotis and H. N. Chitt</i>	87
4461. Characteristics of the Magnetic Attenuator at UHF, <i>F. Reggia and R. W. Beatty</i>	93
4462. A Microwave Magnetometer, <i>P. J. Allen</i>	100
4463. A UHF and Microwave Matching Termination, <i>R. C. Ellenwood and W. E. Ryan</i>	104
4464. A UHF Surface-Wave Transmission Line, <i>C. E. Sharp and G. Goubau</i>	107
4465. Gain of Electromagnetic Horns, <i>E. H. Braun</i>	109
4466. UHF Radio-Relay System Engineering, <i>J. J. Egli</i>	115
4467. An FM Microwave Radio Relay, <i>R. E. Lacy and C. E. Sharp</i>	125
4468. A Microwave Correlator, <i>R. M. Page, A. Brodzinsky and R. R. Zirm</i>	128
4469. Radio Transmission Beyond the Horizon in the 40- to 4,000-MC Band, <i>K. Bullington</i>	132
4470. Prediction of the Nocturnal Duct and Its Effect on UHF, <i>L. J. Anderson and E. E. Gossard</i>	136
4471. Field Strength of KC2XAK, 534.75 MC Recorded at Riverhead, N. Y., <i>G. S. Wickizer</i>	140
4472. Toward a Theory of Reflection by a Rough Surface, <i>W. S. Ament</i>	142
4473. Transmission Loss in Radio Propagation, <i>K. A. Norton</i>	146

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 1, JANUARY, 1953 (Cont'd.)

4474. Calibrating Ammeters above 100 MC, <i>H. R. Meahl and C. C. Allen</i>	152
Correspondence:	
4475. "Electronic Sleep-Teaching" by <i>Harry Stockman</i>	160
4476. "Engineering Unity" by <i>G. E. Shackelford</i>	160
4477. "Tests Concerning the Inverse Current in Selenium-Iron Rectifiers" by <i>Douglas E. Mode</i>	161
4478. "Auroral Effects on Television" by <i>Roger E. Thayer</i> ..	161
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	162
Technical Committee Notes	168
Professional Group News	170
IRE People	173
Books:	
4479. "Pulse Techniques" by <i>Sidney Moskowitz and Joseph Racker</i> (Reviewed by <i>Charles J. Hirsch</i>)	175
4480. "Most Often Needed 1952 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information" Compiled by <i>M. N. Beitman</i> (Reviewed by <i>David Sillman</i>)	175
4481. "Radio Antenna Engineering" by <i>Edmund A. Laport</i> (Reviewed by <i>Phillip H. Smith</i>)	175
4482. "Measurements at Centimeter Wavelength" by <i>Donald D. King</i> (Reviewed by <i>Anthony G. Giordano</i>)	175
Sections and Professional Groups	176
4483. Abstracts and References	178

Volume 41, Number 2, February, 1953
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>S. R. Kantebet, Vice-President, 1953</i>	194
Electronic Design for the Military, <i>John D. Reid</i>	195
4484. The 100-KW ERP Sutton Coldfield Television Broadcasting Station, <i>P. A. T. Bevan</i>	196
4484A. Correction to "Preparation of Germanium Single Crystals," (4370, Nov., 1952), <i>Louise Roth and W. E. Taylor</i>	218
4485. Instrument Approach System Steering Computer, <i>W. G. Anderson and E. H. Fritze</i>	219
4486. A Highly Stable Variable Time-Delay System, <i>F. P. Yu</i> ..	228
4487. Factors Affecting the Performance of Linear Arrays, <i>L. L. Bailin and M. J. Ehrlich</i>	235
4488. Analysis and Performance of Locked-Oscillator Frequency Dividers Employing Nonlinear Elements, <i>William L. Hughes</i>	241
4489. Wien Bridge Oscillator Design, <i>Kenneth K. Clarke</i>	246
4490. The Lock-In Performance of an AFC Circuit, <i>G. H. Preston and J. C. Tellicr</i>	249
4491. The Use of Dielectric Lenses in Reflection Measurements <i>J. R. Mentzer</i>	252
4492. The Optimum Piston Position for Wide-Band Coaxial-to-Waveguide Transducers, <i>W. W. Mumford</i>	256
4493. Fixed-Length Transmission Lines as Circuit Elements, <i>Allan A. Meyerohoff and Robert Graham, Jr.</i>	262
4494. Correlation Versus Linear Transforms, <i>Marcel J. E. Golay</i>	268
4495. A Theoretical Study of an Antenna-Reflector Problem, <i>W. C. Jakes, Jr.</i>	272

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 2, FEBRUARY, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4496. Statistical Fluctuations of Radio Field Strength Far Beyond the Horizon, <i>S. O. Rice</i>	274
4497. Remodulation in Electron Multiplier Cascades, <i>Heinz E. Kallmann</i>	282
4498. Measurement of Tropospheric Index-of-Refractive Fluctuations and Profiles, <i>C. M. Crain, A. P. Dean and J. R. Gerhardt</i>	284
4499. Network Alignment Technique, <i>John G. Linvill</i>	290
Correspondence:	
4500. "Notes on Theory of Radio Scattering in a Randomly Inhomogeneous Atmosphere," <i>Harry Fine</i>	294
4501. "On the Possibilities of a Neutrino Communication System," <i>G. N. Tyson, Jr.</i>	294
4502. "A Note on Pulse Codes," <i>Charles M. Sweet</i>	295
4503. "New Linear Passive Nonreciprocal Microwave Circuit Component," <i>Ladislav Goldstein and M. A. Lambert</i>	295
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	296
Technical Committee Notes	299
Professional Group News	300
IRE Conception News	301
IRE People	302
Books:	
4504. "Statistical Theory with Engineering Applications" by <i>A. Hald</i> (Reviewed by <i>Lloyd T. DeL'ore</i>)	304
4505. "The Magnetron" by <i>R. Latham, A. H. King, and L. Rushforth</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. R. Black and W. G. Dow</i>) ..	304
4506. "Instrument Engineering" by <i>C. S. Draper, W. McKay, and S. Lees</i> (Reviewed by <i>Arnold P. G. Peterson</i>) ..	304
4507. "Harmonics Sidebands and Transients in Communications Engineering as Studied by the Fourier and Laplace Analysis" by <i>C. Louis Cuccia</i> (Reviewed by <i>Samuel Seely</i>)	305
4508. "Electrical Measurements Manual" by <i>C. H. Dunn and H. J. Barker</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frederick W. Grover</i>) ..	305
4509. "Applications of the Electronic Valve in Radio Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Volume II" by <i>B. G. Dammers, J. Haantjes, J. Otte, and H. Van Suchtelen</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i>)	306
4510. "UHF Practices and Principles" by <i>Allan Lytel</i> (Reviewed by <i>John H. Battison</i>)	306
4511. "Advanced Antenna Theory" by <i>Sergei A. Schelkunoff</i> (Reviewed by <i>Nathan Marchand</i>)	306
4512. "Analysis of Alternating-Current Circuits" by <i>W. R. LePage</i> (Reviewed by <i>Chester H. Page</i>)	306
4513. Abstracts and References	307

Volume 41, Number 3, March, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Conan A. Priest, Director, 1953-1954	322
Science and the Humanities, <i>Frank A. Polkinghorn</i> ..	323
4514. Multiple Television and Frequency-Modulation Transmitting Antenna Installation on the Empire State Building, <i>John B. Dearing, Herman E. Gihring, Raymond P. Guy, and Frank G. Kear</i>	324
4515. Generation of NTSC Color Signals, <i>Joseph F. Fisher</i> ..	338
4516. Standards on Television: Definitions of Color Terms, Part I, 1953	344
4517. Low-Loss Waveguide Transmission, <i>S. E. Miller and A. C. Beck</i>	348
4518. Analysis of Measurements on Magnetic Ferrites, <i>C. D. Owens</i>	359
4519. The Effect of Impurity Migrations on Thermionic Emission from Oxide Cathodes, <i>Irving E. Levy</i>	365
4520. Electrically-Tuned RC Oscillator or Amplifier, <i>Oswald G. Villard, Jr. and Frank S. Hohman</i>	368
4521. The Principle of a Servo-Type Mechanism Requiring Variable Elements, <i>R. Drenick</i>	373
4522. Filter Transfer Function Synthesis, <i>George L. Matthaci</i> ..	377
4523. Stabilization of Nonlinear Feedback Control Systems, <i>Robert L. Cosgriff</i>	382
4524. Nomograms for the Computation of Tropospheric Refractive Index, <i>Donald M. Swingle</i>	385
4525. The Maximum Gain of an RC Network, <i>A. D. Falckow and Irving Gerst</i>	392
4526. Discussion on: "Extension of the Planar Diode Transit-Time Solution," <i>Nicholas A. Begovich</i>	395

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 3, MARCH, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Correspondence:	
4527. "The Use of an Ellipsoidal Permanent Magnet for a Collimating Field," <i>John S. Hickey, Jr.</i>	396
4528. "Reduction of FM Interference," <i>Kerim Onder</i>	397
4529. "Calculation of the Radiation Pattern of an Array on an Arc," <i>Giswalt von Trentini</i>	397
4530. Note on "A Broad-Band Interdigital Circuit for Use in Traveling-Wave Type Amplifiers," <i>R. C. Fletcher</i>	398
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	399
1953 IRE National Convention Program	401
Technical Committee Notes	428
Professional Group News	430
IRE People	431
Sections and Professional Groups	432
4531. Abstracts and References	434

Volume 41, Number 4, April, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

John Tasker Henderson, Director, 1953-1954	450
The Engineer: Expert or Citizen? <i>Arthur V. Loughren</i> ..	451
4532. Radio Progress During 1952	452
4533. Correction to "Hall Effect," <i>Olof Lindberg</i>	507
4534. Standards on Sound Recording and Reproducing: Methods of Measurement of Noise, 1953	508
4535. Reliability of Airborne Electronic Components, <i>B. G. Bromberg and R. D. Hill, Jr.</i>	513
4536. Fluctuation Noise in a Microwave Superregenerative Amplifier, <i>Theodore S. George and Harry Urkowitz</i> ..	516
4537. The Use of Admittance Diagrams in Oscillator Analysis, <i>Herbert J. Reich</i>	522
4538. Transfer Characteristics and Mu Factor of Picture Tubes, <i>Kurt Schlesinger</i>	528
4539. Optimum Linear Shaping and Filtering Networks, <i>Raymond S. Berkowitz</i>	532
4540. Determination of Voltage, Current, and Magnetic Field Distributions together with the Self-Capacitance, Inductance and HF Resistance of Single-Layer Coils, <i>Abd El-Samie Mostafa and M. K. Gohar</i>	537
Correspondence:	
4541. "Instantaneous Frequency," <i>Jacob Shekel</i>	548
4542. "More on Direction Finders," <i>H. G. Hopkins</i>	548
4543. "The Geographical and Height Distribution of the Gradient of Refractive Index," <i>Bradford R. Bean</i> ..	549
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	550
Technical Committee Notes	552
Professional Group News	553
1953 I.R.E. Convention Record	554
IRE People	556
Books:	
4544. "High Frequency Transmission Lines" by <i>J. de France</i> (Reviewed by <i>A. G. Clavier</i>)	558
4545. "Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals" edited by <i>Ozid W. Eshbach</i> (Reviewed by <i>Albert Preisman</i>) ..	558
4546. "Theory of Electromagnetic Waves, A Symposium Sponsored by the Geophysical Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, and the Institute for Mathematics and Mechanics, New York University" (Reviewed by <i>George Sinclair</i>)	558
4547. "Radio Spectrum Conservation, A Report of the Joint Technical Advisory Committee, IRE-RTMA" (Reviewed by <i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i>)	558
4548. "The Oxide-Coated Cathode Volume One—Manufacture" by <i>G. Herrmann and S. Wagener</i> (Reviewed by <i>George D. O'Neill</i>)	559
4549. "Dictionary of Conformal Representations" by <i>H. Kober</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Wheeler and Walter K. Kahn</i>) ..	559
4550. "TV Troubleshooting and Repair Guide Book Volume I" by <i>Robert G. Middleton</i> (Reviewed by <i>Kenneth Fowler</i>)	560
4551. "Advances in Electronics, Volume IV" edited by <i>L. Marton</i> (Reviewed by <i>Paul K. Hudson</i>)	560
4552. "The Electromagnetic Field" by <i>Max Mason and Warren Weaver</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ernst Weber</i>)	560
4553. Abstracts and References	561

Volume 41, Number 5, May, 1953
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Volume 41, Number 6, June, 1953
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Archie W. Straiton, Director, 1953-1954	578
Engineering Dependence on Science, <i>John A. Hutcheson</i>	579
4554. The Discovery of Science, <i>P. W. Bridgman</i>	580
4555. A Review of VHF Ionospheric Propagation, <i>M. G. Morgan</i>	582
4556. Tropospheric Propagation: A Selected Guide to the Literature	588
4557. An Experimental Study of Wave Propagation at 850 MC, <i>Jess Epstein</i> and <i>Donald W. Peterson</i>	595
4558. Standards on Modulation Systems: Definitions of Terms, 1953	612
4559. A Survey of the Limits in DC Amplification, <i>C. M. Verhagen</i>	615
4560. Theory of the Large Signal Behavior of Traveling-Wave Amplifiers, <i>A. Nordsieck</i>	630
4561. Correction to "A Compact Broad-Band Microwave Quarter-Wave Plate," <i>A. J. Simmons</i>	637
4562. The Germanium Diode as Video Detector, <i>Wilfred B. Whalley</i> , <i>Carmine Masucci</i> , and <i>Norman P. Salz</i>	638
4563. Correction to "On the Approximation Problem in Network Synthesis" (4434, Dec., 1952), <i>Aaron B. Bresler</i>	644
4564. An Experimental Investigation of the Corner-Reflector Antenna, <i>Edward F. Harris</i>	645
4565. Optimum Patterns for Endfire Arrays, <i>R. H. DuHamel</i>	652
4566. The Response of a Tuned Circuit to a Ramp Function, <i>Murlan S. Corrington</i>	660
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	664
Correspondence:	
4567. "Specifications for Field Test of NTSC Compatible Color Television," <i>W. R. G. Baker</i>	666
4568. "Note on the Iterated Network and Its Application to Differentiators," <i>H. L. Armstrong</i>	667
4569. "Electronics—How Shall It Be Defined?" <i>Arthur Bessey Smith</i>	667
4570. "Electronics," <i>Impre Molnar</i>	667
4571. "Redefining Electronics," <i>Ralph E. Spencer</i>	668
4572. "Comment on Spencer's Redefinition of Electronics," <i>W. L. Everitt</i>	668
4573. "Redefining Electronics," <i>B. E. Noltingk</i>	668
4574. "More on the Delay Multivibrator," <i>Y. D. Altekar</i>	668
4575. "Helical Winding Slow-Wave Structures in Exponential Line Pulse Transformers," <i>J. Kukel</i> and <i>E. M. Williams</i>	669
1953 IRE National Convention	670
1953 IRE Awards	674
New Fellows	676
Technical Committee Notes	682
Professional Group News	683
IRE People	685
Books:	
4576. New Books: Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Volume 8	686
4577. "Radio Interference Suppression" by <i>G. L. Stephens</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. T. Grant</i>)	686
4578. "TV Factbook No. 16"	686
4579. "Fundamentals of Engineering Electronics" by <i>William Dore</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. G. Brainerd</i>)	686
4580. "The International Telecommunication Union an Experiment in International Cooperation" by <i>George Arthur Coddling, Jr.</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. E. Whittemore</i>)	686
4581. "New Zealand Radio Meteorological Investigation, The Canterbury Project Report of Factual Data Volume I" (Reviewed by <i>Martin Katzin</i>)	687
4582. "Molecular Microwave Spectra Tables" by <i>Paul Kisliuk</i> and <i>Charles H. Townes</i> , National Bureau of Standards Circular 518	687
4583. "High Energy Particles" by <i>Bruno Rossi</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. B. H. Kuper</i>)	687
Sections	688
Professional Groups	689
4584. Abstracts and References	690

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Ralph D. Bennett, Director, 1953	706
Student Guidance, <i>John L. Callahan</i>	707
4585. A Study of Transistor Circuits for Television, <i>G. C. Sziklai</i> , <i>R. D. Lohman</i> , and <i>G. B. Herzog</i>	708
4586. Symmetrical Properties of Transistors and Their Applications, <i>George Clifford Sziklai</i>	717
4587. Transistor Negative-Impedance Converters, <i>J. G. Linvill</i>	725
4588. Measurement and Control of the Color Characteristics of a Flying-Spot Color Signal Generator, <i>R. C. Moore</i> , <i>J. F. Fisher</i> , and <i>J. B. Chatten</i>	730
4589. Punched-Card Controlled Aircraft Navigation Computer, <i>E. H. Fritze</i>	734
4590. Analysis of a Single-Ended Push-Pull Audio Amplifier, <i>Chai Yeh</i>	743
4591. A Comparison of the Informational Capacities of Amplitude- and Phase-Modulation Communication Systems, <i>Nelson M. Blachman</i>	748
4592. Distributed Amplifier Theory, <i>Delmar V. Payne</i>	759
4593. Calculation of a Waveguide-Loaded Resonator for Interdigital Magnetrons, <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	763
4594. The Effective Number of Pulses Per Beamwidth for a Scanning Radar, <i>Lamont V. Blake</i>	770
4595. A Note on Moving Poles in Nonlinear Oscillating System, <i>William B. Wrigley</i>	774
4596. The Effects of Terminations and Dissipation on the Insertion Loss of Some Simple Ladder Filters, <i>M. Strasberg</i>	777
4597. The Field Radiated by a Ring Quasi-Array of an Infinite Number of Tangential or Radial Dipoles, <i>H. Lottrup Knudsen</i>	781
4598. Discussion on "Design Procedures for Pi-Network Antenna Couplers," by <i>Leo Storch</i> , <i>J. E. Wolfe</i> and <i>Leo Storch</i>	790
4599. The Optimum Linear Array for a Single Main Beam, <i>D. R. Rhodes</i>	793
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	794
Correspondence:	
4600. "Network Definitions," <i>D. A. Bell</i>	797
4601. "A Method of Obtaining 90° Phase Shift of Constant Amplitude," <i>Sid Deutsch</i>	797
4602. "Frequency Spectrum of a Pulled Oscillator," <i>Alfred G. Simms</i>	798
4603. "A Note on the Circular Dielectric-Disk Antenna," <i>E. M. T. Jones</i> and <i>R. A. Folsom, Jr.</i>	798
4604. "Inverted Magnetron," <i>F. Ludi</i>	799
4605. "Resistive Bidirectional Coupler," <i>Louis Rosenthal</i>	799
4606. "A Simple Proof of the Formula for the Relative Accuracy of Noise Power Measurement with a Quadratic Detector," <i>A. van der Ziel</i>	800
4607. "Degenerative Pentode Equivalent Circuit," <i>Harry Stockman</i>	801
4608. "More on the RC Oscillator," <i>William J. Wray, Jr.</i>	801
Technical Committee Notes	802
Professional Groups News	803
TRANSACTIONS OF THE IRE Professional Groups	805
IRE People	806
Report of the Secretary—1952	808
Institute Committees—1953	811
Technical Committees—1943-1954	812
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1953	816
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1953	817
4609. Abstracts and References	818

Volume 41, Number 7, July, 1953
PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

John R. Ragazzini, Director, 1953-1954	834
Spectrum Utilization, <i>Edward W. Allen, Jr.</i>	835
4610. Electronics and the Engineer, <i>David Sarnoff</i>	836
4611. Colorimetry in Color Television, <i>F. J. Bingley</i>	838
4612. The P1DF Chromatron—A Single or Multi-Gun Tri-Color Cathode-Ray Tube, <i>Robert Dressler</i>	851

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 7, JULY, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
4613.	Pulse-Code Modulation Systems, <i>A. J. Oxford</i>	859
4614.	The Resistive-Wall Amplifier, <i>Charles K. Birdsall, George R. Brewer, and Andrew V. Haeff</i>	865
4615.	Some Aspects of Mixer Crystal Performance, <i>Peter D. Strum</i>	875
4616.	Standards on Electron Devices: Methods of Measur- ing Noise	890
4617.	A Direct-Reading Oscilloscope for 100-KV Pulses, <i>R. C. Hergenrother and H. G. Rudenberg</i>	896
4618.	Analysis of Control Systems Involving Digital Com- puters, <i>William K. Linvill and John M. Salzer</i>	901
4619.	Analog Computer for the Roots of Algebraic Equations, <i>Lars Löfgren</i>	907
4620.	Sketch for an Algebra of Switchable Networks, <i>Jacob Shekel</i>	913
4621.	The Transvar Directional Coupler, <i>Kiyo Tomiyasu and Scymour B. Cohn</i>	922
4622.	The Absorption Gain and Back-Scattering Cross Section of the Cylindrical Antenna, <i>S. H. Dike and D. D. King</i> 926	
Correspondence:		
4623.	Note on "The Response of an LCR Circuit," <i>S. I. Soames</i>	935
4624.	"Electronic Design for the Military," <i>Albert O. Behnke</i> 935	
4625.	"Analysis of Twin-T Filters," <i>Lawrence G. Coreles</i>	935
4626.	"Russian Circuit Notations," <i>George F. Schultz</i>	936
4627.	"Electronic Design for the Military," <i>Herbert Butler</i>	936
4628.	"More on the Sweep-Frequency Response of RG/6U Cable," <i>D. A. Alsberg</i>	936
4629.	"A New Non-Reciprocal Waveguide Medium Using Fer- rites," <i>E. H. Turner</i>	937
Contributors to the PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.		
IRE Western Convention and Electronic Show		
Professional Group News		
Technical Committee Notes		
IRE People		
4630.	Abstracts and References	946

Volume 41, Number 8, August, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

	Amor L. Lane, Chairman, Professional Group on Ultra- sonics Engineering	962
	Ultrasonics Engineering, <i>Amor L. Lane</i>	963
4631.	An Evaluation of the IRE Professional Group Plan, <i>W. R. Hewlett</i>	964
4632.	Is Complexity of Military Electronics Necessary? <i>R. J. Nordlund</i>	965
4633.	Large Reductions of VHF Transmission Loss and Fad- ing by the Presence of a Mountain Obstacle in Be- yond-Line-of-Sight Paths, <i>F. H. Dickson, J. J. Egli, J. W. Herbstrich, and G. S. Wickizer</i>	967
4634.	Low Level Synchronous Mixing (Abstract), <i>M. E. Brodwin, C. M. Johnson, and W. M. Waters</i>	969
4635.	Unipolar "Field-Effect" Transistor, <i>G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross</i>	970
4636.	A Subjective Study of Color Synchronization Perform- ance, <i>M. J. Burgett, Jr.</i>	979
4637.	Measurement of the Small Signal Parameters of Trans- istors, <i>Geoffrey Knight, Jr., Richard A. Johnson, and Roland B. Holl</i>	983
4638.	A Note on the Analysis of Vacuum Tube and Transistor Circuits, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	989
4639.	Correction to "Transistor Operation: Stabilization of Operating Points" (4389, Nov., 1952), <i>Richard F. Shea</i> 992	
4640.	An Analysis of Magnetic Shift Register Operation, <i>E. J. Sands</i>	993
4641.	Debunching of Electron Beams Constrained by Strong Magnetic Fields, <i>M. Chodorow, L. L. Ginzton, and E. J. Nalos</i>	999
4642.	A Simple Graphical Analysis of a Two-Port Waveguide Junction, <i>J. E. Storr, L. S. Sheingold, and S. Stein</i> ..	1004
4643.	The Gyrator as a 3-Terminal Element, <i>Jacob Shekel</i>	1014
4644.	A Method for Improving the Read-Around-Ratio in Cathode-Ray Storage Tubes, <i>Josef Kates</i>	1017
4645.	Stagger-Tuned Loop Antennas for Wide-Band Low- Frequency Reception, <i>David K. Cheng and Ralph A. Galbraith</i>	1024
4646.	Amplitude Stability in Oscillating Systems, <i>Norman R. Scott</i>	1031

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 8, AUGUST, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
4647.	The Constants in the Equation for Atmospheric Refrac- tive Index at Radio Frequencies, <i>Ernest K. Smith, Jr. and Stanley Weintraub</i>	1035
4648.	Reduction of Forced Error in Closed-Loop Systems, <i>L. H. King</i>	1037
4649.	Theory of AFC Synchronization, <i>Wolf J. Gruen</i>	1043
4650.	A New Solution for the Current and Voltage Distribu- tions on Cylindrical, Elliptical, Conical or Other Ax- isymmetrical Antennas (Abstract), <i>O. Zinke</i>	1048
4651.	Wide-Band Phase-Delay Circuit, <i>Harry Sohon</i>	1050
4652.	Coding by Feedback Methods, <i>B. D. Smith</i>	1053
4653.	Discussion on "Synthesis of Narrow-Band Direct- Coupled Filters" by H. J. Riblet, <i>J. Reed and H. J. Riblet</i>	1058
Correspondence:		
4654.	"A Note on Sommerfeld's 1909 Paper," <i>Bob M. Farran</i> 1059	
4655.	"Collector-Base Impedance of a Junction Transistor," <i>R. L. Pritchard</i>	1060
4656.	"Remarks on the Neutrino Communication System," <i>M. H. Shamos</i>	1060
4657.	"Response Characteristics," <i>Leo Storch</i>	1061
4658.	"A Note on the Impedance Transformation Properties of the Folded Dipole," <i>Moshe Zakheim</i>	1061
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.		
Foreign Members Use UNESCO		
Professional Group News		
Technical Committee Notes		
Western Electronic Show and Convention Program		
IRE People		
4659.	Abstracts and References	1074

Volume 41, Number 9, September, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

	Floyd A. Paul, Chairman, Electronic Component Parts Professional Group	1090
	Electronic Component Parts, <i>Floyd A. Paul and Wayne C. Irwin</i>	1091
4660.	The Development of Professional Groups and Chapters in the IRE, <i>L. C. Van Atta</i>	1092
4661.	The Common-Collector Transistor Amplifier at Carrier Frequencies, <i>F. R. Stansel</i>	1096
4662.	A Review of Methods for Measuring the Constants of Piezoelectric Vibrators, <i>Eduard A. Gerber</i>	1103
4663.	Mismatch Errors in Microwave Power Measurements, <i>R. W. Beatty and A. C. Macpherson</i>	1112
4664.	The Phase-Bistable Transistor Circuit, <i>R. H. Baker, Irvin L. Lebowe, R. H. Rediker, and I. S. Reed</i>	1119
4665.	Transient Analysis of Junction Transistor Amplifiers, <i>W. F. Choe and J. J. Suran</i>	1125
4666.	A Graphical Spectrum Analyzer for Pulse Series, <i>H. P. Raabe</i>	1129
4667.	RLC Lattice Networks, <i>Louis Weinberg</i>	1139
4668.	Feedback Theory—Some Properties of Signal Flow Graphs, <i>Samuel J. Mason</i>	1144
4669.	Measurements of Detector Output Spectra by Correla- tion Methods, <i>Louis Weinberg and L. G. Kraft</i>	1157
4670.	Direct-Viewing Memory Tube, <i>S. T. Smith and H. E. Brown</i>	1167
4671.	Correction to "Theory of AF3 Synchronization" (4649, August, 1953), <i>W. J. Gruen</i>	1171
4672.	Radiation Conductance of Axial and Transverse Slots in Cylinders of Elliptical Cross Section, <i>James Y. Hong</i>	1172
4673.	Microwave Measurements on Metallic Delay Media, <i>Scymour B. Cohn</i>	1177
4674.	The Calculation of the Path of a Radio-Ray in a Given Ionosphere, <i>A. H. De Voogt</i>	1183
4675.	Discussion on "Correlation and Linear Transforms" by Marcel J. E. Golay, <i>D. A. Bell and Marcel J. E. Golay</i> Correspondence:	1187
4676.	"Instantaneous Frequency," <i>Julius J. HuPERT</i>	1188
4677.	"How to Win Arguments," <i>V. D. Landou</i>	1188
4678.	"Symmetrical Ridge Waveguides," <i>Marshall H. Cohen and Robert E. Webster</i>	1189
4679.	"J Transistors in Trigger Circuits," <i>S. Walter</i>	1190
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.		
Radio Fall Meeting Program		
Technical Committee Notes		

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 9, SEPTEMBER, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Professional Group News	1195
Transactions of the I.R.E.	1196
IRE People	1197
Books:	
4680. "Radio and Radar Technique" by <i>A. T. Starr</i> (Reviewed by <i>Kerim Onder</i>)	1198
4681. "High Fidelity Simplified" by <i>Harold D. Weiler</i> (Reviewed by <i>Bruce P. Bogert</i>)	1198
4682. "Radio Operating Questions and Answers" by <i>J. S. Hornung and Alexander McKenzie</i> (Reviewed by <i>Alois W. Graf</i>)	1199
4683. "Electrodynamics" by <i>Arnold Sommerfeld</i> (Reviewed by <i>C. W. Carnahan</i>)	1199
4684. "Electron Tubes in Industry" by <i>Keith Hemy and James D. Fahnestock</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Zahl</i>)	1199
4685. "Principles of Television Servicing" by <i>Carter V. Rubinoff and Magdalena E. Wolbrecht</i> (Reviewed by <i>John H. Battison</i>)	1199
Sections	1200
4686. Abstracts and References	1202

Volume 41, Number 10, October, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Acknowledgment, <i>The Administrative Editor</i>	1219
The Computer Issue, <i>Werner Buchholz</i>	1220
4687. Computing Bit by Bit or Digital Computers Made Easy, <i>Arthur L. Samuel</i>	1223
4688. Can Machines Think?, <i>M. V. Wilkes</i>	1230
4689. Computers and Automata, <i>Claude E. Shannon</i>	1234
4690. Electronic Computers and Telephone Switching, <i>W. D. Lewis</i>	1242
4691. Fundamentals of Digital Computer Programming, <i>Walker H. Thomas</i>	1245
4692. Influence of Programming Techniques on the Design of Computers, <i>Grace M. Hopper and John W. Mauchly</i> ..	1250
4693. Analogue vs. Digital Computers—A Comparison, <i>Morris Rubinoff</i>	1254
4694. The System Design of the IBM Type 701 Computer, <i>Werner Buchholz</i>	1262
4695. Engineering Description of the IBM Type 701 Computer, <i>Clarence E. Frizzell</i>	1275
4696. The Arithmetic Element of the IBM Type 701 Computer, <i>Harold D. Ross, Jr.</i>	1287
4697. The SWAC—Design Features and Operating Experience, <i>H. D. Huskey, R. Thorensen, B. F. Ambrosio, and E. C. Yocell</i>	1294
4698. SEAC, <i>Sidney Greenwood, R. C. Hauter, and S. V. Alexander</i>	1300
4699. Electronic Circuits of the NAREC Computer, <i>Paul C. Sherertz</i>	1313
4700. Diagnostic Programs for the Illiac, <i>David J. Wheeler and James E. Robertson</i>	1320
4701. The Logistics Computer, <i>R. S. Erickson</i>	1325
4702. The Remington Rand Type 409-2 Electronic Computer, <i>Loring P. Crosman</i>	1332
4703. An Automatic Telephone System Employing Magnetic Drum Memory, <i>W. A. Malthaner and H. E. Vaughan</i> ..	1341
4704. Machine Aid for Switching Circuit Design, <i>Claude E. Shannon and Edvard F. Moore</i>	1348
4705. The Design of the Bendix Digital Differential Analyzer, <i>Max Palevsky</i>	1352
4706. Theory of Logical Nets, <i>Arthur W. Burks and Jesse B. Wright</i>	1357
4707. Elements of Boolean Algebra for the Study of Information-Handling Systems, <i>Robert Serrell</i>	1366
4708. Dynamic Circuit Techniques Used in SEAC and DYSEAC, <i>Robert D. Elbourn and Richard P. Witt</i> ..	1380
4709. The Design of Logical OR-AND-OR Pyramids for Digital Computers, <i>S. E. Gluck, H. J. Gray, Jr., C. T. Leonard, and M. Rubinoff</i>	1388
4710. A Survey of Digital Computer Memory Systems, <i>J. P. Eckert, Jr.</i>	1393
4711. A Myriabit Magnetic-Core Matrix Memory, <i>Jan A. Rajchman</i>	1407
4712. Photographic Techniques for Information Storage, <i>Gilbert W. King, George W. Brown, and Louis N. Ridenour</i>	1421

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 10, OCTOBER, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4713. The Logical Principles of a New Kind of Binary Counter, <i>Willis H. Ware</i>	1429
4714. Combined Reading and Writing on a Magnetic Drum, <i>J. H. McGuigan</i>	1438
4715. A Transistor Pulse Amplifier Using External Regeneration, <i>J. H. Vogelsong</i>	1444
4716. Coded Decimal Number Systems for Digital Computers, <i>Garland S. White</i>	1450
4717. An Electromagnetic Clutch for High Accelerations, <i>S. M. Oster and L. D. Wilson</i>	1453
4718. A Survey of Analog-to-Digital Converters, <i>Harry E. Burke, Jr.</i>	1455
4719. An Analog-to-Digital Converter for Serial Computing Machines, <i>H. J. Gray, Jr., P. V. Levanian, and M. Rubinoff</i>	1462
4720. Effectiveness of Two-Step Smoothing in Digital Control Computers, <i>Robert E. Spero</i>	1465
4721. An AM-FM Electronic Analog Multiplier, <i>William A. McCool</i>	1470
4722. The Magnetic Amplifier as an Analog Computer Component, <i>Leonard J. Craig</i>	1477
4723. An Input-Output Unit for Analog Computers, <i>P. R. Vance and D. L. Haas</i>	1483
4724. Application of Electronic Differential Analyzers to Engineering Problems, <i>C. A. Meneley and C. D. Morrill</i> ..	1487
4725. The Solution of Partial Differential Equations by Difference Methods Using the Electronic Differential Analyzer, <i>Robert M. Howe and Vincent S. Haneman, Jr.</i>	1497
4726. Analog Computing Applied to Noise Studies, <i>R. R. Bennett</i>	1509
4727. Economic Analogs, <i>Otto J. M. Smith</i>	1514
Correspondence:	
4728. "An Historical Note on the Autocorrelation Function," <i>Paul E. Green, Jr.</i>	1519
4729. "AC Circuits," <i>David W. Spence</i>	1520
4730. "Echo Distortion in the FM Transmission of Frequency-Division Multiplex," <i>R. G. Medhurst</i>	1520
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1522
News	1531
Technical Committee Notes	1532
Committees of the Professional Group on Electronic Computers	1532
Radio Fall Meeting Program	1533
Conference on Radio Meteorology	1534
Computer Publications	1542
Institute Committees—1953	1542
Technical Committees—1953-1954	1543
Institute Representatives in Colleges—1953	1547
Institute Representatives on Other Bodies—1953	1548
IRE People	1549
Books:	
4731. "Thermionic Vacuum Tubes" by <i>W. H. Aldous and Sir Edward Appleton</i> (Reviewed by <i>Scott Helt</i>)	1550
4732. "How to Improve the Utilization of Engineering Manpower" Prepared by the National Society of Professional Engineers (Reviewed by <i>John L. Callahan</i>) ...	1550
4733. "Vacuum-Tube Oscillators" by <i>William A. Edson</i> (Reviewed by <i>J. R. Pierce</i>)	1550
4734. "English-French Dictionary, of Terms Relative to Electrotechnique, Electronic and Joint Applications" by <i>H. Piraur</i>	1550
4735. "Faster Than Thought" edited by <i>B. F. Bowden</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. Buchholz</i>)	1550
4736. "Principles of Color Photography" by <i>R. M. Evans, W. T. Hanson, Jr. and W. L. Brewer</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. T. Wintringham</i>)	1552
4737. "Filter Design Data for Communication Engineers" by <i>J. H. Mole</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. N. Tuttle</i>)	1552
4738. "Teamwork in Research" edited by <i>G. P. Bush and L. H. Hattery</i> (Reviewed by <i>Ralph I. Cole</i>)	1552
4739. "Mass Spectroscopy in Physics Research—National Bureau of Standards Circular 522" (Reviewed by <i>R. E. Lapp</i>)	1553
4740. "Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures" by <i>Leon Brillouin</i> (Reviewed by <i>Seymour B. Cohn</i>)	1553
4741. "Radiotron Designer's Handbook—Fourth Edition" edited by <i>P. Langford-Smith</i> (Reviewed by <i>Kerim Onder</i>)	1553
4742. Abstracts and References	1554

Volume 41, Number 11, November, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Benjamin E. Shackelford, Director, 1953	1570
The Technical Institute, <i>Albert Preisman</i>	1571
4743. Aviation Electronics, <i>Arthur Van Dyck</i>	1572
4744. The Development of a Variable Time Delay, <i>Kenneth W. Goff</i>	1578
4745. Design and Performance of a High-Power Pulsed Kly- stron, <i>M. Chodorow, E. L. Ginzton, I. R. Neilson, and S. Sonkins</i>	1584
4746. Backward-Wave Tubes, <i>R. Kompfner and N. T. Wil- liams</i>	1602
4747. Underearth Quartz Crystal Resonators, <i>Thomas A. Pendleton</i>	1612
4748. The Optimum DC Design of Flip-Flops, <i>D. K. Ritchie</i> ..	1614
4749. Traveling-Wave Tube Helix Impedance, <i>Ping Ting Tien</i>	1617
4750. Traveling-Wave Slot Antennas, <i>J. N. Hines, V. H. Runsey and C. H. Walter</i>	1624
4751. Prediction of Traveling-Wave Magnetron Frequency Characteristics: Frequency Pushing and Voltage Tun- ing, <i>H. William Welch</i>	1631
4752. The Hyperbolic Transmission Line as a Matching Sec- tion, <i>Herbert J. Scott</i>	1654
4753. Conformal Mappings for Filter Transfer Function Syn- thesis, <i>George L. Matthaci</i>	1658
4754. Complex Magnetic Permeability of Spherical Particles, <i>James R. Wait</i>	1664
4755. Correction to "RLC Lattice Networks," <i>Louis Wein- berg</i>	1667
4756. A Method of Band-Pass Amplifier Alignment, <i>J. J. Hupert and A. M. Reslock</i>	1668
4757. Excitation Coefficients and Beamwidths of Tscheby- scheff Arrays, <i>Robert J. Stegen</i>	1671
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1674
W. L. Everitt Receives IRE Medal of Honor	1677
1953 Student Branch Awards	1677
Professional Group News	1678
Meteorological Factors in Radio-Wave Propagation ..	1678
IRE People	1679
Books:	
4758. "The Science of Color" by <i>The Committee on Color- imetry of the Optical Society of America</i> (Reviewed by <i>Pierre Mertz</i>)	1680
4759. "Synchros Self-Synchronous Devices and Electrical Servo Mechanisms" by <i>Leonard B. Crow</i> (Reviewed by <i>W. C. Tinus</i>)	1680
Professional Groups	1680
Sections	1681
4760. Abstracts and References	1683

Volume 41, Number 12, December, 1953

PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.

Arthur L. Loughren, Director, 1953	1698
The Natural History of the Boffin, <i>Robert Watson-Watt</i> ..	1699
4761. Report on Graduate Curricula, <i>George R. Arthur and Charles Susskind</i>	1700
The Surface-Barrier Transistor (in 5 Parts, listed be- low):	
4762. Part I—Principles of the Surface-Barrier Transistor, <i>W. E. Bradley</i>	1702
4763. Part II—Electrochemical Techniques for Fabrication of Surface-Barrier Transistors, <i>J. W. Tiley and R. A. Williams</i>	1706
4764. Part III—Circuit Applications of Surface-Barrier Tran- sistors, <i>J. B. Angell and F. P. Keiper, Jr.</i>	1709

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 12, DECEMBER, 1953 (CONT'D.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
4765. Part IV—On the High-Frequency Performance of Transistors, <i>Robert Kansas</i>	1712
4766. Part V—The Properties of Metal to Semiconductor Contacts, <i>R. F. Schwarz and J. F. Walsh</i>	1715
4767. IRE Standards on Antennas and Waveguides: Defini- tions of Terms, 1953	1721
4768. A Germanium N-P-N Alloy Junction Transistor, <i>Dic- trich A. Jenny</i>	1728
4769. Capacity and Conductivity of Body Tissues at Ultra- high Frequencies, <i>Herman P. Schwan and Kam Li</i> ..	1735
4770. Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tubes for X-Band, <i>Dean A. Watkins</i>	1741
4771. An Analysis of Errors in Long Range Radio Direction Finder Systems, <i>James G. Holbrook</i>	1747
4772. Doppler-Effect Omnidirection, <i>Paul G. Hansel</i>	1750
4773. Relaxation Oscillations in Voltage-Regulator Tubes, <i>P. L. Edwards</i>	1756
4774. Correction to "The Phase-Bistable Transistor Circuit," <i>R. H. Baker, J. L. Lebow, R. H. Rediker and I. S. Reed</i>	1760
4775. Antennas Fed by Horns, <i>B. Berkowitz</i>	1761
4776. Information Cells on Intensity-Modulated CRT Screens, <i>Daniel Levine</i>	1766
4777. Measurement of Resonant-Cavity Characteristics, <i>G. L. Hall and Philip Parzen</i>	1769
4778. Evaluation of Polarization Diversity Performance, <i>John L. Glaser and Lawrence P. Faber, Jr.</i>	1774
4779. A Theory of Target Glint or Angular Scintillation in Radar Tracking, <i>Richard H. DeLano</i>	1778
4780. Addendum to: "Pulses per Beamwidth for Radar," <i>L. V. Blake</i>	1785
Correspondence:	
4781. "Calculation of the Gain of Small Horns," <i>E. H. Braun</i> ..	1785
4782. "Frequency Modulation and Instantaneous Frequency," <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	1786
Contributors to PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.	1787
1954 IRE National Convention News	1790
1953 Convention Record of the I.R.E. Price List	1792
Professional Group News	1793
Report on the Activities of the IRE Professional Group on Circuit Theory	1794
Technical Committee Notes	1796
Publications of the I.R.E.	1796
IRE People	1798
Books:	
4783. "Synchronisation of Reflex Oscillators" by <i>Aly H. Abdel Dayem</i> (Reviewed by <i>T. S. Chen</i>)	1802
4784. "Introductory Electrical Engineering" by <i>Willis and Chandler</i> (Reviewed by <i>L. H. O'Neill</i>)	1802
4785. "Essentials of Microwaves" by <i>Robert B. Muchmore</i> (Reviewed by <i>Frank R. Arams</i>)	1803
4786. "Dielectric Aerials" by <i>D. G. Kieley</i> (Reviewed by <i>Wil- liams C. Jakes, Jr.</i>)	1803
4787. "Television Receiver Design: IF Stages" by <i>A. G. Uitjens</i> (Reviewed by <i>Garrard Moutjoy</i>)	1803
4788. "Television Engineering" by <i>S. H. Amos and D. C. Birkinsbury</i> in collaboration with <i>J. L. Bliss</i> (Re- viewed by <i>Leslie E. Flory</i>)	1803
4789. "Electronique Generale" by <i>Blanc-Lapierre, Goudet, and Lapostolle</i> (Reviewed by <i>R. Ragazzini</i>)	1804
4790. "Fundamentals of Electronic Motion" by <i>Willis H. Harman</i> (Reviewed by <i>Harold A. Zahl</i>)	1804
4791. "Mathematical Physics" by <i>Donald H. Menzel</i> (Re- viewed by <i>Lloyd T. DeLore</i>)	1804
4792. "Principles and Practices of Telecasting Operations" by <i>Harold E. Fines</i> (Reviewed by <i>E. K. Jett</i>)	1804
4793. Abstracts and References	1805



INDEX TO AUTHORS

1948-1953

Key numbers below refer to the cumulative index number in the left hand column of the chronological list of Contents, page 3. Light-face type indicates papers, **bold-face type** indicates discussions and correspondence, and *italics refer to books and book reviews.*

- A**
- Abbott, F. R., 3712, 4256, 4338
 Abel, W. G., 4072
 Acheson, M. A., 4344
 Acker, J. T., 3361
 Adams, R. J., 3715
 Adler, R. B., 4162
 Aigrain, P. R., 2972, 3094, 3394, 3458
 Aikens, A. J., 3763
 Ajioka, J. S., 4287
 Albersheim, W. J., 4156, 4183, 4201
 Albert, A. L., 3843
 Aldous, W. H., 2785
 Aldrich, D. F., 3549
 Alexander, B. H., 4093
 Alexander, E. H., 4420
 Alexander, S. N., 4698
 Alexanderson, E. F. W., 4402
 Allen, C. C., 4474
 Allen, E. W., Jr., 3018, 3018, 4547
 Allen, J. S., 3596
 Allen, P. J., 4462
 Allison, R., 3847
 Alsberg, D. A., 4042, 4343, 4628
 Altekari, Y. D., 4574
 Ambrosio, B. F., 4697
 Ament, W. S., 4472
 Amos, S. W., 4788
 Anderson, A. E., 4409, 4434A
 Anderson, F. B., 3967, 4157
 Anderson, G. M., 4001
 Anderson, L. J., 4470
 Anderson, S. R., 4066, 4258
 Anderson, W. G., 4485
 Andres, P. G., 3909
 Andrews, D. H., 3457
 Andrews, D. R., 3761
 Andrews, H. L., 3145, 3194
 Angell, J. B., 4764
 Anner, G. E., 4088
 Apgar, E. G., 4251
 Applebaum, S., 4342
 Arams, F. R., 3438, 3774, 4219, 4785
 Armstrong, H. L., 4568
 Armstrong, L. D., 4371, 4374
 Armstrong, W. J., 4452
 Arthur, G. R., 4761
 Assadourian, F., 4133, 4422
 Astrahan, M. M., 3421
 Atkins, C. E., 4169
 Atlas, D., 4034
 Auerback, A. A., 4097
 Auerbach, I. L., 3391
 Augenblick, H., 3999
 Ayer, R. B., 4211
- B**
- Babeock, W. C., 3756
 Bachman, W. S., 3406, 4125
 Bailey, A. B., 3960
 Bailey, S. L., 3594
 Bailin, L. L., 4487
 Bainbridge-Bell, L. H., 3608
 Baker, G. M. K., 3004
 Baker, R. H., 4664
 Baker, W. R. G., 3117, 4095, 4304, 4567
 Balabanian, N., 3078
 Balcom, Max F., 3115
 Baldwin, M. W., Jr., 2788, 4016
 Ballard, D. C., 4026
 Bangert, J. T., 3291
 Barbieri, D., 4113, 4288
 Bark, A., 3233
 Barlow, E. I., 3284
 Barnes, B. E., 4025
 Barnett, F. R., 3557
 Barstow, J. M., 4088
 Bartelink, E. H. B., 3038
 Barthel, C. E., Jr., 3308
 Baruch, J. I., 4174
 Barzilai, G., 3387, 4221
 Batcher, R. R., 3082, 3085, 3610
 Bateman, R., 3636, 3636
 Bath, C. C., 3238
 Battersby, L. R., 3416
 Battison, J., 3982
 Battison, J. H., 4329, 4510, 4685
 Bauer, B. B., 4437
 Baum, R. F., 3102
 Bean, B. R., 4543
 Beatty, R. W., 3696, 3737, 4461, 4663
 Beaumariage, D. C., 3392
 Beck, A. C., 3736, 4517
 Beck, H. M., 3447
 Bedford, A. V., 3705
 Begovich, N. A., 3500, 3671, 3671, 4526
 Behnke, A. O., 4624
 Behrend, W. L., 3749
 Beitman, M. N., 4365
 Bell, D. A., 3056, 4600, 4675
 Bell, R. L., 4000
 Belove, C., 3793
 Benedict, R. R., 4011
 Benner, A. H., 3242, 3653, 3700, 3839
 Bennett, F. D., 3100
 Bennett, H. S., 3369
 Bennett, R. D., 3120
 Bennett, R. R., 4726
 Bennett, W. P., 3189, 4447
 Bennett, W. R., 3679
 Bennington, T. W., 3848
 Beranek, L. L., 3607, 3609E, 3677, 4043
 Berkley, C., 3232
 Berkowitz, B., 4775
 Berkowitz, R. S., 4539
 Bertram, S., 3011, 3519, 4167
 Bevan, P. A. T., 4484
 Beveridge, H. N., 4252
 Bevitt, W. D., 3423
 Bibbero, R. J., 3864, 3898
 Bingley, F. J., 3077, 3300, 3961, 4611
 Birdsall, C. K., 4614
 Birkinshaw, D. C., 4788
 Blachman, N. M., 3398, 4591
 Black, H. S., 3526, 4119, 4267
 Black, J. R., 4505
 Black, W. L., 3450
 Blackband, W. T., 4294
 Blake, L. V., 3587, 4192, 4594, 4780
 Blank-Lapierre, 4789
 Blewett, J. P., 2982, 2984, 3823
 Bliss, J. L., 4788
 Bode, W. H., 3601
 Bogert, B. P., 4681
 Boggs, G. E., 4140
 Boghosian, W. H., 4171
 Bolinder, F., 3772, 3865
 Bolljahn, J. T., 3346, 4050
 Bollman, J. H., 3540
 Bonhert, J. I., 3900, 3904
 Bond, D. S., 3179, 4022
 Bond, F. E., 3256
 Bond, W. L., 3694
 Booker, H. G., 3599, 3900
 Booth, C. F., 3987
 Booton, R. C., Jr., 4285
 Borden, R. C., 3915
 Borzoth, R. M., 4093
 Both, E., 4122
 Bothwell, F. E., 3770
 Bounds, A. M., 3945
 Bower, G. G., 3425
 Bower, J. L., 3580
 Bowie, R. M., 3112, 3204, 3221
 Boyd, M. R., 3920
 Boyer, R. J. F., 4419
 Braaten, A. M., 4429
 Bradley, W. E., 4762
 Brailsford, F., 4122
 Brainerd, G. J., 4056
 Brainerd, J. G., 4361, 4579
 Braun, E. H., 4465, 4781
 Bray, R., 4372
 Breazale, W., 4173
 Bremmer, H., 3867
 Bresler, A. O., 4434
 Brewer, G. R., 4614
 Bridgman, P. W., 4554
 Briggs, T. H., 3945
 Brockner, C. E., 3819
 Brodwin, M. E., 4634
 Brodzinsky, A., 4468
 Bromberg, B. G., 4535
 Brooks, F. E., Jr., 3878
 Broomall, J., 4207
 Broten, N. W., 4255
 Brown, D. R., 3255
 Brown, G. H., 3007, 3963
 Brown, G. W., 4712
 Brown, H. E., 4670
 Bown, J. S., 3100
 Brown, R. H., 2828
 Brown, S. C., 4064
 Brunetti, Cledo, 2991
 Bryan, G. W., 4405
 Bubb, F. W., Jr., 3930, 4075
 Buchanan, T. J., 4279
 Buchholz, W., 3100, 4694, 4735
 Buck, J. G., 3348
 Buckley, E. F., 3816
 Bueche, H. S., 4302
 Buehler, E., 4268
 Bullington, K., 3541, 3743, 4469
 Burgett, M. I., Jr., 4636
 Burke, H. E., Jr., 4718
 Burks, A. W., 4706
 Burmaster, K. E., 3646
 Burnside, D. G., 3029
 Bush, R. R., 3288
 Bush, V., 4087
 Busignies, H., 3297
 Bussey, H. E., 3665, 3792
 Butcher, F. E., 4148
 Butler, H., 4627
 Byam, L. A., Jr., 3638
- C**
- Cady, W. G., 3987
 Cage, J. M., 4009
 Cahn, C. R., 4358
 Callahan, J. L., 4732
 Callick, E. B., 4254
 Cambi, Enzo, 2976
 Campbell, R. H., Jr., 3409
 Camras, Marvin, 3311, 3339
 Carlin, H. J., 3330, 3353, 3569, 3664, 4090, 4308
 Carnahan, C. W., 3181, 352, 3627, 3807, 3938, 4177, 4683
 Carter, E. Finley, 3045
 Carter, J. L., 4259
 Castellini, N. R., 3563
 Chait, H. N., 4460
 Chalberg, H. W. A., 4453
 Chandler, W., 4784
 Chang, H., 3497, 3497
 Chang, S-H., 3201, 3833
 Chatten, J. B., 4588
 Cheatham, T. P., Jr., 3734, 3734
 Chen, T. C., 3613
 Chen, T. S., 4783
 Cheng, D. K., 4280, 4645
 Chestnut, H., 4056
 Chinn, Howard A., 3050
 Chinnock, E. L., 4130
 Chipman, R. A., 3409
 Chisolm, J. P., 3816
 Chodorow, M., 3351, 4074, 4449, 4641, 4745
 Chow, W. F., 4665
 Christensen, J. W., 4031
 Christopher, H. N., 3757
 Chu, L. J., 3101, 3356
 Clapp, F. D., 3408
 Clapp, J. K., 3020, 3187
 Clark, C. W., 3457
 Clark, E. L., 3317
 Clark, J. W., 3615, 3709
 Clarke, E. N., 4439
 Clarke, K. K., 4489
 Clavier, A. G., 3285, 3325, 3483, 3350, 3625, 4142, 4544
 Clegg, J. A., 4333
 Clement, L. M., 3107, 3850
 Cline, J. F., 4427
 Clogston, A. M., 3943
 Coblenz, A., 4394
 Coe, James C., 3211
 Coggeshall, I. S., 3908A, 4336
 Cohen, M. H., 4678
 Cohen, S. B., 3993
 Cohn, S. B., 3065, 3225, 3354, 3670, 3984, 4046, 4099, 4176, 4222, 4232, 4314, 4621, 4673, 4710
 Coile, R. C., 3779
 Cole, F. G., 4132
 Cole, R. L., 3657, 3753, 4063, 4147, 4738
 Coleman, J. H., 4251
 Coler, M. A., 3557
 Coltman, J. W., 3359

- Authors (Cont'd.)
 Committee on Colorimetry of the Optical Society of America, 4758
 Conwell, E. M., 4369
 Cooke, H. F., 3959
 Coomes, E. A., 3348
 Corby, R. E., 3642
 Corcoran, G. F., 4327
 Corkum, R. W., 4209
 Cornes, R. W., 3252
 Corrington, M. S., 3994, 4566
 Cosgriff, R. L., 4523
 Costas, J. P., 4320
 Cottony, H. V., 4310
 Courtney, J., 3847
 Covington, A. E., 3035, 3035
 Cowles, L. G., 4432, 4625
 Coy, Wayne, 3089
 Craig, J. A., 4068
 Craig, L. J., 4722
 Crain, C. M., 4104, 4131, 4498
 Cramer, W. J., 4120
 Crandell, C. F., 3212
 Crawford, A. B., 3292
 Crawford, C. H., 3046
 Croney, J., 3948
 Crossman, L. P., 4702
 Crosby, M. G., 3068, 3436
 Crossley, W. P., 3151
 Crow, L. R., 4759
 Cunningham, W. J., 3605A
 Curtis, H. W., 4243
 Curtis, R. W., 2991
 Curtiss, L. F., 3405
 Cutler, C. C., 2999, 3972
 Cutrona, L. J., 3952
- D**
- Dacey, G. C., 4635
 Danforth, W. E., 3895
 Danko, S. F., 4406
 David, E. E., Jr., 4229
 Davidson, J. A. B., 4325
 Davidson, W. L., 3911
 Davies, A. J., 3336
 Davis, B. L., 4443
 Davis, H. J., 4210
 Dawson, A. C., 3736
 Day, J. P., 3565
 Dayen, A. H. A., 4783
 Deam, A. P., 4498
 Dean, C. E., 4456
 Dearing, J. B., 4514
 deBettencourt, J. T., 3667
 Decker, R. P., 4040
 De Gier, J., 3026
 Delm, R. A., 3962
 Delange, O. E., 3496
 Delano, R. H., 3452, 4779
 Dellinger, J. H., 3009, 3606
 Deloraine, E. M., 3364
 Deremer, K. R., 3971
 Deschamps, G. A., 3900, 3902
 Dettinger, D., 4416
 DeTurk, J. E., 3217, 3217
 Deutsch, S., 4085, 4601
 Devaney, R. G., 3323
 Devey, G. B., 3595
 DeVoogt, A. H., 4674
 DeVore, Henry B., 3017
 DeVore, L. T., 3273, 3591, 3868, 4084, 4170, 4504, 4791
 Dewey, G. C., 3834
 Dewitt, J. H., Jr., 3265
 Diamond, J. M., 3030, 3883, 4137
 Dickinson, T. M., 3462
 Dickson, F. H., 4633
 Dickten, E., 4381
 Dietze, T. W., 3462
 Dike, S. H., 4257, 4622
 Dimock, P. V., 3764
 Dishall, M., 3315, 3376, 3444, 4051
 Dishington, R. H., 3507
- Dite, W., 3285, 3817
 Di Toro, M. J., 2974
 Dittmar, R. B., 3307
 Diven, L., 3766
 Dodds, W., 3570
 Doherty, W. H., 3367
 Dohler, O., 3609
 Dome, R. B., 4032, 4223
 Donal, J. S., Jr., 3288
 Doolittle, H. D., 3083, 3910, 4089
 Dorf, R. H., 3935, 4143
 Dow, W. G., 4505
 Drenick, R., 4521
 Dressler, R., 4612
 Drisko, B. B., 3245
 Druesne, M. A. A., 3590
 DuBridge, L. A., 4266
 DuHamel, R. H., 4565
 Dumbar, A. S., 3188
 Dunn, Beverly C., Jr., 2998
 Durkee, A. L., 2994, 3259
 Dwork, B. M., 3662
 Dwork, L. E., 3643
- E**
- Early, J. M., 4382
 Ebers, J. J., 3644, 4126, 4376
 Eby, G. S., 3988
 Eckart, G., 3672
 Eckersley, P. P., 3334
 Eckert, I. P., Jr., 3391, 3612, 4097, 4710
 Ecklund, E. E., 3537
 Eckman, D. P., 3937
 Edwards, B. J., 3324
 Edwards, C. M., 3860
 Edwards, C. F., 3706
 Edwards, L. C., 4072
 Edwards, P. L., 4773
 Egli, J. J., 4466, 4633
 Ehrlich, M. J., 4487
 Ehrlich, S. L., 4289
 Eisenberg, Phillip, 3050
 Elbourn, R. D., 4708
 Eldred, W. N., 3575
 Elias, P., 3955
 Ellenwood, R. C., 3836, 4428, 4463
 Elliott, R. S., 4239
 El-Said, M. A. H., 3418
 Emeleus, K. G., 4217
 Engelmann, H. F., 4421
 Engstrom, E. W., 4420
 Engstrom, R. W., 3395
 Ennes, H. E., 4240, 4792
 Epstein, H., 3953
 Epstein, J., 4557
 Erikson, R. A., 3711
 Erikson, R. S., 4701
 Eshbach, E. A., 3189
 Epersen, G. A., 4150
 Essigmann, M. W., 3833
 Estrin, G., 3951
 Evans, E. C., 3646
 Evans, T. H., 4435
 Evans, W. R., Jr., 3905
 Everitt, W. L., 4572
- F**
- Faber, L. P., Jr., 4778
 Faffick, C. E., 4076
 Fan, H. Y., 4372
 Fan, S. P., 4449
 Farber, H., 3937
 Farley, B. G., 4401
 Farnell, W. G., 3816
 Farran, B. M., 4654
 Faulkner, R. D., 4025
 Fay, C. E., 3000, 3946
 Feinberg, R., 4359
 Feit, L., 3766
 Felker, J. H., 3467, 4238, 4413
 Ferguson, E. E., 4324
 Ferrell, E. B., 3830
 Ferrell, O. P., 3061, 3105, 3848, 4054
- Fialkow, A. D., 4525
 Fich, S., 4060
 Field, L. M., 3240, 3842, 4231
 Finch, T. R., 3648
 Findley, W. G., 4037
 Fine, H., 4500
 Fink, D. G., 3119, 4011, 4014, 4328
 Fisher, C. R., 3712
 Fisher, J. F., 4515, 4588
 Fishman, M., 3392, 3420
 Fleck, J. T., 4003
 Fleisher, H., 4410
 Fleming, L., 3011
 Fletcher, R. C., 3600, 4278, 4530
 Florman, E., 3262
 Florman, E. F., 3636, 3636
 Flory, L. E., 4788
 Follingstad, H. G., 4412
 Folsom, R. M., 4603
 Fontana, R. E., 3977
 Forbes, H. C., 3087, 3088, 3113, 3988, 3988
 Ford, J. R., 3796
 Forgue, S. V., 4021
 Fowler, A. D., 3757, 4033
 Fox, F. E., 3224
 Fowler, K., 4550
 Frankel, S., 2626
 Fredendall, G. L., 3592
 Freedman, I., 3949
 Freedman, N. S., 4023
 Frey, A. R., 4145
 Friedman, H., 3382
 Friend, A. W., 3041, 3254, 4027
 Friis, H. T., 4441
 Friis, R. W., 3259
 Fritze, E. H., 4585
 Frizzell, C. E., 4695
 Fubini, E. G., 3218
- G**
- Gabriel, W. F., 4276
 Gadsden, C. P., 3076
 Galbraith, R. A., 4645
 Galloway, W. C., 3093
 Galvin, J. A., 3250
 Gamble, E. H., 3468
 Gamow, G., 3377
 Gannett, D. K., 3267
 Garbuny, M., 4451
 Gardner, B. C., 3659
 Garman, R. L., 3810
 Garoff, K., 4259
 Garrett, D. E., 4132
 Gates, H. P., Jr., 4332
 George, T. S., 3455, 3829, 4536
 George, W. D., 3153
 Geppert, D. V., 4089
 Gerber, E. A., 3719, 3719, 4101, 4662
 Gerhardt, J. R., 3122, 4104, 4498
 Gerhold, R. A., 4406
 Gerks, I. H., 3481, 4039, 4168
 Gerlach, A. A., 3740
 Gerson, N. C., 3698, 3797
 Gerst, I., 4525
 Ghirardi, A. A., 4144, 4362
 Giacoletto, L. J., 2808, 3086, 3399, 3448, 3885, 4399, 4454, 4509
 Gibbings, D. L. H., 3451
 Gibbons, D. R., 3887
 Giger, A., 3497
 Gihring, H. E., 4514
 Ginzton, E. L., 3098, 3351, 3588, 4641, 4745
 Giordano, A. B., 3620, 4327, 4482
 Gladwin, A. S., 2808, 2943
 Glaser, J. L., 3855, 4778
 Glegg, K., 3647
 Gluck, S. E., 4709
 Glucksman, H. A., 3318
 Goff, K. W., 4744
 Gohar, M. K., 4540
- Golay, M. J. E., 3355, 3422, 4166, 4295, 4339, 4494, 4675
 Gold, B., 3479
 Goldberg, H., 3164, 3164, 3238
 Golden, N., 4390
 Goldman, R., 3624
 Goldman, Stanford, 3053
 Goldmark, P. C., 3406, 4030, 4031
 Goldmuntz, L. A., 3161
 Goldsmith, A. N., 3118
 Goldsmith, T. T., Jr., 3337
 Goldstein, L., 4503
 Goodall, W. M., 3051
 Goode, H. H., 4065
 Goodman, R. M., 3998
 Goodwin, P. S., 3588
 Gordon, G. H., 4244
 Gordon, W. E., 3166, 3241, 3599
 Gossard, E. E., 4470
 Gossick, B. R., 3384
 Goubau, G., 3416, 3916, 4260, 4360, 4464
 Goudet, G., 4789
 Grace, C. H., 3700
 Gracely, F. R., 3286
 Graf, A. W., 3005, 3553, 3871, 3935, 4087, 4362, 4682
 Graham, R., Jr., 4993
 Granger, J. V. N., 3583, 3975, 4050
 Grant, C. T., 4577
 Grant, E. P., 3103, 3290, 3410
 Gray, D. E., 3936
 Gray, H. J., Jr., 4098, 4709, 4719
 Green, J. W., 3552
 Green, P. E., Jr., 4728
 Greene, F. M., 3645, 4191, 4208
 Greenwald, L. W., 3478
 Greenwald, S., 4698
 Grieg, D. D., 3033, 3071, 4421
 Grieg, H. G., 3167
 Grimm, Ralph, 3021
 Grometstein, A. A., 3568, 3771
 Gross, F. J., 3388
 Gross, J., 3521
 Grover, F. W., 3003, 3172, 3180, 3332, 3488, 3702, 3867, 3934, 4173, 4334, 4508
 Gruen, W. J., 4649, 4671
 Grundfest, H., 3708
 Guenard, P., 4142
 Guenther, R., 3995, 4106
 Guertler, R., 3713
 Guettinger, P., 4331
 Guillemin, E. A., 4190, 4237
 Guy, R. F., 4124, 4514
- H**
- Haantjes, J., 3028
 Haas, D. L., 4723
 Hacke, J. E., Jr., 3078, 3078, 3092, 3220
 Hackett, W., 3786
 Hada, T., 3735
 Hadlock, C. K., 3825
 Haefl, A. V., 3236, 3236, 3747, 4614
 Hahn, W. C., 2984, 3152, 3437
 Hahn, A., 4458
 Hale, D. A. S., 3946
 Hall, G. L., 4777
 Hall, G. N., 4404
 Hall, R. N., 4403
 Hall, W. M., 3929
 Haller, C. E., 3189
 Hallman, L. B., Jr., 3231
 Hamburger, F., Jr., 3742
 Hamlett, R. T., 3572, 4337
 Hamlin, E. W., 3106, 3234
 Hammond, A. L., 4216
 Haneman, V. S., Jr., 4725
 Hansel, P. G., 3980, 4772
 Harding, K. C., 4345

- Authors (Cont'd.)
Harkin, D. C., 3103
Harman, W. W., 3485, 3493, 3510, 3651, 3794, 4790
Harrington, J. V., 3610, 3739
Harrington, R. F., 4115
Harris, D. B., 3373, 3695, 3965
Harris, E. F., 4564
Harris, G. R., 3396
Harris, J. R., 4414
Harris, L. A., 4233
Harrison, A. E., 3206, 3419
Harrison, S. W., 4164
Hartig, E. C., 4053
Hartshfield, W. L., 4430
Harvey, N. L., 3922
Hathaway, J. L., 4200
Hatfield, L. E., 2990
Hatkin, L., 3795
Haueter, R. C., 4698
Hauser, A. A., Jr., 4139
Haycock, O. C., 4163, 4287
Haynes, H. E., 3574
Hebenstreit, W. B., 3236
Heeroma, H. H., 3106
Hees, G., 3151
Hefele, J. R., 4365
Hegbar, Howard R., 3195
Heil, O., 3644
Heins, J. L., 3401
Heising, R. A., 3803, 4218
Hellerman, H., 4358
Helliwell, R. A., 3397
Helt, 3119, 3961, 4012, 4731
Henney, K., 3849, 4361
Henry, R. L., 3730
Herbstreit, J. W., 4197, 4633
Hergenrother, R. C., 3659, 4617
Hernqvist, K. G., 4073
Herold, E. W., 3081, 3748, 4017
Herrmann, G., 4262, 4438
Hershberger, W. D., 3431
Herzog, G. B., 4585
Hess, H. A., 3100, 3415, 4313
Hess, P. N., 4309
Hessel, J., 3210, 3416
Hewlett, W. R., 3036, 3098, 4631
Heyboer, J. P., 4300
Hickey, J. S., Jr., 4291, 4527
Hill, R. D., Jr., 4535
Hills, E. G., 3442
Hines, J. N., 4750
Hines, M. E., 4108
Hirsch, C. J., 3473, 3655, 4479
Hobbs, C. F., 4158
Hobson, Jesse E., 3070
Hoff, R. S., 4136
Hofstadter, R., 3658
Hogan, A. W., 3858
Hoisington, D. B., 3331
Hok, G., 3057, 4593, 4782
Holbrook, J. G., 4771
Holland, D. O., 4210
Hollis, J. L., 3160
Hollmann, H. E., 3542, 3603, 3735, 3957A, 4199, 4293
Hollomon, J. H., 4439
Holloway, H. R., 4029
Hollywood, J. M., 4030
Holman, F. S., 4520
Holt, R. B., 4637
Holtum, A. G., Jr., 3693
Honnell, M. A., 3857, 4215
Honnell, P. M., 4346
Hooper, S. C., 3156
Hopkins, F., 4433
Hopkins, H. G., 4542
Hopkins, H. F., 3016
Hopper, A. L., 4316
Hopper, G. M., 4692
Horn, R. E., 4346
Horton, C. E., 4457
Horton, C. W., 3370, 4134
Horton, J. W., 4180
Horton, W. H., 3660
Howe, R. M., 4725
Howell, F. S., 3956
Hsu, H., 4455
Huber, H., 3609
Hudson, A. C., 3551
Hudson, P. K., 4551
Huffman, D. S., 4319
Hufford, G. A., 3637
Huggins, W. H., 3031, 3057
Hughes, J. V., 3666
Hughes, W. A., 3421
Hughes, W. J., 4488
Hull, J. F., 3197, 3478, 4307
Humd, A., 4059, 4297
Hunt, F. V., 3208, 3734, 1363
Hunt, L. E., 4183
Hunter, J. L., 3224
Hunter, L. P., 3781, 4410
Hunter, W. C., 3764
Hupert, J. J., 4676, 4756
Hurford, W. L., 3907
Hurlburt, E. H., 4428
Hurley, H. C., 4066, 4258
Huskey, H. D., 4697
Hussey, L. W., 3544
Hutter, R. G. E., 4164
Hylas, A. E., 4459
- I**
- Iams, H., 3619
Isly, Frank C., 3111
Istvanffy, E., 3344
- J**
- Jackson, J. D., 3101
Jackson, Willis, 3114
Jacob, L. J., 4057
Jacobs, H., 3151, 3476
Jaffe, H., 3892
Jakes, W. C., Jr., 3835, 4348, 4495, 4786
Jamieson, H. W., 2985
Jansky, C. M., Jr., 3044, 3154, 3847
Jarkowski, H., 3266
Jasberg, J. H., 3098, 3660
Jasik, H., 3890
Jastram, P. S., 3453
Jeffers, Charles L., 3214
Jefferson, H., 4081
Jennings, B., 3729
Jenny, D. A., 4768
Jenny, H. K., 4331
Jensen, D. H. L., 3684
Jepsen, R. L., 4450
Jett, E. K., 4792
Johler, J. R., 4310
Johnson, C. C., 4129
Johnson, C. M., 4634
Johnson, D. C., 3218
Johnson, E. O., 4226
Johnson, H., 3971, 4454
Johnson, J. R., 4362
Johnson, R. C., 4136
Johnson, R. A., 4637
Johnson, R. I., 4144
Johnstone, C. W., 4424
Jones, E. M. T., 4189, 4236, 4603
Jones, H. L., 4309
Jones, L. F., 3598
Jordan, E. C., 4176
Jordan, E. L., 3247
- K**
- Kahan, T., 3672
Kahn, L. R., 4248
Kahn, W. K., 4549
Kahnke, J., 3038
Kalbach, J. F., 4424
Kales, M. L., 3900, 3903
Kallmann, H. E., 3158, 3548, 4497
Kamen, I., 3935, 4143
Kamphoefner, F. J., 3640
Kandoian, A. G., 3363
Kane, F., 3351
Kansas, R., 4765
Kaplan, S. M., 3820, 4192
Karakash, J. J., 3546, 3985
Kates, J., 4644
Katz, L., 4034
Katzin, M., 4581
Kazanowski, H. F., 4447
Kear, F. G., 4514
Keary, H. F., 4066, 4258
Keen, A. W., 3246, 4347
Keiper, F. P., Jr., 4764
Keister, W., 4178
Keith, W. W., 4252
Kelleher, K. S., 3715
Kelso, J. M., 3220, 3617, 3700, 3879, 4116
Kenyon, R. R., 3906
Keonjian, E., 4392
Kerkhof, F., 3027, 3028
Kerr, D. E., 4054
Kerr, F. J., 3853, 4427
Kershner, R. B., 3868
Kerwien, A. E., 4247
Kessler, J. A., 4043
Kessler, W. J., 3312, 3927
Keye, W. R., 3189
Kidd, M. C., 3994
Kiely, D. G., 4786
King, A. P., 3576, 4281
King, D. D., 3374, 3543, 3714, 3714, 4257, 4622
King, G. W., 4712
King, L. H., 4648
King, R., 2998, 3080, 3104, 3454, 3480, 3733, 3818, 4044, 4053, 4286, 4322
Kingsbury, E. F., 3524
Kingston, R. H., 3536
Kinsler, L. E., 4145
Kirby, R. S., 4197
Kircher, R. J., 3946
Kirke, H. L., 3316, 3316
Kiver, M. S., 3676
Kleen, W., 3609
Klemperer, H., 3667
Klenk, L. M., 4245
Klopfenstein, R. W., 4008
Knight, C. R., 4345
Knight, G., Jr., 4637
Knoop, W. A., Jr., 3248
Knudsen, H. L., 4597
Kock, W. E., 3390
Koerner, L. F., 3813
Kohl, W. H., 3852, 4263
Kolster, Frederick A., 3169
Kompfner, R., 3511, 3511, 3973, 4746
Korman, N. I., 3432, 3796
Korn, G. A., 3417, 3417, 4442
Korn, T. M., 4442
Koros, L. L., 4445
Kostriza, J. A., 4423
Kraft, L. G., 4669
Kraus, J. D., 3168, 3227, 3268, 3327, 3356, 3433, 3571, 3908, 3984, 4058, 4175
Krause, E. H., 3400
Krause, H. L., 2977, 3161, 4433
Krawitz, M., 4300
Kreer, J. G., 3540, 4061
Kretzmer, E. R., 3577
Kron, Gabriel, 2983
Kruse, O. E., 4417
Kuhlmann, J. H., 3959
Kukel, J., 4575
Kunz, K. S., 3471
Kuper, J. B. H., 3002, 3800, 4299, 4583
- L**
- Labin, Edward, 3098
Lacy, L. Y., 3578, 3763
Lacy, R. E., 3074, 4467
Ladner, A. W., 4083
Laendler, A. G., 3979
Lafferty, R. E., 4200
LaGrone, A. H., 3514, 3545, 4105, 4202, 4323
Lakatos, E., 4080
Lamont, H. R. L., 3871
Lampert, M. A., 4503
Lamson, Horatio W., 3010
Landon, V. D., 4677
Lang, H. J., 4424
Lapostelle, P. M., 4789
Lapp, R. E., 3145, 3194, 3328, 3491, 3799, 3936, 4739
Lavoo, N. T., 3289
Lavrench, W., 3666
Law, H. B., 4018
Law, R. R., 3269, 3326, 4019, 4060, 4086, 4374
Learned, V., 3710, 4186
Leas, J. Wesley, 3110
Lebacqz, J. V., 3457
Lebell, D., 3825
Lebenbaum, M. T., 3551
Lebow, I. L., 4664
LeCaine, H., 4128
LeCorbeiller, P., 3084, 3909, 4092
Lee, Y. W., 3734, 3734
Leferson, J., 3650
Lefovec, K., 4383
Leifer, M., 3922, 4029
Lengyel, B. A., 3474
LePage, W. R., 3718, 4115
Lephakis, A. J., 4045
Leondes, C. T., 4709
Lerbs, A., 3609
Leslie, C. B., 3113
Levine, A. M., 3363
Levine, D., 3469, 3584, 4776
Levonian, P. V., 4719
Levy, I. E., 3663, 4210, 4519
Lewin, L., 4301
Lewis, W. D., 4690
Li, K., 4769
Lichtman, S. W., 3880
Lightbody, A., 3557
Lindberg, O., 4385, 4533
Lindeman, R. J., 4456
Linder, E. G., 4251
Lindsay, D. G., 3914
Linton, R. L., 3475
Linton, R. L., Jr., 4049
Linville, J. G., 4235, 4499, 4587
Linville, W. K., 4618
Llewellyn, F. B., 3042, 3611, 4149
Lo, A. W., 4408
Locanthi, B. N., 3412
Lofgren, L., 4619
Lohman, R. D., 4585
Long, M. W., 4077
Loughlin, B. D., 4028
Loughlin, B. O., 4151
Lovell, B., 4333
Luck, D. G. C., 3256, 3256, 3845
Ludi, F., 4604
Luhrs, C. H., 4112
Lukoff, H., 3612
Lund, N., 3923, 4246
Luo, Peilin, 3052
Lutzker, L., 3754
Lynch, W. A., 3992
- M**
- MacAdam, D. L., 3894
MacDonald, D. K. C., 3511, 3511
MacFarlane, G. G., 3455, 3455
Macke, W. E., 3688
Macnee, A. B., 3076, 3494, 4153
Macpherson, A. C., 4663
Maginniss, F. I., 2983
Mahony, M. F., 3689
Mallinckrodt, C. E., 3843
Mallinckrodt, C. O., 4267
Malter, L., 3920
Malthaner, W. A., 4703
Mandel, P., 3533, 4341
Mandl, M., 4058, 4329
Manley, J. M., 3854

- Authors (Cont'd.)
 Manning, L. A., 3018, 3343, 3692, 4290
 Manuele, J., 3780
 Marchand, N., 3066, 3726, 3922, 3985, 4029, 4511
 Marchese, T. J., 3834
 Marcuvitz, N., 3079, 3979, 4219
 Marique, J., 4277
 Markus, J., 4110
 Marsh, I. A., 3926
 Marshall, J. F., 4038
 Marshall, J. N., 3958
 Marshall, S. L., 3850
 Martens, J. H., 3936
 Martin, Alfred E., 3112
 Martin, R. A., 4107, 4184
 Martin, T. L., Jr., 3962
 Mason, S. J., 4668
 Masters, R. W., 3368
 Masucci, C., 4562
 Matare, H. F., 4360
 Mather, N. W., 3419, 3673, 4114
 Mathers, G. W. C., 3261
 Mathes, R. C., 3404
 Mathew, W. E., 3997
 Mathews, W. E., 4109
 Mathis, H. F., 3981
 Matthaei, G. L., 4522, 4753
 Mauchly, J. W., 4692
 Maurer, R., 4439
 Mautner, L., 3054, 3446
 May, J. G., 3789
 Mayer, R. W., 4056
 McArthur, E. D., 3059, 3957B
 McCaa, D. G., 3590
 McCandless, J. B., 4225
 McCann, G. D., 3412, 3412
 McCanne, L., 3686
 McCool, W. A., 4721
 McCormack, R. L., 3360
 McCouch, G. P., 3453
 McCracken, L. G., 3356
 McCreary, R. L., 4452
 McDuffie, G. E., Jr., 4398
 McElwee, E. M., 3831, 4344
 McFall, R. W., 3820, 4192
 McGee, J. D., 3634
 McGuigan, J. H., 4714
 McIlwain, K., 3023, 3067, 3177, 3608D, 3808, 3886, 4120, 4269
 McKinley, D. W. R., 3287
 McKinney, C. M., 4134
 McLaughlin, K. M., 4023
 McLean, D. A., 3407, 3705
 McLean, W. S., 3411
 McNaughton, Neal, 3209
 McNess, S. G., 4452
 McNicol, D., 3006, 3272, 3379, 3528, 3724, 3801, 3805, 4010, 4143, 4330
 McPetrie, J. S., 2856, 3266
 Meahl, H. R., 4474
 Medhurst, R. G., 4730
 Meier, A. S., 3345
 Melton, B. S., 3362
 Meneley, C. A., 4724
 Mentzer, J. R., 4491
 Menzel, D. H., 1791
 Mertz, P., 3757, 3892, 4758
 Messer, H. G., 3050
 Metcalf, D. F., 3921
 Metzger, S., 3071
 Meyerhoff, A. A., 4312, 4493
 Michaelson, H. B., 3530
 Middleton, D., 3219
 Miessner, B. F., 3518, 3744
 Mihan, T. G., 3147, 3352, 4154, 4291
 Milazzo, S., 3776
 Miles, R. C., 3532
 Millar, J. Z., 3559, 3638
 Miller, C. F., 3411
 Miller, K. S., 4318
 Miller, J. M., J., 3445
 Miller, M. L., 3560
 Miller, S. E., 4315, 4321, 4517
 Miller, T., 4048
 Millikan, R. A., 3335
 Millington, G., 3316
 Millman, J., 4086
 Millman, P. M., 3287
 Millman, S., 3996
 Mills, B. Y., 3350
 Mode, D. E., 3200, 3546, 3566, 4431, 4477
 Moll, F. L., 4250
 Molnar, I., 3385, 4570
 Monk, N., 3157, 3968
 Monroe, R. B., 3091
 Montgomery, G. F., 3649, 4168
 Montgomery, H. C., 4393
 Moody, H. C., 4024
 Moore, A. R., 3395
 Moore, D. G., 4022
 Moore, F. F., 4704
 Moore, J. B., 4082
 Moore, J. R., 4047
 Moore, R. C., 4588
 Moreno, T., 4450
 Morgan, K. Z., 3249
 Morgan, M. G., 3319, 3905, 4555
 Morgan, S. P., Jr., 4267
 Morita, K., 4069
 Morita, T., 3697, 3975, 4053, 4076
 Morrill, C. D., 4724
 Morrison, J. F., 2996
 Morton, J. A., 4368
 Moskowitz, S., 3033, 3766
 Mostafa, A. E.-S., 3822, 4540
 Motz, H., 4222
 Moulton, C. H., 4212
 Mountjoy, G., 4787
 Mourontseff, I. E., 3635
 Moxon, L. A., 3513
 Moyer, R. C., 3761
 Mraz, William L., 3205
 Muchmore, R. B., 4785
 Muckenbirt, O. W., 3968
 Muehlenrout, C. F., 3322
 Muehler, J. W., 3976
 Mueller, C. W., 3564, 4374
 Mueller, G. E., 4111
 Mulligan, J. H., Jr., 3054, 3321
 Mumford, W. W., 2739, 4315, 4492
 Munn, A. J., 4245
 Murdock, C. E., 4448
 Murray, A. F., 3606B
 Nadler, M., 3244, 3349, 3604
 Nakamura, T., 3735
 Nalos, E. J., 4641
 Nedelka, J., 4245
 Nelson, R. B., 2978
 Nergaard, L. S., 3029, 3174
 Neuber, R. F., 3615
 Nevin, S., 3840
 Newstead, G., 3451
 Nicol, F. H., 4022
 Nielson, I. R., 4745
 Noe, J. D., 3193, 3660
 Noll, E. M., 4058
 Nolle, A. W., 3121
 Noltingk, B. E., 4573
 Nordlund, R. J., 4632
 Nordsieck, A., 4560
 Norton, K. A., 4187, 4197, 4473
 Norton, L. E., 3372
 Nowogrodzki, M., 4353
 Nunn, E. D., 4298
 Nylun, H. W., 3756
 Oldenburger, R., 3963
 Olin, I. D., 4446
 Oliner, A. A., 3979
 Oliver, B. M., 3037, 3037, 3192, 3759, 3760
 Olson, H. F., 4437
 Onder, K., 4528, 4680, 4741
 O'Neill, G. D., 3430, 3486, 3629, 3746, 3889, 4262, 4548
 O'Neill, J. D., 3337
 O'Neill, L. H., 4784
 Orchard, H. J., 3882, 4237
 Ording, P. F., 3580, 4003, 4433
 Oster, S. M., 4717
 Osterheld, W., 3866
 Owaki, K., 3735
 Owens, C. D., 4518
 Owens, H. L., 4394
 Oxford, A. J., 4613
 Packard, A., 4114
 Page, C. H., 4301, 4512
 Page, R. M., 3103, 3176, 3459, 3958, 4261, 4468
 Palevsky, M., 4705
 Palmer, R. C., 3446
 Palmquist, C. A., 3091
 Pankove, J. I., 4374
 Pantchechnikoff, J. I., 4374
 Panter, P. F., 3285, 3817
 Pappas, C. H., 3080, 3480, 3818
 Papias, W. N., 4188
 Parker, C. V., 3970
 Parry, C. A., 4185
 Parsons, H. J., 3338
 Partridge, G. R., 3251
 Parzen, B., 3470
 Parzen, P., 3834, 4777
 Pask, Joseph A., 3013
 Patton, P. B., 4270
 Payne, D. V., 4592
 Payne-Scott, Ruby, 2993
 Pearson, G. L., 4373
 Pease, M. C., 3340, 3484, 3567, 4234
 Pendleton, T. A., 4747
 Perry, H. A., Jr., 3557
 Peterson, A., 4096
 Peterson, A. M., 3692, 4290
 Peterson, A. P. G., 4506
 Peterson, D. W., 3252, 4557
 Peterson, H., 3844
 Peterson, H. A., 2983
 Peterson, H. O., 3063, 3064, 3104, 3632
 Petritz, R. L., 4391
 Pettit, J. M., 3641
 Pfann, W. G., 3732, 3745
 Phillips, R. J., 3378
 Phillips, W. E., 3666, 4131
 Pickard, G. W., 3342, 3791
 Pierce, J. A., 2971
 Pierce, J. R., 3101, 3192, 3257, 3320, 3347, 3414, 3554, 4316, 4425, 4733
 Pietenpol, W. J., 3942
 Pihl, G. E., 3833
 Piore, E. R., 4263
 Pistolkers, A. A., 2979
 Pit, H. F., 3837
 Poehler, H. A., 4138
 Pollard, E., 3911
 Pomerantz, M. A., 4038
 Pomeroy, Allen F., 3060, 3228
 Porter, A., 4092
 Post, E. J., 3837, 4253
 Potter, J. L., 3974
 Potter, R. K., 4002
 Poulter, R. C., 2989
 Pound, R. V., 3099
 Powell, T., 3516, 3722, 3723, 3864
 Preisman, A., 3135, 3701, 4515
 Preist, D. H., 3614, 4448
 Pressman, A. I., 3823
 Preston, G. W., 1211, 4490
 Pritchard, A. C., 3590
 Prince, M. D., 3857
 Pritchard, R. L., 4395, 4655
 Pritchard, W. L., 3929
 Puckle, O. S., 1012
 Pullen, K. A., 3263
 Pumphrey, T. H., 4091
 Q
 Quarles, L. R., 4173
 R
 Raabe, H. P., 4666
 Raburn, L. E., 3924
 Radford, W. H., 4043
 Ragazzini, J. R., 3069, 3381, 3654, 4178, 4350, 4364, 4789
 Rajchman, J. A., 4711
 Ramberg, E. G., 4057, 4271
 Ramo, S., 3043, 3203, 3866
 Randals, A. W., 3197
 Rawer, K., 4283
 Raymond, R. C., 3375
 Read, O., 4363
 Reber, G., 2986, 3165
 Redheffer, R. M., 3897
 Rediker, R. H., 4664
 Reed, G. B., 4090
 Reed, H. R., 4327
 Reed, I. S., 4664
 Reed, J., 3668, 4653
 Reed, M. B., 4090
 Reeves, J. J., 4031
 Reggia, F., 4461
 Reich, E., 3862
 Reich, H. J., 3171, 3426, 3789, 3918, 4537
 Reid, J. D., 2988, 3274, 3463, 3631, 3804, 3849, 4085
 Reingold, I., 4259
 Rentzel, D. W., 3441
 Reslock, A. M., 4756
 Rheaume, R. H., 4306
 Rhodes, D. R., 3149, 4599
 Riblet, H., 2980, 3056, 3223, 4135, 4292, 4349, 4653
 Rice, P. L., 4187
 Rice, S. O., 4496
 Richards, Paul I., 2997
 Richardson, A. S., Jr., 3767, 3767
 Richardson, G. A., 4361
 Richmond, H. B., 3090
 Richter, W., 3380
 Ridenour, L. N., 4712
 Rideout, V. C., 3497, 3497
 Rider, J. F., 4169
 Riebmam, L., 3239, 3932, 4207
 Rigby, Sherman, 2896
 Rimai, E., 4422
 Rimhart, R. F., 4230
 Rinia, H., 3026
 Ritchie, A. E., 4178
 Ritchie, D. K., 4748
 Roberts, T. E., Jr., 4326
 Roberts, W. A., 3020
 Robertson, J. E., 4700
 Robinson, F. N. H., 3973
 Rocco, M. D., 3466
 Richester, N., 3255
 Rockwell, R. J., 3159
 Roetken, A. A., 3259
 Roeters, T. F., 3739
 Rose, C. F. P., 4246
 Rosen, S., 3291
 Rosenthal, J. E., 3030, 3812, 4164
 Rosenthal, L., 4605
 Rosenthal, L. A., 3974
 Ross, A. E., 3482
 Ross, A. H., 3856
 Ross, H. D., Jr., 4606
 Ross, I. M., 4635
 Roth, L., 4370, 4484A
 Roth, W., 3371
 Rothauge, C. H., 3742
 Rotman, W., 3978
 Rouault, C. L., 4404

Authors (Cont'd.)

- Rowe, E. G., 4340
 Rowland, Howard J., 2981
 Rowlands, R. O., 3499
 Roys, C. S., 3718
 Roys, H. E., 3574, 3761
 Rubin, M. D., 3058
 Rubino, M., 4693, 4709, 4719
 Rudenberg, H. G., 4617
 Ruderfer, M., 4436
 Ruiter, J. H., Jr., 3958
 Rumsey, V. H., 3738, 3900, 3901, 4750
 Russell, J. P., 3891
 Ruston, J., 3944
 Ruze, J., 3547, 3547
 Ryan, W. E., 3836, 4463
 Ryder, J. D., 3207, 3461, 3725, 4172
 Rynn, N., 4020
- S**
- Saad, T. S., 2980
 Saby, J., 4375
 Sadowsky, M., 3611
 Sakiotis, N. G., 4460
 Salati, O. M., 4442
 Salinger, H., 3840
 Salmon, V., 4145
 Salz, N. P., 4562
 Salzer, J. M., 4618
 Samuel, A. L., 3212, 3226, 3477, 4687
 Samulon, H. A., 3838
 Sandretto, P. C., 2987, 3022, 3888
 Sands, E. A., 4355, 4640
 Santo, R. E., 3215
 Saraga, W., 3661
 Sarkany, T., 3126
 Sarnoff, D., 4610
 Sauber, J. W., 4103
 Sauer, H. A., 3407
 Sawyer, B., 4373
 Scaff, J. H., 3732
 Scal, R. K-F., 3730
 Schafer, J. P., 4156
 Schafner, J. S., 4392
 Schatz, E. R., 3741, 3826
 Schelkunoff, S. A., 4441
 Schelling, J. C., 3175
 Schirp, L. G., 4381
 Schladt, H. J., 3811, 3982
 Schlang, A., 3863
 Schlesinger, K., 4538
 Schocley, A. H., 3293, 3309
 Schot, F., 3366, 3393, 3509
 Schotz, F. W., 3828
 Schrader, H. J., 3598
 Schufkin, M., 4204
 Schulheiss, P. M., 3918
 Schultz, G. F., 4626
 Schulz, M. A., 3038
 Schwan, H. P., 4769
 Schwartz, L. S., 3072
 Schwarz, R. F., 4766
 Scolnik, R., 3153
 Scott, H. H., 3450
 Scott, H. J., 4356, 4752
 Scott, J. C. W., 3386
 Scott, J. W., 3717
 Scott, N. R., 4646
 Scott, R. E., 4282
 Scroggie, M. G., 3934, 4218
 Seal, P. M., 3243
 Seaton, S. L., 3034
 Seel, S., 4083
 Seely, S. W., 3151, 3676
 Seely, S., 3271, 3403, 3628, 3718, 3911, 4086, 4297, 4507
 Seitz, F., 4139
 Selby, M. C., 3153
 Serrell, R., 4707
 Shackelford, B. E., 4476
 Shain, C. A., 3853
 Shamos, M. H., 4656
 Shannon, C. E., 3192, 3237, 3460, 3490, 3601, 3607C, 4689
 Shapiro, G., 3730
 Sharp, C. E., 3074, 4464, 4467
 Sharpless, W. M., 4041
 Shaull, J. M., 3538
 Shaw, R. C., 3764
 Shaw, R. F., 3391, 4097
 Shaw, T. M., 3250
 Shea, R. F., 4389, 4639
 Sheingold, A., 4264
 Sheingold, L. S., 4642
 Shekel, J., 4400, 4541, 4620, 4643
 Sheppard, C. B., 3391
 Sheppard, James E., 3116
 Sheretz, P. C., 4699
 Shive, J. N., 4384
 Shive, J. V., 4412
 Shockley, W., 4367, 4377, 4439
 Shoupp, W. E., 3230
 Sichak, W., 3102, 3470, 3999
 Sicinski, L., 3266
 Siezen, G. J., 3027
 Silberstein, R., 4284, 4430
 Sillman, D., 4480
 Silson, R. G., 3721
 Simmon, A. J., 4261, 4561
 Simms, A. G., 4602
 Simon, A. W., 2965
 Sinclair, D. B., 4096, 4195
 Sinclair, G., 3198, 3222, 3562, 3925, 4546
 Singleton, H. E., 3788
 Sittner, W. R., 4182
 Skalnik, J. G., 3789
 Skellett, A. M., 3196
 Skilling, H. H., 4119, 4334
 Slade, B. N., 4379
 Slater, J. C., 3947B
 Slattery, T. G., 4351
 Sleeper, M. B., 3847
 Slurzberg, M., 3866
 Smeby, L. C., 3465
 Smith, A. B., 4569
 Smith, B. D., 4652
 Smith, C. E., 3628
 Smith, C. H., Jr., 4152
 Smith, E. K., Jr., 4647
 Smith, F. W., 3295
 Smith, H. W., 3545, 3675
 Smith, J. E., 3202, 4440
 Smith, Newbern, 3009
 Smith, O. S. M., 4727
 Smith, P. H., 3960, 4481
 Smith, Philip T., 3195
 Smith, S. E., 3927
 Smith, S. T., 4152, 4228, 4670
 Smith-Rose, R. L., 3539, 3770
 Smoliar, G., 3612
 Smullin, L. D., 3515
 Smyth, J. B., 3466
 Smyth, W. R., 3869
 Snepvangers, R., 3406
 Soanes, S. V., 4623
 Sohon, H., 4651
 Solow, M., 4208
 Sommer, H., 3711
 Sonkins, S., 4745
 Sonnenberg, G. J., 4332
 Sonnenschein, A. H., 2828
 Sorrows, H. E., 3836
 Southworth, G. C., 3844
 Spangenberg, K., 3058, 3366, 3393
 Sparks, M., 4268
 Sparrows, E. L., 4433
 Speakman, E. A., 4242
 Spencer, D. W., 4729
 Spencer, R. E., 4571
 Spero, R. E., 4720
 Spier, H. F., 3794
 Spitzer, C. F., 3884
 Spitzer, E. E., 3821
 Sprague, R. C., 3913
 Stahl, H. A., 3841
 Stansel, F. R., 3874, 4661
 Stanton, J. L., 3402
 Starnecki, B., 2856, 3266
 Stedman, Cecil K., 2975
 Steele, E. L., 4387
 Steele, H. L., Jr., 4415
 Steen, J. R., 3299, 3991
 Stegen, R. J., 4757
 Stein, S., 4642
 Steinberg, B. D., 4117
 Stephenson, J. G., 3762
 Stetson, H. T., 3342, 3791
 Stewart, J. L., 4106
 Stiber, S., 3448
 St. John, E. E., 3535
 Stockman, H., 3163, 4079, 4475, 4607
 Stodola, E. K., 3265
 Stone, R. P., 3029
 Stoner, C. R., 4083
 Storch, L., 3512, 4052, 4598, 4657
 Storer, J. E., 4044, 4642
 Stout, M. B., 3910
 Strack, W., Jr., 3764
 Straiton, A. W., 3122, 3234, 3383, 3514, 3545, 3675, 3921
 Strasberg, M., 4596
 Strum, P. D., 4615
 Strutt, M. J. O., 2973, 4213
 Stryker, N. R., 3016
 Stuetzer, O. M., 3690, 3691, 3716, 4378, 4407
 Stumpers, F. L. H. M., 2943, 3146
 Sucher, M., 4308
 Sullinger, W. B., 3559
 Sulzer, P. G., 3025, 3114, 3190, 3618, 3950, 4070, 4168, 4324
 Summers, W. P., 3345
 Suran, J. J., 4665
 Surtees, W. J., 4141
 Susskind, C., 4357, 4761
 Svensson, R., 3954
 Sweet, C. M., 4502
 Swingle, D. M., 4524
 Sykes, R. A., 2970
 Szehgo, C. S., 4275
 Szkilai, G. C., 4585, 4586
- T**
- Tai, C. T., 3040, 3199, 3199
 Tait, A., 3636, 3636
 Talbot, R. V., 4152
 Taylor, D., 4299
 Taylor, N. H., 3787
 Taylor, T. T., 3056
 Taylor, W. E., 4370, 4484A
 Teal, G. K., 4268
 Teare, B. R., 3458
 Teasdale, R. D., 4107, 4184
 Tellier, J. C., 4490
 Temple, William J., 3024
 Terahata, S., 3735
 Thayer, G. N., 3259
 Thayer, R. E., 4478
 Theile, R., 4127
 Thomas, A. B., 3054, 4035
 Thomas, D. E., 4396
 Thomas, W. N., 4691
 Thompson, L. E., 3073
 Thompson, R., 3674
 Thomson, J., 4061
 Thorensen, R., 4697
 Thurston, J. N., 4155
 Tiberio, V., 2687
 Tice, T. E., 3487
 Tien, P. K., 3842, 4231, 4749
 Tiheka, F., 3148
 Tiley, J. W., 4763
 Tillotson, J. H., 3510
 Timbie, W. H., 4087
 Timus, W. C., 4759
 Tischer, F. J., 4311
 Tisdale, G. E., 3669
 Tolbert, C. W., 3921
 Toma, V., 3244
 Tomiyasu, K., 2208, 3454, 3508, 3652, 4621
 Torgow, E. N., 3664
 Townser, O. W., 4240
 Townsend, F. H., 4127
 Tranter, C. J., 4170
 Trent, R. L., 4411
 Trimmer, J. D., 3870
 Trolese, L. G., 3565
 Trout, C. C., 3915
 Truell, R., 3170, 3456
 Tsang, N. F., 3959
 Tschudi, E. W., 3589
 Tucker, D. G., 3094, 3495
 Tuller, W. G., 3093, 3314
 Tupper, B. R., 4270
 Turner, E. H., 4629
 Tuttle, W. N., 4443
 Tuttle, W. W., 4737
 Tyminski, W. V., 4459
 Tyson, B. F., 4328
 Tyson, G. N., Jr., 4501
 Tyson, O. A., 3517
- U**
- Uitjens, A. G., 4787
 Ungvary, R. L., 3789
 Urkowitz, H., 4536
- V**
- Vallese, L. M., 3095, 3186, 3623
 Valdes, L. B., 4181, 4386, 4388
 van Alphen, P. M., 3026
 Van Atta, L. C., 3728, 4660
 Vance, P. R., 4723
 van der Pol, B., 3867
 van der Wyck, C. T. F., 3099, 3099
 van der Ziel, A., 2973, 3520, 3622, 4606
 Van Dyck, A., 4743
 Van Ormer, D. D., 4024, 4026
 Van Voorhis, S. N., 3185, 3296, 3489, 3630, 3773, 3798, 4359
 Van Wambeek, S. H., 3855, 3356
 Vaughan, H. E., 4703
 Venkitaraman, K., 3316
 Verhagen, C. M., 4559
 Veronda, C., 4186
 Ver Planck, D. W., 3392, 3420
 Victoreen, J. A., 3260, 3310
 Vigoreux, P., 3987, 4175
 Villard, O. G., Jr., 3018, 3213, 3692, 4159, 4290, 4520
 Viol, F. O., 3573
 Vogel, E. H., 3682, 3683, 3685, 3687
 Vogelsong, J. H., 4715
 Von Gierke, H. E., 4070
 von Trentini, G., 4529
 Von Wittern, W. W., 4070
 Vormer, J. J., 3095, 4006
 Vos de Wael, L. R. M., 4249
- W**
- Waer, R., 3071
 Wagener, S., 4262, 4438
 Wagener, Winfield G., 3055
 Wagner, T. C. G., 3861, 4327
 Waidelich, D. L., 3506
 Wait, J. R., 4354, 4754
 Wakeman, R. P., 3337
 Walker, R. M., 3534
 Wallace, R. L., Jr., 3933, 3942, 4381
 Wallman, H., 3076, 3164
 Wallmark, J. T., 4102
 Walsh, J. F., 4004, 4766
 Walter, C. H., 4750
 Walter, S., 4679
 Walters, G., 3366, 3393
 Waltz, M. C., 4397

- Authors (Cont'd.)
 Wang, A., 3639, 3877, 4274
 Wang, C. C., 3561
 Ware, W. H., 4713
 Warnecke, R. R., 3609, 4142
 Warner, A. W., 4305
 Warren, W. J., 3036
 Washburn, S. H., 4178
 Waters, W. M., 4634
 Watkins, B. A., 3842
 Watkins, D. A., 4110, 4770
 Watson, H. N., 3988
 Watters, R. L., 3038
 Watton, Alan, Jr., 3048
 Watts, C. B., Jr., 4352
 Wax, N., 3347
 Waynick, A. H., 3078, 3092, 3616
 Webb, W. L., 3531
 Weber, E., 3870, 4059, 4552
 Webster, R. E., 4678
 Webster, W. M., 4226
 Weeks, J. R., 3707
 Weeks, P. T., 3896
 Weimer, P. K., 4020
 Weinberg, A. M., 3990 Editorial
 Weinberg, L., 4667, 4669, 4755
 Weiner, J. R., 4097
 Weinstein, Joseph, 3019
 Weintraub, S., 4647
 Welch, H. E., 3988
 Welch, H. H., Jr., 3790
 Welch, H. W., 4751
 Wells, H. W., 4333
 Wenzel, J. A., 3616
 West, C. F., 3217, 3217
 Westburg, V. B., 4074
 Wexler, Raymond, 3019
 Whalley, W. B., 3785, 4562
 Wheeler, D. J., 4700
 Wheeler, H. A., 3039, 3107, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3846, 4055, 4549
 Wheeler, M. L., 3498
 Whinnery, J. R., 2985, 4441
 Whitcraft, W. A., Jr., 4007
 White, F. W. C., 4084
 White, G. S., 4716
 White, W. C., 3008, 3681, 3752, 4009, 4172, 4196
 White, W. D., 3581
 Whitehead, J. R., 3523, 3846
 Whitehead, S., 4177
 Whitmer, R. M., 3150
 Whittemore, L. E., 4580
 Wholey, W. B., 3575
 Wickizer, G. S., 4429, 4471, 4633
 Wiesner, J. B., 3734, 3734, 4043
 Wilcox, L. R., 3868
 Wild, R. F., 3012
 Wilder, M. P., 3464
 Wiley, F. L., 4163
 Wilkes, Gilbert, 2995
 Wilkes, M. V., 4688
 Willheim, R., 4148
 Williams, E. C., 3915
 Williams, E. M., 2972, 3094, 3186, 3394, 3458, 3549, 3741, 3826, 4001, 4575
 Williams, M. C., 3457
 Williams, N. T., 4746
 Williams, R. A., 4763
 Wilmarth, R. W., 4250
 Wilmotte, R. M., 3056, 3731, 3941, 4100
 Wiloner, G., 3148
 Wilson, D. G., 4053
 Wilson, J. G., 3938
 Wilson, L. D., 4097, 4717
 Wilts, C. H., 3412
 Winternitz, T. W., 3586
 Wintringham, W. T., 3758, 4015, 4165, 4223, 4736
 Winzemer, A. M., 3582
 Witt, R. P., 4708
 Woerner, J. J., 4448
 Wolfe, J. E., 3000, 4598
 Wolff, I., 3105, 3527
 Wolk, B., 3476
 Wong, J. Y., 4672
 Wood, George W., 3096
 Woodford, J. B., Jr., 3549
 Woodward, P. M., 4067
 Woodward, W. R., 4296
 Wray, W. J., Jr., 4608
 Wright, D. A., 3983
 Wright, J. B., 4706
 Wright, R. R., 4010
 Wright, S. B., 3157
 Wrigley, W. B., 4595
 Wylie, C. R., Jr., 4221
- Y**
- Yaeger, R. E., 4412
 Yaru, N., 4005
 Yeh, C., 4590
 Yeh, Y.-C., 3258
 Young, J. D., 3447
 Young, L. G., 4246
 Young, W. R., Jr., 3123, 3276, 3578
 Younker, E. L., 2996
 Yowell, E. C., 4697
 Yu, Y. P., 3443, 4486
- Z**
- Zadeh, L. A., 3062, 3417, 3585, 3768, 3769, 3805, 3881, 3931, 3983, 4091, 4118, 4206, 4302, 4318, 4350, 4638
 Zaffarano, F. P., 3093
 Zahl, H. A., 3425, 3522, 3845, 3887, 4122, 4217, 4684, 4790
 Zakhaim, M., 4658
 Zeamans, H. R., 3525
 Zeidler, H. M., 3193
 Zelle, J., 3294
 Zeluff, V., 4440
 Zenner, R. E., 3832
 Zijlstra, P., 4300
 Zinke, O., 4650
 Zorn, R. R., 4468
 Zworykin, V. K., 3329, 3940

INDEX TO BOOK REVIEWS

1948-1953

Key numbers after each listing refer to the cumulative index number in the left-hand column of the chronological listing of Contents, page 3.

- Acoustic Measurements, by Leo L. Beranek (Reviewed by John D. Reid): 3631
 Acoustical Designing in Architecture, by Vern O. Knudsen and Cyril M. Harris (Reviewed by Leo L. Beranek): 3677
 Advanced Antenna Theory, by Sergei A. Schelkunoff (Reviewed by Nathan Marchand): 4511
 Advanced Engineering Mathematics, by C. R. Wylie, Jr. (Reviewed by Giorgio Barzilai): 4221
 Advanced Theory of Waveguides, by L. Lewin (Reviewed by Chester H. Page): 4301
 Advances in Electronics, Volume I, edited by L. Marton (Reviewed by George D. O'Neill): 3430
 Advances in Electronics, Volume II, edited by L. Marton (Reviewed by E. W. Herold): 3748
 Advances in Electronics, Vol. IV, edited by L. Marton (Reviewed by Paul K. Hudson): 4551
 Aerials for Centimetre Wave-Lengths, by D. W. Fry and F. K. Goward (Reviewed by Salvatore Milazzo): 3776
 Alternating Current Circuits, Third Edition, by R. M. Kerchner and G. F. Corcoran (Reviewed by Charles F. Spitzer): 3884
 American Electricians' Handbook, by Terrell Croft: 3303
 American Year Book—A Record of Events and Progress, 1947, edited by William M. Schuyler, 3109
 An Introduction to Electron Optics, by L. Jacob (Reviewed by Edward G. Ramberg): 4055
 Analysis of Alternating-Current Circuits, by W. R. LePage (Reviewed by Chester H. Page): 4512
 Antenna Manual, by Woodrow Smith (Reviewed by John D. Kraus): 3227
 Antennas, by John D. Kraus (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn): 3984
 Antennas: Theory and Practice, by Sergei A. Schelkunoff and Harald T. Friis (Reviewed by John R. Whinnery): 4441
 Applications of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, by H. G. Dammers, J. Haantjes, J. Otte, H. Van Suchtelen (Reviewed by W. C. White): 3752
 Applications of the Electronic Valve in Radio Receivers and Amplifiers, Vol. II, by B. G. Dammers, J. Haantjes, J. Otte, and H. Van Suchtelen (Reviewed by L. J. Giacoletto): 4509
 Applied Nuclear Physics, Second Edition, by Ernest Pollard and William L. Davidson (Reviewed by Samuel Seely): 3911
 Atmospheric Electricity, by J. Alan Chalmers (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl): 3522
 Atomic Energy, by Karl K. Darrow: 3275
 Atomic Physics, by Wolfgang Finkelburg (Reviewed by J. B. Horner Kuper): 3800
 Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment, A Specialized Volume of Photo-
- fact Folders (Reviewed by Jordan J. Baruch): 4174
 Auroral Research at College, Alaska, 1941-1944, by S. L. Seaton and C. W. Mallich (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 3064
 Auto Radio Manual: 3440
 Automatic Record Changer Service Manual, Volume Two (1948), published (1949) by Howard W. Sams and Co., Inc., Ind.: 3429
 Automatic Record Changers for the Service Man, compiled by H. W. Sams and Co. (Reviewed by H. C. Forbes): 3087
 Basic Electrical Engineering, by George F. Corcoran: 3381
 Basic Electrical Measurements, by Melville B. Stout (Reviewed by H. D. Doolittle): 3910
 Basic Electron Tubes, by Donovan V. Goppert (Reviewed by H. D. Doolittle): 4089
 Basic Mathematics for Radio, by G. F. Maedel (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 3172
 Battlefronts of Industry: Westinghouse in World War II, by David O. Woodbury, published by John Wiley and Sons, Inc., N. Y.: 3272
 Broadcast Operator's Handbook, Second Edition, by Harold E. Ennes (Reviewed by Orrin W. Townner): 4240
 Circuits in Electrical Engineering, by Charles R. Vail (Reviewed by Knox Mellvain): 3808

- Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
- Circular 460: Publications of the National Bureau of Standards: 3270
- Communication Circuit Fundamentals, by Carl E. Smith (Reviewed by Samuel Seely): 3628
- Communication Circuits, by Lawrence A. Ware and Henry R. Reed, Third Edition (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 3608D
- Communication Networks and Lines by Walter J. Cramer (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 4120
- Computing Mechanisms and Linkages, by A. Svoboda (Reviewed by L. A. Zadeh): 3062
- Cosmic Ray Physics, by D. J. X. Montgomery (Reviewed by E. H. Krause): 3400
- Crystal Rectifiers, by H. C. Torrey and C. A. Whitner (Reviewed by C. F. Edwards): 3106
- Cybernetics, or Control and Communication in the Animal and the Machine, by Norbert Wiener (Reviewed by C. E. Shannon): 3490
- Description of a Relay Calculator, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory (Reviewed by Claude E. Shannon): 3607C
- Design of Electrical Apparatus, Third Edition, by John H. Kuhlmann, assisted by N. F. Tsang (Reviewed by Henry F. Cooke): 3959
- Dictionary of Conformal Representations, by H. Kober (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler and Walter H. Kahn): 4549
- Dielectric Aerials, by D. G. Kiely (Reviewed by William C. Jakes, Jr.): 4786
- Dielectric Breakdown of Solids, by S. Whitehead (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan): 4177
- Directory of Engineering Sources, published by Southeastern Research Institute: 3108
- Dynamic Principles of Mechanics, by David R. Inglis (Reviewed by J. R. Pierce): 3554
- Earth Conduction Effects in Transmission Systems, by Erling D. Sunde (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl and George G. Bower): 3425
- Electric Transmission Lines by Hugh Hildreth Skilling (Reviewed by H. S. Black): 4119
- Electrical Communications, by Arthur L. Albert (Reviewed by C. O. Mallinckrodt): 3843
- Electrical Communications Experiments, by Henry R. Reed, T. C. G. Wagner and George E. Corcoran (Reviewed by Anthony B. Giordano): 4327
- Electrical Measurements Manual, by C. H. Dunn and H. J. Barker (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 4508
- Electrical Transmission of Power and Signals, by Edward W. Kimbark (Reviewed by H. S. Black): 3526
- Electric and Magnetic Fields, by Stephen S. Attwood (Reviewed by Wellesley Dodds): 3570
- Electricity, by C. A. Coulson: 3182
- Electrodynamics, by Arthur Sommerfeld (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan): 4683
- Electromagnetic Fields, Theory and Application, Volume I. Mapping of Fields, by Ernst Weber (Reviewed by Henry Jasik): 3890
- Electromagnetic Problems of Microwave Theory, by H. Motz (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn): 4222
- Electromagnetic Theory, by Oliver Heaviside (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 3806
- Electromagnetic Waves, by F. W. C. White (Reviewed by Lloyd T. DeVore): 4084
- Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, by Edward C. Jordan (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn): 4176
- Electromechanical and Electroacoustical Analogies, by Bent Gøhlshøj (Reviewed by J. R. Ragazzini): 3069
- Electronic Analog Computers, by Granino A. Korn and Theresa M. Korn (Reviewed by O. M. Salati): 4442
- Electronic Circuits and Tubes, by the War Training Staff of the Cruft Laboratory, Harvard University (Reviewed by J. D. Ryder): 3207
- Electronic Engineering Master Index, edited by John F. Rider (Reviewed by John R. Ragazzini): 3654
- Electronic Fundamentals and Applications, by John D. Ryder (Reviewed by W. C. White): 4172
- Electronic Instruments, edited by I. A. Greenwood, Jr., J. Vance Holdam, Jr., and Duncan MacRae, Jr. (Reviewed by D. S. Bond): 3179
- Electronics, by Jacob Millman and Samuel Seely (Reviewed by R. R. Law): 4086
- Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research, edited by B. Lovell (Reviewed by W. C. White): 3008
- Electronics for Communications Engineers, by John Markus and Vin Zeluff (Reviewed by J. Ernest Smith): 4440
- Electronics: Experimental Techniques, by W. C. Elmore and Matthew L. Sands (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 3702
- Electronics in Engineering, by W. Ryland Hill (Reviewed by J. D. Ryder): 3725
- Electronics, Principles and Applications, by Ralph R. Wright (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 4010
- Electronic Time Measurements, Edited by Britton Chance, Robert L. Hulsizer, Edward F. MacNichol, and Frederick C. Williams (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 3527
- Electronic Transformers and Circuits, by Reuben Lee (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 3023
- Electronique Generale, by Blanc-Lapierre, Goudet, and Lopostelle (Reviewed by R. Ragazzini): 4789
- Electron-Optics, by Paul Hatschek: 3329
- Electrons and Holes in Semi-Conductors, by William Shockley (Reviewed by G. D. O'Neill): 3889
- Electron Tube Circuits, by Samuel Seely (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis): 3773
- Electron Tubes in Industry, by Keith Henney and James D. Fahnestock (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl): 4684
- Electrotecnica de la Alta Frecuencia, by Rafael P. Isern: 3184
- Elektrische Wellen, by Winifried Otto Schumann: 3327
- Elementary Manual of Radio Propagation, by D. H. Menzel (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 3104
- Elementary Nuclear Theory, by H. A. Bethe (Reviewed by J. B. H. Kuper): 3002
- Elements of Electromagnetic Waves, by Lawrence A. Ware (Reviewed by L. J. Chu): 3356
- Elements of Television Systems, by George E. Anner (Reviewed by John M. Barstow): 4088
- Elements of Acoustical Engineering, by H. F. Olson (Reviewed by F. V. Hunt): 3208
- Elements of Radio Servicing, by William Marcus and Alex Levy (Reviewed by H. C. Forbes): 3113
- Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes and Their Uses, by John F. Rider and Seymour D. Ulsan (Reviewed by L. J. Giacoletto): 3885
- English-French Dictionary of Terms Relative to Electronique, Electronic and Joint Applications, by H. Piraux: 4734
- Essentials of Electricity for Radio and Television, by Morris Slurzberg and William Osterheld (Reviewed by Simon Ramo): 3866
- Essentials of Microwaves, by Robert B. Muchmore (Reviewed by Frank E. Arams): 4785
- Exploring Electricity, by Hugh Hildreth Skilling: 3379
- Facsimile, by Charles R. Jones (Reviewed by Nathan Marchand): 3726
- Faster Than Thought, by B. V. Bowden (Reviewed by W. Buchholz): 4735
- Ferromagnetism, by Richard M. Borzoth (Reviewed by B. H. Alexander): 4093
- Filter Design Data for Communications Engineers, by J. H. Mole (Reviewed by W. N. Tuttle): 4737
- Fluorescent and Other Gaseous Discharge Lamps, by W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams: 3108
- FM Simplifier, by M. S. Kiver (Reviewed by C. M. Jansky, Jr.): 3044
- FM Transmission and Reception, by John F. Rider and Seymour D. Ulsan (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan): 3529
- Foundations of Nuclear Physics, edited by Robert T. Beyer (Reviewed by Ralph E. Lapp): 3491
- Foundations of Wireless, by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by R. A. Heising): 4218
- Fourier Transforms, by S. Bockner and K. Chandrasekharan (Reviewed by Gordon L. Fredendall): 3592
- Frequency Analysis, Modulation, and Noise, by Stanford Goldman (Reviewed by A. G. Clavier): 3325
- Frequency Modulated Radar, by David G. C. Luck (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl): 3845
- Frequency Modulation, Vol. I, edited by A. N. Goldsmith, A. F. Van Dyck, R. S. Burnap, E. T. Dickey, and G. M. K. Baker (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan): 3181
- Frequenzmodulation, by Paul Güttinger (Reviewed by L. J. Giacoletto): 3086
- Frequenzmodulation, by Paul Güttinger (Reviewed by Hans K. Jenny): 4331
- Fundamental Electronics and Vacuum Tubes, by Arthur Lemuel Albert (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis): 3489
- Fundamentals of Acoustics, by Lawrence E. Kinsler and Austin R. Frey (Reviewed by Vincent Salmon): 4145
- Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, by Fred H. Pumphrey (Reviewed by L. A. Zadeh): 4091
- Fundamentals of Electric Waves, by Hugh Hildreth Skilling (Reviewed by W. D. Hershey): 3431
- Fundamentals of Electronic Motion, by Willis W. Harman (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl): 4790
- Fundamentals of Electronics and Control, by Milton G. Young and Harry S. Bueche (Reviewed by L. A. Zadeh): 4302
- Fundamentals of Engineering Electronics, by William G. Dow (Reviewed by J. G. Brainerd): 4579
- Fundamentals of Radio Communications, by Abraham Sheingold (Reviewed by R. M. Page): 4264
- Fundamentals of Radio-Valve Techniques—Book I, by J. Deketh (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis): 3630

- Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
 Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, by Austin V. Eastman (Reviewed by Frederick B. Llewellyn) : 3611
- Giant Brains or Machines That Think, by Edmund C. Berkeley (Reviewed by Charles J. Hirsch) : 3655
- Guide to Broadcasting Stations, Sixth Edition : 4121
- Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals, edited by Ovid W. Eshbach (Reviewed by Albert Preisman) : 4545
- Handbook of Patents, by Harry Aubrey Tolmin, Jr. (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf) : 3553
- Harmonics Sidebands and Transients in Communications Engineering as Studied by the Fourier and Laplace Analyses, by C. Louis Cuccia (Reviewed by Samuel Seely) : 4507
- Heaviside's Electric Circuit Theory, by H. J. Josephs (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis) : 3798
- High Energy Particles, by Bruno Rossi (Reviewed by J. B. H. Kuper) : 4583
- High Fidelity Simplified, by Harold D. Weiler (Reviewed by Bruce P. Bogert) : 4681
- High-Frequency Measurements, Revised Second Edition, by August Hind (Reviewed by Ernst Weber) : 4057
- High Frequency Measuring Techniques Using Transmission Lines, by E. N. Phillips, W. G. Sterns, and N. J. Gamara (Reviewed by S. B. Cohn) : 3065
- High Frequency Transmission Lines, by J. de France (Reviewed by A. G. Clavier) : 4544
- High Speed Computing Devices, by Staff of Engineering Associates, Inc. (Reviewed by L. A. Zadeh) : 3805
- High Vacua, by Swami Jnanananda (Reviewed by H. D. Doolittle) : 3083
- How to Become a Radio Amateur, published by the American Radio Relay League : 3679
- How to Improve the Utilization of Engineering Manpower, prepared by the National Society of Professional Engineers (Reviewed by John L. Callahan) : 4732
- Imperfections in Nearly Perfect Crystals, by W. Shockley, J. H. Hollomon, R. Maurer, and F. Seitz (Reviewed by Edward N. Clarke) : 4439
- Industrial Electricity Volume II: Alternating Currents, by William H. Timbie and Frank G. Wilson (Reviewed by Albert Preisman) : 3435
- Industrial Electronics Reference Book, by Electronics Engineers of the Westinghouse Corp. : 3380
- Industrial Instrumentation, by Donald P. Eckman (Reviewed by Herman Farber) : 3937
- Industrial Project in Statistical Quality Control, by E. A. Reynolds and G. M. Reynolds : 3178
- Instrument Engineering, by C. S. Draper, W. McKay, and S. Lees (Reviewed by Arnold P. G. Peterson) : 4507
- Integral Transforms in Mathematical Physics, by C. J. Tranter (Reviewed by Llody T. DeVore) : 4170
- Introduction to Electronic Circuits, by R. Feinberg (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis) : 4359
- Introduction to Industrial Electronics, by R. Ralph Benedict (Reviewed by Donald G. Fink) : 4011
- Introduction to Servomechanisms, by A. Porter (Reviewed by P. Le Corbeiller) : 4092
- Introduction to the Luminescence of Solids, by H. W. Leverenz (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan) : 3627
- Introductory Electrical Engineering, by Wills and Chandler (Reviewed by L. H. O'Neil) : 4784
- Invention and Innovation in the Radio Industry, by W. Rupert MacLaurin (Reviewed by Donald McNicol) : 3528
- Ionization Chambers and Counters, by H. D. Wilkinson (Reviewed by R. E. Lapp) : 3799
- Ionospheric Radio Propagation, published by the National Bureau of Standards : 3276
- Ionospheric Research at College, Alaska, July, 1941-June, 1946, by S. L. Seaton, H. W. Wells, and L. V. Berkner (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson) : 3063
- Ionospheric Research at Watheroo Observatory, Western Australia, June, 1938-June, 1946, by L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells (Reviewed by J. C. Schelling) : 3175
- Keys and Answers to New Radiotelegraph Examination Questions, by Alexander A. McKenzie : 3434
- Klystrons and Microwave Triodes, by D. R. Hamilton, J. K. Knipp, and J. B. H. Kuper (Reviewed by A. E. Harrison) : 3206
- Lines, Networks, and Filters, by William Breazeale and Lawrence R. Quarles (Reviewed by Fredrick W. Grover) : 4173
- Loran: Long Range Navigation, edited by J. A. Pierce, A. A. McKenzie, and R. H. Woodward (Reviewed by S. W. Seeley) : 3154
- Magnetic Control of Industrial Motors, by G. W. Heumann (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher) : 3085
- Magnetic Materials, by F. Brailsford (Reviewed by Harold H. Zahl and Eberhard Both) : 4122
- Mandl's Television Servicing, by Matthew Mandl (Reviewed by John H. Battison) : 4329
- Mass Spectroscopy in Physics Research, National Bureau of Standards Circular 522 (Reviewed by R. E. Lapp) : 4739
- Materials Technology for Electron Tubes, by Walter H. Kohl (Reviewed by E. R. Piore) : 4263
- Mathematical Engineering Analysis, by Rufus Oldenburger (Reviewed by George H. Brown) : 3963
- Mathematical Methods in Electrical Engineering, by Myril B. Reed and Georgia B. Reed (Reviewed by Herbert J. Carlin) : 4090
- Mathematical Physics, by Donald H. Menzel (Reviewed by Llody T. DeVore) : 4791
- Mathematics for Radio Engineers, by Leonard Mautner : 3330
- Mathematics, Our Great Heritage, edited by William L. Schaaf : 3273
- Matrix Analysis of Electric Networks, by P. LeCorbeiller (Reviewed by A. G. Clavier) : 3625
- Measurements at Centimeter Wavelength, by Donald D. King (Reviewed by Anthony B. Giordano) : 4482
- Men and Volts at War, by J. A. Miller (Reviewed by Donald McNicol) : 3006
- Meteorological Factors in Radio-Wave Propagation, published by the Physical Society (Reviewed by O. P. Ferrell) : 3061
- Microphones, by the Staff of the Engineering Training Department British Broadcasting Corporation (Reviewed by E. D. Nunn) : 4298
- Microwave Antenna Theory and Design, edited by S. Silver : 3375
- Microwave Duplexers, by L. D. Smullin and C. G. Montgomery (Reviewed by A. L. Samuel) : 3226
- Microwave Electronics, by John C. Slater (Reviewed by E. D. McArthur) : 3957
- Microwave Magnetrons, edited by G. B. Collins (Reviewed by J. Ernest Smith) : 3202
- Microwave Receivers, edited by S. N. Van Voorhis (Reviewed by K. G. Jansky) : 3155
- Microwave Transmission Design Data, by Theodore Moreno (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn) : 3225
- Microwave Transmission Circuits, edited by G. L. Ragan (Reviewed by Allen F. Pomeroy) : 3228
- Microwaves and Radar Electronics, by Ernest C. Pollard and Julian N. Sturtevant : 3378
- Mobile Radio Handbook, First Edition, Editor, Milton B. Sleeper; Associate Editors, Jeremiah Courtney and Roy Allison (Reviewed by C. M. Jansky, Jr.) : 3847
- Modern Operational Calculus, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Herbert J. Carlin) : 3569
- Modern Oscilloscopes and Their Uses, by Jacob H. Ruiters, Jr. (Reviewed by R. M. Page) : 3958
- Modern Radio Technique, by A. H. W. Beck (Reviewed by W. C. Hahn) : 3437
- Molecular Microwave Spectra Tables, by Paul Kisliuk and Charles H. Townes, National Bureau of Standards Circular 518 : 4582
- Molybdenum: Steels, Irons, Alloys, by R. S. Archer, J. Z. Briggs, and C. M. Loeb, Jr. : 3302
- Most-Often-Needed F. M. and Television Servicing Information, by M. N. Beitman : 3112
- Most-Often-Needed 1949 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information, compiled by M. N. Beitman, published by Supreme Publications, Chicago, Ill. : 3305
- Most-Often-Needed 1952 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information Compiled by M. N. Beitman (Reviewed by David Sillman) : 4480
- Most-Often-Needed 1952 Television Services Information, Compiled by M. N. Beitman (Reviewed by John R. Hefele) : 4365
- Movies for TV, by John H. Battison (Reviewed by H. J. Schaffly) : 3982
- Musical Engineering, by Harry F. Olson (Reviewed by B. B. Bauer) : 4437
- N.A.B. Engineering Handbook, Fourth Edition (Reviewed by Albert Preisman) : 3701
- National Electrical Safety Code, published by the U. S. Gov't. Printing Office : 3277
- New Advances in Printed Circuits, edited by Cleo Brunetti, published by the National Bureau of Standards : 3278
- New Books: Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Vol. 8 : 4576
- New Zealand Radio Meteorological Investigation, the Canterbury Project Report of Factual Data, Vol. I (Reviewed by Martin Katzin) : 4581
- Nomograms of Complex Hyperbolic Functions, by Jorgen Rybner (Reviewed by L. S. Nergaard) : 3174
- Nomography, by A. S. Levens (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher) : 3082
- Notes on Soldering, by W. R. Lewis, published by the Tin Research Institute, Fraser Road, Greenford, Middlesex, Eng-

- Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
 land: 3281
 Nuclear Data, published by the National Bureau of Standards, February, p. 211
 Nuclear Radiation Physics, by R. F. Lapp and H. L. Andrews (Reviewed by S. N. Van Voorhis): 3296
 Ocean Electronic Navigational Aids (Reviewed by P. C. Sandretto): 3888
 Operational Calculus, by B. Van der Pol and H. Bremmer (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 3867
 Ordinary Non-Linear Differential Equations in Engineering and Physical Sciences, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Jules P. Russell): 3891
 Patent Law, by Chester H. Biesterfeld (Reviewed by Harold R. Zeamans): 3525
 Patent Notes for Engineers, published by RCA, Princeton, N. J. (Reviewed by A. W. Graf): 3005
 Patent Practice and Management for Inventors and Executives, by Robert Calvert (Reviewed by R. A. Heising): 3803
 Photoelectricity and Its Application, by Valdimir K. Zworykin and E. G. Ramberg (Reviewed by E. F. Kingsbury): 3524
 Photofact Folders 1, 2, and 3, by Howard W. Sams (Reviewed by L. M. Clement): 3107
 Photofact Television Course, edited by B. V. K. French, published by Howard W. Sams and Co., Inc., Ind.: 3357
 Physics for Arts and Sciences, by L. G. Hector, H. S. Lein, and C. E. Scouten: 3271
 Piezo-Electric Crystals and Their Applications to Ultrasonics, by Warren P. Mason (Reviewed by Hans Jaffe): 3692
 Post War Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment, and Post War Communications Receiver Manual; Howard W. Sams and Co., Inc., Ind.: 3304
 Power System Stability, Vol. I, by E. W. Kimbark (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 3180
 Practical Amplifier Diagrams, by Jack Robin and C. E. Lipman: 3109
 Practical Spectroscopy, by Harrison, Lord, and Loofbourow: 3328
 Practical Television Engineering, by Scott Helt (Reviewed by F. J. Bingley): 3961
 Practical Television Servicing and Troubleshooting Manual, by the Technical Staff of Coyne Electrical and Radio-Television School (Reviewed by Frank R. Arams): 3774
 Preparing for Federal Radio Operator Examinations, by Arnold Shostak (Reviewed by Neal McNaughten): 3209
 Primary Batteries, by George Wood Vinal (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 3801
 Principles and Applications of Waveguide Transmission, by George C. Southworth (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 3844
 Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering, by Alexander Gray (revised by G. A. Wallace) (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 3003
 Principles and Practices of Telecasting Operations, by Harold E. Emes (Reviewed by E. K. Jet): 4792
 Principles of Color Photography, by R. M. Evans, W. T. Hanson, Jr., and W. L. Brewer (Reviewed by W. T. Wintringham): 4736
 Principles of Electrical Engineering, by W. H. Timbie and Vannevar Bush (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf): 4087
 Principles of Radar, by Denis Taylor and C. H. Wescott (Reviewed by Robert M. Page): 3459
 Principles of Radio, Sixth Edition, by Keith Henney and Glen A. Richardson (Reviewed by J. G. Brainerd): 4361
 Principles of Television Servicing, by Carter V. Rubinoff and Magdalena E. Wolbrecht (Reviewed by John H. Battison): 4685
 Printed Circuit Techniques: An Adhesive Tape Resistor System, NBS Circular 530, by B. L. Davis (Reviewed by W. N. Tuttle): 4443
 Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, Volume VII (Reviewed by John R. Ragazzini): 4364
 Propagation of Short Waves, edited by Donald E. Kerr (Reviewed by Oliver B. Ferrell): 4052
 Pulses and Transients in Communication Circuits, by Colin Cherry (Reviewed by J. Rennie Whitehead): 3523
 Pulse Generators, edited by G. N. Glasoe and J. V. Lebacqz (Reviewed by W. L. Mraz): 3205
 Pulse Techniques, by Sidney Moskowitz and Joseph Racker (Reviewed by Charles J. Hirsch): 4480
 Quartz Vibrators and Their Applications, by P. Vigoureux and C. F. Booth (Reviewed by Walter G. Cady): 3987
 Questions and Answers in Television Engineering, by Carter V. Rubinoff and Magdalena E. Wolbrecht (Reviewed by J. Ernest Smith): 3777
 Quality Control in Industry: Methods and Systems, by John G. Rutherford (Reviewed by Jerome R. Steen): 3299
 Radar Aids to Navigation, edited by J. S. Hall, L. A. Turner, and R. M. Whitmer (Reviewed by P. C. Sandretto): 3022
 Radiation Monitoring in Atomic Defense, by Dwight E. Gray and John H. Martens (Reviewed by R. E. Lapp): 3936
 Radar and Electronic Navigation, by G. J. Sonnenberg (Reviewed by Howard P. Gates, Jr.): 4332
 Radar Beacons, edited by Arthur Roberts (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 3105
 Radar Primer, by J. L. Hornung: 3331
 Radar: What Radar Is and How It Works, by O. E. Dunlap, Jr. (Reviewed by R. M. Page): 3176
 Radio Aids to Navigation, by R. A. Smith (Reviewed by H. Busignies): 3297
 Radio Data Charts, by R. T. Beatty, Revised by J. McG. Sowerby, Fourth Edition, Second Impression (Reviewed by M. G. Crosby): 3068
 Radio and Radar Technique, by A. T. Starr (Reviewed by Kermin Onder): 4680
 Radio and Television Mathematics, by Bernhard Fisher (Reviewed by William L. Behrend): 3749
 Radio and Television Receiver Circuitry and Operation, by Alfred A. Ghirardi and J. Richard Johnson (Reviewed by Alden Packard): 4144
 Radio and Television Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair, by Alfred Ghirardi and J. R. Johnson (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf): 4362
 Radio Antenna Engineering, by Edmund A. Laport (Reviewed by Phillip H. Smith): 4481
 Radio at Ultra-High Frequencies, Volume II (Reviewed by J. L. Heins): 3401
 Radio Astronomy, by Bernard Lovell and J. A. Clegg (Reviewed by H. W. Wells): 4333
 Radio Communication at Ultra High Frequency, by J. Thompson (Reviewed by John G. Kreer): 4059
 Radio Engineering, Third Edition, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by F. B. Llewellyn): 3042
 Radio Engineering Handbook, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by John D. Reid): 3849
 Radio Fundamentals, by Arthur L. Albert (Reviewed by Samuel Seely): 3403
 The Radio Handbook, Eleventh Edition, by R. L. Dawley and Associates (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 3067
 Radio Industry Red Book Replacement Parts Buyers Guide, edited by E. L. Jordan: 3247
 Radio Interference Suppression, by G. L. Stephens (Reviewed by C. T. Grant): 4577
 Radio Laboratory Handbook, by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by Murray G. Crosby): 3436
 Radio Laboratory Handbook, Fifth Edition, by M. G. Scroggie (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 3934
 Radio Operating, Questions and Answers, by J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 3724
 Radio Operating Questions and Answers, by J. L. Hornung and Alexander McKenzie (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf): 4682
 Radio Operator's License Q&A Manual, by Milton Kaufman: 3612H
 Radio Receiver Design, Volume II, by J. R. Sturley: 3274
 Radio Receiver Tube Placement Guide, by H. W. Sams: 3111
 Radio Servicing, Theory and Practice, by Abraham Marcus (Reviewed by Frank R. Arams): 3438
 Radio Spectrum Conservation, A Report of the Joint Technical Advisory Committee, IRE-RTMA (Reviewed by Edward W. Allen, Jr.): 4547
 Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 4th Ed., Edited by F. Langford-Smith (Reviewed by Kerim Onder): 4741
 Radio Wave Propagation, by the Committee on Propagation of the National Defense Research Committee, C. R. Burrows, Chairman, S. S. Attwood, Editor (Reviewed by John D. Kraus): 3433
 Receiving Problems in the Ultra-High-Frequency Range, by Herbert F. Mataré (Reviewed by Georg Goubau): 4360
 Receiving Substitution Guide Book, by H. A. Middleton (Reviewed by H. A. Zahl and D. R. Gibbons): 3887
 Recent Advances in Radio Receivers, by L. A. Moxon (Reviewed by S. W. Seeley): 3676
 Reference Data for Radio Engineers, Third Edition (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batchner): 3610
 Review of Current Research and Directory of Member Institutions, 1951 (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler): 4053
 Response of Physical Systems, by John D. Trimmer (Reviewed by Ernst Weber): 3879
 Rider Public Address Equipment Manual, Volume I, published by John F. Rider, Inc., New York: 3301
 Russian-English Technical and Chemical Dictionary, by Ludmilla I. Callahan (Reviewed by R. M. Page and D. C. Harkin): 3103
 Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guide, compiled by H. W. Sams and Co., Inc., Ind. (Reviewed by H. C. Forbes): 3088
 Semi-Conductors, by D. A. Wright (Reviewed by L. A. Zadeh): 3983
 Servomechanisms and Regulation System Design, Volume I, by Harold Chestnut and Robert W. Mayer (Reviewed by J. G.

- Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
 Brainerd): 4054
 Short-Wave Radiation Phenomena, Volume I and II, by August Hund (Reviewed by Samuel Seely): 4297
 Short-Wave Radio and the Ionosphere, by T. W. Bennington (Reviewed by Oliver P. Ferrell): 3848
 Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by Samuel Seely): 4083
 Sources of Engineering Information, by Blanche H. Dalton, published by the University of California Press: 3280
 Spherical Harmonics, by T. M. MacRobert: 3376
 Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, edited by Archer E. Knowlton: 3332
 Static and Dynamic Electricity, Second Edition, by W. R. Smythe (Reviewed by R. S. Teasdale): 3869
 Statistical Theory with Engineering Applications, by A. Hald (Reviewed by Lloyd T. DeVore): 4504
 Sunspots in Action, by H. T. Stetson (Reviewed by G. M. K. Baker): 3004
 Super-Regenerative Receivers, by J. R. Whitehead (Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler): 3896
 Survey of Modern Electronics, by Paul G. Andres (Reviewed by P. Le Corbeiller): 3909
 Synchros Self-Synchronous Devices and Electrical Servo Mechanisms, by Leonard R. Crow (Reviewed by W. C. Tinus): 4759
 Synchronisation of Reflex Oscillators, by Aly H. Abdel Dayem (Reviewed by T. S. Chen): 4783
 Synthesis of Electronic Computing and Control Circuits, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory, Harvard University (Reviewed by W. H. Boghosian): 4171
 Table for Use in the Addition of Complex Numbers, by Rybner and Sorenson: 3424
 Tables of Bessel Functions of Fractional Order, Vol. II, published by Columbia University Press: 3358
 Tables of Generalized Sine-and-Cosine-Integral Functions: 3428
 Tables of Integrals and Other Mathematical Data, revised edition by H. B. Dwight (Reviewed by G. H. Brown): 3007
 Teamwork in Research, Edited by G. P. Bush and L. H. Hattery (Reviewed by Ralph I. Cole): 4738
 Techniques in Experimental Electronics, by C. H. Bachman (Reviewed by R. R. Law): 3326
 Techniques of Microwave Measurements, edited by C. G. Montgomery (Reviewed by A. F. Pomeroy): 3060
 Television and FM Antenna Guide, by Edward M. Noll and Matthew Mandl (Reviewed by John D. Kraus): 4056
 Television and F. M. Receiver Servicing, by M. S. Kiver: 3183
 Television Antennas: Design, Construction, Installation, and Trouble-Shooting Guide, by Donald A. Nelson: 3427
 Television Engineering, by Donald G. Fink (Reviewed by B. F. Tyson): 4328
 Television Engineering, by E. W. Amos and D. C. Birkinshaw in collaboration with J. L. Bliss (Reviewed by Leslie E. Flory): 4788
 Television for Radiomen, by Edward M. Noll (Reviewed by Ralph R. Batchler): 3750
 Television, How It Works: 3439
 Television Installation Techniques, by Samuel L. Marshall (Reviewed by Lewis M. Clement): 3850
 Television Interference: Its Causes and Cures, edited by Lawrence LeKashman, published by Radio Magazine, Inc.: 3279
 Television Principles, by Robert B. Dome (Reviewed by W. T. Wintringham): 4223
 Television Production Problems, by John F. Royal: 3298
 Television Receiver Construction, published by Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., London: 3300
 Television Receiver Design: IF Stages, by A. G. Uijtens (Reviewed by Garrard Mountjoy): 4787
 Television Simplified, by Milton S. Kiver (Reviewed by Nathan Marchand): 3678
 Terrestrial Radio Waves, Theory of Propagation, by H. Brenner (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 3632
 Textbook of Radar, by Radiophysics Laboratory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia (Reviewed by N. I. Korman): 3432
 The Anatomy of Mathematics, by R. B. Kershner and L. R. Wilcox (Reviewed by Lloyd T. DeVore): 3868
 The A.R.R.L. Antenna Book, published by the American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by John D. Kraus): 3571
 The Cathode-Ray Tube and Typical Applications, published by the Allen B. Dumont Laboratories: 3173
 The Characteristics of Electrical Discharges in Magnetic Fields, edited by A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling (Reviewed by R. Ralph Benedict): 3626
 The Conduction of Electricity Through Gases, by K. G. Emeleus (Reviewed by Harold A. Zahl): 4217
 The Design of Switching Circuits, by William Keister, Alistair E. Ritchie, and Seth H. Washburn (Reviewed by John R. Ragazzini): 4178
 The Electromagnetic Field, by Max Mason and Warren Weaver (Reviewed by Ernst Weber): 4552
 The Future of Television, by O. E. Dunlap (Reviewed by J. D. Reid): 2988
 The International Telecommunication Union, an Experiment in International Cooperation, by George Arthur Coddling, Jr. (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 4580
 The Magnetron, by R. Latham, A. H. King, and L. Rushford (Reviewed by J. R. Black and W. G. Dow): 4505
 The Mathematics of Circuit Analysis, by Ernst A. Guillemin (Reviewed by Frederick Grover): 3488
 The Measurement of Radio Isotopes, by Denis Taylor (Reviewed by J. B. H. Kuper): 4299
 The Motion Picture Theatre-Planning and Upkeep, edited by Helen M. Stote (Reviewed by Leo L. Beranek): 3609E
 The Oxide-Coated Cathode, by G. Hermann and S. Wagner (Reviewed by George D. O'Neill): 4262, Correction, 4438
 The Oxide-Coated Cathode, Vol. One—Manufacture, by G. Hermann and S. Wagner (Reviewed by George D. O'Neill): 4548
 The Principles and Practice of Wave Guides, by L. G. H. Huxley (Reviewed by Simon Ramo): 3203
 The Principles of Cloud-Chamber Techniques, by J. G. Wilson (Reviewed by C. W. Canahan): 3938
 The Principles of Television Reception, by A. W. Keen (Reviewed by Pierre Mertz): 3802
 The Radio Amateur's Handbook, published by the American Radio Relay League, Conn. (Reviewed by L. Jerome Stanton): 3402
 The Radio Amateur's Handbook, by Headquarters Staff of the American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 3107
 The Radio Amateurs Handbook, 1952 Edition (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 4330
 The Radio Manual, by George E. Stirling and Robert B. Monroe (Reviewed by John D. Reid): 3804
 The Recording and Reproduction of Sound, by Oliver Read (Reviewed by F. V. Hunt): 4363
 The Science of Color, by the Committee on Colorimetry of the Optical Society of America (Reviewed by Pierre Mertz): 4758
 The World's Radio Tubes, (Brauns, Vade Mecum), 1950 International Edition, published by P. H. Brauns, Ltd., Antwerp (Reviewed by George D. O'Neill): 3476
 Theory and Application of Industrial Electronics, by John M. Cage (Reviewed by W. C. White): 4009
 Theory and Application of Microwaves, by A. B. Bronwell and R. E. Beam (Reviewed by Simon Ramo): 3043
 Theory and Design of Television Receivers, by Sid Deutsch (Reviewed by John D. Reid): 4085
 Theory of Electromagnetic Waves, Symposium Sponsored by the Geophysical Research Directorate, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, and the Institute for Mathematics and Mechanics, New York University (Reviewed by George Sinclair): 4546
 Theory of Oscillations, by A. A. Andronow and C. E. Chaikin (Reviewed by W. J. Cunningham): 3605A
 Theory of Servomechanisms, edited by J. M. James, N. B. Nichols, and R. S. Phillips (Reviewed by P. Le Corbeiller): 3084
 Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by W. H. Aldous, Jr. and Sir Edward Appleton (Reviewed by Scott Helt): 4731
 Times Bases, Second Edition, by O. S. Puckle (Reviewed by Scott Helt): 4012
 Transformation Calculus and Electrical Transients, by Stanford Goldman (Reviewed by Lloyd T. DeVore): 3591
 Transformations on Lattices and Structures of Logic, by Stephen A. Kiss (Reviewed by Claude E. Shannon): 3460
 Transient Analysis in Electrical Engineering, by Sylvan Fich (Reviewed by R. R. Law): 4058
 Transient Electric Currents, by Hugh Hildreth Skilling (Reviewed by Frederick W. Grover): 4334
 Transmission Lines and Filter Networks, by John J. Karakash (Reviewed by Nathan Marchand): 3985
 Transmission Lines and Networks, by Wallace C. Johnson (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 3886
 Transmitting Valves, by J. P. Heyboer and P. Zijlstra (Reviewed by Max Krawitz): 4300
 Traveling-Wave Tubes, by J. R. Pierce (Reviewed by Andrew V. Haeff): 3747
 Les Tubes Electroniques a Commande par Modulation de Vitesse by R. Warnecke and P. Guenard (Reviewed by A. G. Clavier): 4142
 TV and Electronics As a Career, by Ira Kamen and Richard H. Dorf (Reviewed by Donald McNicol): 4143
 TV and Other Receiving Antennas, Theory and Practice, by Arnold B. Bailey (Reviewed by Phillip H. Smith): 3960
 TV Factbook No. 14: 4220
 TV Factbook No. 16: 4578
 TV Master Antenna System, by Ira Kamen and Richard H. Dorf (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf): 3935

- Book Reviews (Cont'd.)
 TV Picture Projection and Enlargement, by Allan Lytel (Reviewed by Albert F. Murray): 3606B
 TV Troubleshooting and Repair Guide Book, Vol. I, by Robert G. Middleton (Reviewed by Kenneth Fowler): 4550
 Uber Synchronisierung von Rohrengeneratoren durch Modulierte Signale, by Fritz Diemer: 3110
 UHF Practices and Principles, by Allan Lytel (Reviewed by John H. Battison): 4510
 Ultra and Extreme-Short Wave Reception, by M. J. O. Strutt (Reviewed by E. W. Herold): 3081
 Ultra-High-Frequency Engineering, by Thomas L. Martini, Jr., (Reviewed by R. A. Dehn): 3962
 Ultrasonics, by P. Vigoureux (Reviewed by John D. Kraus): 4175
 Understanding Radio, Second Edition, by H. N. Watson, H. E. Welch, and G. S. Eby (Reviewed by H. C. Forbes): 3988
 Understanding Television: What It Is and How It Works, by Orrin E. Dunlap: 3333
 Understanding Vectors and Phases, by J. F. Rider and S. D. Usland (Reviewed by Nathan Marchand): 3066
 Underwater Explosions, by Robert E. Cole, published by Princeton University Press: 3306
 Vacuum Equipment and Techniques, edited by A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling (Reviewed by George D. O'Neill): 3629
 Vacuum Tube Amplifiers, edited by George E. Valley, Jr., and Henry Wallman (Reviewed by L. J. Giacoletto): 3399
 Vacuum Tube Circuits, by L. B. Arguimbau (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 3177
 Vacuum Tube Oscillators, by William A. Edson (Reviewed by J. R. Price): 4733
 Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by C. E. Atkins): 4169
 Vacuum Tubes, by K. R. Spangenberg (Reviewed by R. M. Bowie): 3204
 Very High Frequency Techniques, compiled by the Staff of the Radio Research Laboratory of Harvard University, Volumes I and II (Reviewed by E. D. McArthur): 3059
 Wave Filters, by L. C. Jackson (Reviewed by C. W. Carnahan): 3807
 Waveforms, edited by Britton Chance, Frederick C. Williams, Vernon Hughes, Edward F. MacNicol, and David Sayre (Reviewed by Herbert J. Reich): 3426
 Waveguide Handbook, Edited by N. Marcuvitz (Reviewed by Frank R. Arams): 4219
 Wave Guides, by H. R. L. Lamont (Reviewed by Alois W. Graf): 3871
 Wave Mechanics and Its Applications, by N. F. Mott and L. N. Sneddon: 3377
 Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures, by Leon Brillouin (Reviewed by Seymour B. Cohn): 4740
 Wireless Direction Finding, by R. Keen (Reviewed by P. C. Sandretto): 2987

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

1948-1953

Key numbers after each listing refer to the cumulative index number in the left-hand column of the chronological list of Contents, page 3.

A

- Abbreviations: 4179A
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Absorption: 3260, 3374, 3879
 Antenna: 3374
 Interpretation: 3374
 Measurement: 3374
 Photoelectric: 3260
 Vertical Incidence: 3879
 Absorption, Ionosphere: 3078, 3220
 Of a Radio Wave: 3220
 Approximate Solution: 3220
 Reflection: 3078
 Apparent Height: 3078
 Solution of Problem: 3078
 Abstracting Services: 3779
 Periodical Literature: 3779
 Abstracts and References: 3253, 3264, 3283, 3313, 3341, 3365, 3389, 3413, 3449, 3472, 3501, 3537, 3555, 3569, 3593, 3613, 3633, 3656, 3680, 3703, 3727, 3751, 3775, 3809, 3827, 3851, 3872, 3893, 3912, 3939, 3964, 3989, 4013, 4123, 4146, 4179, 4193, 4224, 4241, 4265, 4303, 4335, 4366, 4418, 4444
 Accelerator: 3120, 4424
 Electrostatic: 4424
 Telemetering System: 4424
 Recording: 3120
 Acoustics: 3047, 3607
 Annual Review: 3047
 Studio Design: 3607
 Acoustic System: 3120
 For Underwater Weapons: 3120
 Hydrophone: 3120
 Addendum: 4780
 Pulses in Radar: 4780
 Adjacent-Channel Rejection: 3394
 Amplifiers: 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Admissions and Transfers: 4124
 IRE Membership: 4124
 Admittance: 3101, 3295, 3354, 3395, 3419
 Input: 3295
 Amplifiers: 3295
 Admittance (Cont'd.)
 Output: 3295
 Amplifiers: 3295
 Radial: 3101
 Switching Tube: 3395
 IB25: 3395
 Transfer: 3419
 Triple-Tuned Circuits: 3419
 Tuned Coupled Circuits: 3419
 Waveguide: 3354
 Wide-Band: 3354
 Analysis: 3354
 Advertising: 3689
 National Media: 3689
 Air: 4131
 Permittivity: 4131
 10-CM Wavelength: 4131
 Airborne Electronic Components: 4535
 Reliability: 4535
 Airborne Equipment: 4407
 Transistors: 4407
 Air Chambers: 3260
 Ionization: 3260
 Air Communications: 4197
 Service Range: 4197
 Aircraft: 3211, 3975
 Pilotless: 3211
 RF Current Distribution: 3975
 Aircraft Antenna: 3583, 3924, 3925, 4050
 Impedance Measurements: 4050
 Complementary Slots: 4050
 Patterns: 3925
 Shunt-Excited Flat Plate: 3583
 VHF-UHF: 3924
 Aircraft Navigation: 3388, 3598, 3915, 4066, 4589
 Computer: 3388, 4589
 Course-Line: 3388
 Punch-Card Controlled: 4589
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3915
 Pictorial Display: 3598
 Teleran: 3598
 VHF Omnirange: 4066
 Aircraft Steering Computer: 4485
 Air-to-Ground Communications: 4187
 Air Traffic-Control System: 3138
 Radar: 3138
 Algebra, Matrix: 3100
 Allocations, Television: 3594, 3828, 3941
 Polycasting: 3941
 Allocations, Ultra-High-Frequency: 3463
 Influence on Receiver Design: 3463
 Theoretical Plans: 3463
 Alpha Particles: 3338
 Counting: 3338
 Electronic: 3338
 Ammeter Calibration above 100 Mc: 4474
 Amplification: 3126, 3997, 4231, 4559
 DC: 4559
 Survey of Limits: 4559
 Distributed: 3126
 Microwave Signals: 4231
 Space-Charge Waves: 4231
 Traveling-Wave: 3997
 Coupled Transmission Lines: 3997
 Amplification Factor: 2785
 Empirical Factor: 2785
 Amplifiers: 2973, 2974, 2991, 2999, 3011, 3012, 3037, 3038, 3054, 3055, 3076, 3091, 3100, 3101, 3103, 3121, 3126, 3142, 3158, 3161, 3164, 3189, 3193, 3195, 3212, 3239, 3240, 3243, 3255, 3259, 3295, 3311, 3321, 3346, 3347, 3349, 3367, 3392, 3394, 3414, 3420, 3445, 3451, 3458, 3495, 3551, 3563, 3608, 3614, 3616, 3624, 3643, 3649, 3660, 3674, 3690, 3708, 3710, 3730, 3732, 3745, 3769, 3786, 3795, 3821, 3834, 3842, 3854, 3883, 3946, 3992, 3993, 3996, 4096, 4103, 4148, 4154, 4185, 4186, 4246, 4255, 4278, 4311, 4356, 4396, 4413, 4457, 4520, 4530, 4536, 4560, 4590, 4592, 4614, 4661, 4665, 4715, 4722, 4756
 AC: 4255
 Heater-Voltage Compensation: 4255
 Adjacent-Channel Rejection: 3394
 Audio: 4096, 4590
 Push-Pull: 4096
 Push-Pull Single-Ended: 4590

Amplifiers (Cont'd.)

Automatic-Volume-Control: 3121
 Adjustment Speed: 3121
 Band-Pass: 3394, 3458, 4756
 Alignment: 4756
 Band-Pass Low-Pass Analogy: 3458
 Dissymmetrical: 3394
 Symmetrical: 3394
 Bioelectric: 3708
 Bridge-Tee: 3126
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Cathamplifier: 4185
 Cathode-Coupled: 3142
 Cathode Neutralization: 3674
 Video: 3674
 Circuits: 3100
 Application of Matrices: 3100
 Class-C: 3643
 Maximum Tank Voltage: 3643
 Class C Design: 4356
 Clipper Circuit: 3161
 Cathode-Coupled: 3161
 Compensated: 3243
 Square-Wave Analysis: 3243
 Constant-Gain: 3495
 Crystal: 3690
 High Input Impedance: 3690
 Design: 3126, 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Optimum: 3394
 Direct-Current: 3708
 Distributed: 3126, 3660, 4592
 Bandwidth: 3660
 Double-Stream: 3414
 Gain: 3414
 Electric Networks: 3349
 Feedback: 3054, 3769, 3992
 Nonlinearity in: 3054
 Stability: 3769
 Stability Problem: 3992
 Feedback Problem: 3037, 3054
 Automatic Volume Control: 3037
 Theory: 3037
 Steady-State Analysis: 3054
 Transient Analysis: 3054
 Filter-Type: 3347
 Traveling-Wave: 3347
 4000 Mc: 3212
 Gain of: 3212
 Measuring: 3212
 Phase Delay of: 3212
 Measuring: 3212
 Grounded-Cathode: 3076
 Noise-Factor Analysis: 3076
 Cascode Circuit: 3076
 Grounded-Grid: 3076, 3946
 Noise-Factor Analysis: 3076
 Plane-Electrode Triode: 3946
 Hearing-Aid Type: 2991
 Printed on Ceramic Plate: 2991
 High-Frequency: 3551
 Double-Tuned Circuits: 3551
 Low Noise Figure: 3551
 Intermediate-Frequency: 3038, 3649, 3730, 3786
 Design Curves: 3786
 Distortion: 3786
 Flat-Response: 3038
 Inverse Feedback: 3649
 Miniaturization: 3649
 Single-Tuned: 3038
 Klystron: 3710, 4154, 4186
 Mixing Action: 3710
 Television Relaying: 3710
 Traveling-Wave: 4154
 Linear: 3295, 3608
 Low-Noise: 3076
 Circuit Analysis: 3076
 Magnetic: 3392, 3563, 3854, 3993, 4148, 4722
 Analysis: 3392
 General Properties: 3854
 In Analog Computers: 4722
 Self-Saturable: 3993

Amplifiers (Cont'd.)

Technique: 4148
 With Feedback: 3392
 Magnetic Recorder: 3311
 Stereophonic: 3311
 Maximum Output: 3883
 Microwave: 3259
 Microwave Superregenerative: 4536
 Fluctuation Noise: 4536
 Miniaturization: 3730
 Multiposition Switching: 3255
 Multistage: 3321
 Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Linear: 3321
 Pole Locations: 3321
 Transient Response: 3321
 Zero Locations: 3321
 Multitube: 3614
 Annular Circuit: 3614
 Network Representation: 3295, 3295-
 Corresp.
 Input Admittances: 3295
 Output Admittances: 3295
 Identical Stage: 3103
 Time Response of: 3103
 Noise Factor: 3126
 Noise Figures: 3164
 Of Multivibrator: 3011
 Pentriode: 3193
 Plug-In: 3091
 Broadcasting Studio: 3091
 Power: 3189, 3195, 3367, 3821, 4356
 AM Transmitter: 3367
 Class C Design: 4356
 High-Vacuum Tubes: 3821
 Electrical Rating: 3821
 Tetrode: 3195
 Duplex: 3195
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3189
 Printed Circuit: 3730
 Miniaturization: 3730
 Radar-Type: 3730
 High-Gain, Wide-Range: 3730
 Miniaturization: 3730
 RC, Electrically Tuned: 4520
 RC Triode: 4103
 High-Frequency Characteristics: 4103
 Regenerative: 3451
 In Peak Voltmeter Circuits: 3451
 In Pulse-Width Discriminator Circuits: 3451
 Relay System: 3259
 Resistance-Coupled: 3011
 Two-Stage: 3011
 Resistive-Wall: 4614
 Reversible: 3745
 Transistor: 3745
 Single-Sideband Transmitters: 4246
 Single-Stage: 2991
 Printer on Steatite Plates: 2991
 Space-Charge Wave: 3842
 Square-Wave: 3624
 Stagger-Tuned: 2974
 Monotonic: 2974
 Superregenerative: 3239
 Theory: 3239
 Television Antenna Systems: 3158
 Tetrodes: 3055
 Transmitting: 3055
 Design: 3055
 Torque Type: 3012
 Transient Response: 3394
 Transistor: 3732, 3745, 4396, 4661, 4665, 4715
 Common Collector: 4661
 Cutoff Frequency: 4396
n-Germanium: 3745
p-Germanium: 3732
 Pulse Regenerative: 4715
 Regenerative: 4414
 Transient Analysis: 4665
 Traveling-Wave: 2999, 3240, 3834, 3996, 4154, 4278, 4530, 4560
 Broad-Band Interdigital Circuit: 4278, 4530 (Acknowledgment 4278)

Amplifiers (Cont'd.)

Large Signal Behavior: 4560
 Periodic Waveguide: 3834
 Medium Power: 3834
 Spatial Harmonic: 3996
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3101, 3609
 Field Theory: 3101
 Helix-Type: 3101
 Magnetron Type: 3609
 Triode: 3616
 Microphonism: 3616
 Two-Stage: 2991
 Printed on Ceramic Plate: 2991
 Encased in Resin: 2991
 UHF Grounded-Grid: 4457
 Velocity-Modulated: 2973
 Video: 2974, 3394, 3445, 3446, 3674, 4311
 Cathode Neutralization: 3445, 3674
 Effective Bandwidth: 4311
 Transient Response: 3394, 3446
 Voltage: 3883
 Resistance-Coupled: 3883
 Maximum Output: 3883
 Wallman: 3164
 Wide-Band: 3126, 3243
 Amplifier Theory: 2977
 Class A: 2977
 Push-Pull: 2977
 Amplitude: 3618, 3697, 4601
 Cathode-Coupled Oscillator: 3618
 Constant: 4601
 Obtaining 90 Phase Shift: 4601
 Cylindrical Antennas: 3697
 Amplitude Bandwidth: 2974
 Amplitude Distortion: 2974
 Amplitude Modulation: 3288, 3481, 4358, 4591
 Distortion: 3481
 Two-Path Propagation: 3481
 Informational Capacity: 4591
 Linear Detection: 4358
 Magnetrons: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Amplitude-Stabilized Oscillators: 2970, 2972
 Analogs: 4282
 Potential: 4282
 Network Synthesis: 4282
 Analog Computers: 3412, 3417, 3534, 4080, 4207
 Feedback Systems: 3417
 Stabilization: 3417
 Sampling: 4207
 Checking: 4080
 Analysis: 3054, 3243, 3245, 3263
 Amplifiers: 3243
 Compensated: 3243
 High-Frequency: 3243
 Low-Frequency: 3243
 Electron-Tube Circuits: 3263
 "G" Curves: 3263
 Reactance Tube: 3245
 Square-Wave: 3243
 Of Compensated Amplifiers: 3243
 High-Frequency: 3243
 Low-Frequency: 3243
 Steady-State: 3054
 Of Video Amplifier: 3054
 Feedback: 3054
 Transient: 3054
 Of Video Amplifier: 3054
 Feedback: 3054
 Analyzers: 2982, 2983, 3338, 3366, 3453, 3494, 3509
 Differential: 2982, 2983, 3338, 3494
 Electronic: 3494
 Displacement: 3338
 Network: 3366, 3509
 Cavity Resonators: 3509
 Losses: 3509
 Field Problems: 3366
 Electromagnetic: 3366
 Solution: 3366, 3509
 Cavity Resonators: 3509
 Losses: 3509
 Field Problems: 3366

- Analyzers (Cont'd.)
 Electromagnetic: 3366
 Noise Spectrum: 3453
 Video-Frequency: 3453
 Design: 3453
 Sweep-Type: 3338
 For Counting System: 3338
 Synchronous: 3338
 "Angels": 3292
 Reflections: 3292
 Radar: 3292
 Angle of Arrival: 3122, 3514
 Effect of Antenna Height and Size: 3514
 Microwave: 3122
 Measurement of: 3122
 Angular Modulation: 3740
 Distortion: 3740
 Anharmonic Pencil: 3077
 Construction of: 3077
 Color Television: 3077
 Annual Review: 3047
 Annular Circuits: 3614
 Modes: 3614
 Multiple-Tube Generator: 3614
 Amplifier: 3614
 Oscillator: 3614
 Anode: 3789
 Split: 3789
 Magnetron: 3789
 Antennas: 2979, 2991, 2998, 3021, 3039, 3040, 3047, 3056, 3073, 3092, 3104, 3130, 3149, 3157, 3158, 3163, 3168, 3169, 3188, 3198, 3199, 3214, 3222, 3234, 3258, 3265, 3268, 3282, 3292, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3363, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3374, 3387, 3390, 3442, 3465, 3475, 3480, 3512, 3514, 3547, 3562, 3576, 3583, 3586, 3597, 3598, 3636, 3637, 3671, 3672, 3697, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3718, 3733, 3738, 3765, 3795, 3796, 3818, 3835, 3875, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3908, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3951, 3975, 3981, 4004, 4005, 4049, 4050, 4053, 4066, 4076, 4111, 4141, 4163, 4179A, 4187, 4212, 4230, 4236, 4257, 4286, 4287, 4322, 4354, 4427, 4487, 4495, 4514, 4529, 4532, 4564, 4598, 4603, 4622, 4645, 4650, 4654, 4658, 4672, 4750, 4757, 4767, 4772, 4775, 4778
 Achromatic: 3795
 Aircraft: 3583, 3924, 3925, 4050
 VHF-UHF: 3924
 Aircraft Structures: 3975
 Air Navigation: 3598
 Air-to-Ground Communications: 4187
 AM Broadcast: 3367
 Impedance: 3367
 Sharply Tuned: 3367
 Annual Review, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951: 3047, 3282, 3597, 3857, 4179A
 Apertures: 3265
 Radar: 3265
 Arrangement: 3765
 Multichannel Radiotelephone: 3765
 Coupling: 3765
 Radiation Patterns: 3765
 Arrays: 3712, 3718, 4004, 4005
 Circular: 3718
 Cylindrical: 3712
 Patterns: 4004
 Reflecting Cylinder: 4004
 Super-Gain: 4005
 Arrays on an Arc: 4529
 Asymmetrically Driven: 3733
 Sleeve Dipole: 3733
 Axisymmetrical: 4650
 Current and Voltage Distributions: 4650
 Beacon: 3163
 Broad-Band: 4049
 Folded Fan: 4049
 Broadcast: 3214
 Nonfading Range: 3214
 Models: 3214
 Center-Driven: 3586
 Cylindrical: 3586
 Impedance: 3586
 Radiation Patterns: 3149
 Impedance: 3586, 3738, 4053
 Bandwidth: 3738
 Frequency-Compensating Networks: 3738
 Center-Driven: 3586
 Cylindrical: 3586
 Measurement: 4053
 Impedance Measurement: 3344
 By Reflection Method: 3344
 Impedance-Measuring Instrument: 4427
 Infinite Strip: 3056
 Isotropic: 3981
 Lens: 3390
 Microwave: 3390
 Path-Length: 3390
 Lenses: 3547, 3716, 3796, 3951
 Linear: 3056, 3550
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Linear Array Performance: 4487
 Loop: 2991
 Die-Stamped: 2991
 Loran: 4645
 Maximum Directivity: 3056
 Linear Current Distribution: 3056
 Measurement: 3344
 Impedance: 3344
 By Reflection Method: 3344
 Microwave: 3188, 3390, 3514, 3796
 Achromatic: 3796
 Height: 3514
 Effect on Angle-of-Arrival: 3514
 Path-Length: 3390
 Size: 3514
 Effect on Angle of Arrival: 3514
 Mobile Telephony: 3765
 Model: 3214
 Broadcast: 3214
 Nonfading Range: 3214
 Monopole: 3712
 Multichannel Radiotelephony: 3765
 Narrow-Beam: 3265
 Radar: 3265
 n-Coupled Antennas: 3040
 Integral equation: 3040
 Network: 3368
 Power-Equalizing: 3368
 Omnidirectional: 3363
 Broadcast: 3363
 Multiplex: 3363
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3363
 Omnirange: 4772
 Parallel Dipole: 2998
 Half-Wave: 2998
 Parallel Identical: 4286
 Self- and Mutual Impedances: 4286
 Parasitic: 3104, 3636, 3637, 3712
 Cylindrical: 3712
 Interference: 3636, 3637
 Plane-Reflector Problem: 4495
 Polarization Diversity: 4778
 Power Meter: 3475
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radar: 3188, 3292, 4230
 Airborne: 3188
 Rapid-Scanning: 4230
 Design: 4230
 Vertical-Incidence: 3292
 Radiation: 3562, 3636, 3637, 3672, 3718, 3818
 Circular Array: 3718
 Conical: 3818
 Elliptically Polarized: 3562, 3795
 Interference: 3636, 3637
 Surface Wave: 3672
 Radiation Patterns: 3370
 Electromagnetic Horns: 3370
 Theory: 3370
 Radiation Resistance: 3039, 3344
 In Waveguides: 3039
 Measurement: 3344
 Receiving: 3258, 3697, 4322
 Current Distributions: 3697
 Design: 3258

- Antennas (Cont'd.)
 Improved Theory: 4322
 Rectangular: 3056
 Response: 3928
 Incoherent Radiation: 3928
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Interpretation: 3374
 Measurement: 3374
 Sectoral Horn: 3369
 Characteristics: 3369
 Transmission-Line: 3369
 Microwave: 3369
 Shaped-Beam: 3188
 Short, Characteristics: 3465
 Top-Loaded: 3465
 Radiation: 3465
 Slot Radiators: 3671
 Slotted: 4750
 Traveling-Wave: 4750
 Slotted Cylinder: 3222, 3925, 4163, 4672
 Conductance: 4163
 Radiation Patterns: 4163
 Patterns of: 3222
 Sommerfeld's Formulas: 4654
 Standards and Definitions: 4767
 Television: 3158, 3169, 3368, 3442
 Broadcast: 3368
 Power Equalizer: 3368
 For Apartment Houses: 3158
 Reflection Reduction: 3442
 Television, FM on Empire State Building: 4514
 Train Telephone Service: 3157
 Transmitting: 3092, 3363, 3697
 Current Distributions: 3697
 Multiplex: 3363
 Sky-Wave Range: 3092
 Restriction of: 3092
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3363
 Tschebyscheff Arrays: 4757
 Excitation Coefficients and Beamwidths: 4757
 Turnstile: 3130
 Vertical: 3345
 Impedance of: 3345
 Measured: 3345
 Vertically Spaced: 3234
 VHF-UHF: 3924
 Aircraft: 3924
 Waveguide: 3346
 Rectangular: 3346
 Radiation from: 3346
 Wide-Band: 3168
 Yagi Array: 4066
 Automatic RF Repeater System: 4066
 Apertures: 4046, 4232, 4314
 Arbitrary Shapes: 4314
 Electric Polarizability: 4314
 Microwave Coupling: 4232
 Polarizability Determination: 4046
 Electrolytic-Tank Measurements: 4046
 Approximations: 3102, 4235
 By Butterworth Functions: 3102
 By Tschebyscheff Functions: 3102
 Network Functions: 4235
 Prescribed Magnitude and Phase Characteristics: 4235
 Arguments, How to Win: 4677
 Arithmetic Operations: 3217
 Automatic: 3217
 Array Factor: 3268
 Helical: 3268
 Arrays: 3080, 3168, 3268, 3712, 3718, 4004, 4005, 4113, 4115, 4288, 4292, 4352, 4487, 4529, 4565, 4597, 4599
 Antenna: 4005
 Super-Gain: 4005
 Broadside: 3168
 Four-Helix: 3168
 Circular: 3718
 Collinear: 3080
 Radiation Resistance: 3080
 Coupler: 4292
 Super Directivity: 4292
 Cylindrical: 3712
- Arrays (Cont'd.)
 Cylindrical Reflector: 4115
 Endfire: 3080, 4565
 Optimum Patterns: 4565
 Radiation Resistance: 3080
 Helical: 3268
 Linear: 4487
 Performance: 4487
 Odd and Even Patterns: 4352
 Omnidirectional: 3168
 On an Arc: 4529
 Optimum Linear: 4599
 For Single Main Beam: 4599
 Radiation: 4352
 Radiation Patterns: 4004
 Reflecting Cylinder: 4004
 Ring: 4597
 Tangential or Radial Dipoles: 4597
 Tschebyscheff: 4113, 4288
 Current-Distribution Calculation: 4113, 4288
 Using Helical Beam Antennas: 3168
 Arrays of Slots: 3222
 Patterns of: 3222
 Amplitude: 3222
 Phase: 3222
 Asynchronous Multiplex: 3581
 Information Capacity: 3581
 Atmosphere: 3552, 3599, 3692, 4034, 4039, 4204
 Horizontally Stratified: 3552
 Refractive Index Profile: 3552
 Lower: 4204
 Radio-Ray Refraction: 4204
 Microwave Probing: 4034
 Optimum Vertical Resolution: 4034
 Turbulence: 3599
 Turbulence and Super-refraction: 4039
 Field-Strength Anomalies: 4039
 Winds: 3698
 Atmospheric Attenuation: 3047
 Annual Review: 3047
 Atmospheric Refraction: 3241, 3292, 3342
 Radar Reflections: 3241, 3292
 Theory: 3241, 3292
 Transmission: 3342
 Ionosphere-Supported: 3342
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 40- to 50-Mc Band: 3342
 Atmospherics: 3698, 3927, 4002, 4309
 Audio-Frequency: 4002
 Sound-Spectrograph Analysis: 4002
 Intensity: 3698
 American Sub-Arctic: 3698
 Receiver: 3927
 Waveform: 3927, 4309
 Tornado Identification: 4309
 Atmospheric Turbulence: 3241
 Atomic Energy: 3335
 Control: 3335
 Release: 3335
 Utilization: 3335
 Atomic Number: 3185, 3260
 Atomic Radiation: 3359
 Measurement: 3359
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Atomic Structure: 3145, 3194
 Alpha Particles: 3145
 Bohr Theory: 3145
 Deuterons: 3145
 Electrons: 3145
 Elements: 3145
 Periodic Arrangement: 3145
 Emission Spectra: 3145
 Energy Levels: 3145
 Isotopes: 3194
 Molybdenum: 3194
 Mesons: 3145
 Large Mass: 3145
 Small Mass: 3145
 Neutrinos: 3145
 Neutrons: 3145
 Photons: 3145
 Positrons: 3145
- Atomic Structure (Cont'd.)
 Protons: 3145
 Scattering Experiment: 3145
 Rutherford Model: 3145
 Spectrograph: 3194
 Spectroscopy: 3145
 Attenuation: 3200, 3265, 3620, 3664, 3665, 3696, 3736
 Attenuator: 3620
 Piston: 3620
 TM-Mode: 3620
 Calculated: 3200
 Of Low-Pass Filters: 3200
 Determination: 3696
 From Impedance Measurements: 3696
 Earth-Moon-Earth Path: 3265
 Microwave: 3664, 3665, 3736
 Attenuator: 3664
 Conductivity: 3736
 From Meteorological Statistics: 3665
 Attenuation Distortion: 2974
 Monotonic: 2974
 Phase Bandwidth: 2974
 Attenuator: 3353, 3664, 3737, 4461
 Cascade-Connected: 3737
 "Chimney": 3353
 Broad-Band: 3353
 Coaxial: 3353
 Coaxial: 3353
 Fixed-Pad: 3353
 Magnetic: 4461
 UHF: 4461
 Microwave: 3664
 Powers to 1,000 Watts: 3664
 Audio-Frequency: 3091, 3148, 3262, 3282, 3450, 4002
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Atmospheric: 4002
 Broadcasting: 3091
 Studio Design: 3091
 Measurements: 3450
 Distortion: 3450
 Frequency Response: 3450
 Gain: 3450
 Noise: 3450
 Oscillators: 3148
 Phase-Shift: 3148
 Tuning: 3148
 Wide-Range: 3148
 Phasemeter: 3262
 Electronic: 3262
 Ambiguous: 3262
 Unambiguous: 3262
 Recording: 3282
 Disk: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Magnetic: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Techniques: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Audio Techniques: 3597, 3875, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1949, 1950, 1951: 3597, 3875, 4179A
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Audio Waves: 4243
 Mean-Power Measurement: 4243
 Aural Monitor: 4200
 Frequency Modulation: 4200
 Authors: 3572, 3744
 Technical Writing: 3572, 3744
 Autocorrelation: 3734, 3833, 3955
 Speech Sounds: 3833
 Autocorrelation Function: 4728
 Identity With Interferometer: 4728
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3317, 3410, 3762, 4048, 4295, 4649
 Design Parameters: 4649
 Loop Gain: 3410
 Mechanically Tuned Oscillator: 3762
 Automatic Searching Feature: 3762
 Microwave Oscillators: 3410
 Frequency Modulation: 3410
 Resonant-Circuit Sensing: 3410
 Pulse-Time System: 3317
 Sine-Wave System: 3317

- Automatic Frequency Control (Cont'd.)
 Transient Response: 4048
 Automatic Searching: 3762
 Mechanically Tuned Oscillator: 3762
 Automatic Tuning Systems: 3127
 Automatic-Volume-Control: 3037, 3121
 Adjustment Speed: 3121
 Feedback Problem: 3037
 Aviation Electronics: 4743
 Complexity and Unreliability: 4743
- B**
- Babinet's Principle: 4239
 Booker's Extension: 4239
 Backscatter: 4072
 Long-Distance: 4072
 Backscatter Relay: 4430
 CV-Field-Intensity Analogy: 4430
 Backward-Wave Tube: 4746
 Band-Pass Filters: 3444, 3499, 3546, 3768
 Design: 3444
 Four-Element: 3499
 Impedance Transformations: 3499
 Microwave: 3546
 Coupled Transmission-Line: 3546
 Band-Pass Transmission: 3668
 Waveguide Filters: 3668
 Bandwidth: 2974, 3252, 3315, 3320, 3705, 3766
 Amplitude: 2974
 Coaxial Line: 3252
 Color Television: 3705
 Mixed Highs: 3705
 Direction Finding: 3315
 Postdetection: 3315
 Predetection: 3315
 Phase: 2974
 Pulse-Multiplex Communication Systems: 3766
 Interchannel Cross Talk: 3766
 Radio Navigation: 3315
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3320
 Barometric Pressure: 3147
 Correlation: 3147
 Meteorological-Ionospheric: 3147
 Beacon System: 3231
 Universal: 3231
 Design of, 3231
 Beacon Technique: 3667
 Ionosphere Propagation: 3667
 Beam Communication: 3599
 Atmospheric Scattering: 3599
 Bearing Information: 3388
 Course-Line Computer: 3388
 Navigation: 3388
 Aircraft: 3388
 Bent-Beam Ion Trap: 3221
 In Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3221
 Beta-Ray Counters: 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Betatron: 3462
 Electron Ejection: 3462
 Electron Injection: 3462
 X-Ray Monitoring: 3462
 Binac: 4097
 Binary Coding: 3314, 3355
 Binary Counter: 4411
 Reversible: 4411
 Transistor: 4411
 Binaural System: 3311
 Sound-Reproduction: 3311
 Bioelectric Instrumentation: 3708
 Amplifiers: 3708
 Black Body: 3140
 Black-Body Temperature: 3035
 Solar Noise Observations: 3035
 Black Level: 3119
 Blemish: 3221
 Negative-ion: 3221
 In Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3221
 Bolometer: 3457, 3974, 4308
 Microwave Power Measurement: 3974
 Self-Balancing Bridge: 3974
 Power Measurements: 4308
 Accuracy: 4308
- Bolometer (Cont'd.)
 Body Tissues, Electrical Properties of: 4769
 Boolean Algebra: 4707
 Booster Station: 3099
 Relay: 3099
 Breakdown: 4064
 Gas-Discharge: 4064
 Bridge: 3974, 4161
 Microwave Power Measurement: 3974
 RC: 4161
 Selective: 4161
 Bridge Circuits: 3212, 3543
 Impedance Measurements: 3543
 At Very High Frequencies: 3543
 Waveguide: 3212
 For Measuring Gain: 3212
 Bridged-Ladder Networks: 3396
 Resistance-Reactance: 3396
 Bridge-T Network: 3742, 3950
 Measurement: 3742
 Electrical Characteristics of Quartz Crystal Units: 3742
 Resistance-Tuned Oscillator: 3950
 Bridge-Stabilized Oscillators: 2970, 2972
 Brightness Transfer Characteristics: 3759
 Tone Rendition in Television: 3759
 Broad-Band Matching: 4348
 Directional Coupler: 4348
 Broadcasting: 3050, 3286, 3316, 3363, 3367, 3573, 3607, 3731, 3828, 3941, 4030, 4068
 AM Operation: 3367
 Automatic Repeaters: 4068
 Calculation of Field Strength: 3316
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Land and Sea Path: 3316
 Color Television: 4030
 CBS Facilities: 4030
 Disk Recording: 3573
 Interference: 3731
 Multiplex: 3363
 Experimental: 3363
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3363
 Polycasting: 3941
 Signal Intensity: 3286
 Ground-Wave: 3286
 Temperature Variations: 3286
 Standard: 3286
 Weather Conditions: 3286
 Studio Design: 3607
 Television: 3368, 3828, 3941
 Antennas: 3368
 Power Equalizer: 3368
 Polycasting: 3941
 United States, 1927-1950: 3828
 Temperature Variations: 3286
 Signal Intensity: 3286
 Ground-Wave: 3286
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 3050
 Compensated Systems: 3050
 Experimental Procedure: 3050
 Uncompensated Systems: 3050
 Broadcasting Stations: 3214
 Nonfading Range of: 3214
 Controlling: 3214
 Broadcasting Studio: 3091
 Audio Facilities: 3091
 Design: 3091
 BT-Cut Crystals: 2970
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Klystrons: 3603
 Bunching, Multifrequency: 3057
 In Reflex Klystrons: 3057
 "Bursts": 3018
 Meteoric Ionization: 3018
 Butterworth Function: 3102
 Approximation: 3102
 Butterworth Response: 3444
 Band-Pass Filters: 3444
- C**
- Cable: 2626, 4294, 4628
 High-Impedance: 2626
 RG-6/u Response: 4294, 4628
 Calculation of Field Strength: 3316
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Land and Sea Path: 3316
- Calculator: 4081
 Mu-Beta Effect: 4081
 Calculus: 3767
 Operational: 3767
 Remainder Theorem: 3767
 Calibration: 3574, 3761
 Disk Reproducing Pickups: 3574
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Camera: 4030
 Color Television: 4030
 Canadian Council: 2989
 Report on Professional Status: 2989
 Capacitor: 3048, 3322, 3362, 3407, 3642, 3706, 3707
 Duct: 3048
 Applications: 3048
 Radio Interference: 3048
 Construction: 3048
 Performance: 3048
 Internal Series Resistance: 3362
 Under Surge Conditions: 3362
 Measurements: 3362
 Metallized Paper: 3706, 3707
 Functions: 3706
 Performance: 3706, 3707
 Telephone Circuits: 3707
 Paper: 3407
 Life Testing: 3407
 Resonances: 3322
 Three-Terminal: 3642
 Proximity Effect: 3642
 Skin Effect: 3642
 Careers, Engineering: 3531, 3532
 In Industry: 3531
 Opportunities: 3532
 Carriers: 3219, 4372, 4383, 4386
 Injected: 4372, 4383
 Lifetime: 4372
 Germanium: 4372
 Modulated: 3219
 Sinusoidally: 3219
 Rectification of: 3219
 Photoelectric Devices: 4383
 Minority: 4386
 Lifetime Measurement: 4386
 Germanium: 4386
 Carrier Systems: 4001
 Transient Response: 4001
 Cascades: 4497
 Electron Multiplier: 4497
 Remodulation: 4497
 Cascode Circuit: 3076
 Low-Noise: 3076
 Analysis: 3076
 Cataloging Systems: 3338
 Electronic: 3338
 Cathamplifier: 4185
 Cathode-Coupled Multivibrator: 3647
 Cathode-Coupled Oscillator: 3618
 Cathode Evaporation: 3564
 Secondary-Emission Surface Exposure: 3564
 Cathode Followers: 3030, 3350, 3408
 Effects of Grid-to-Cathode Capacitance: 3408
 Gain: 3408
 Input Impedance: 3408
 Permissible Input Voltage: 3408
 Transient Response: 3350
 Radar: 3350
 Television Circuits: 3350
 Universal Circle Diagrams: 3030
 Cathode Neutralization: 3445, 3674
 Video Amplifiers: 3445, 3674
 Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope: 3542
 At Very High Frequencies: 3542
 Calibration: 3542
 Dynamic Sensitivity: 3542
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 2993, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3533, 3548, 3611, 3612, 3720, 3735, 3812, 3970, 4152, 4164, 4228, 4275, 4612, 4644, 4670, 4776
 Charge Storage: 3970
 Deflection: 3548
 Sawtooth Wave: 3548
 Deflection Defocusing: 3812, 4164

- Cathode-Ray Tubes (Cont'd.)
 Correction: 4164
 Direct-Viewing Memory: 4670
 Double-Layer Projection Screen: 3611
 Color Shift: 3611
 Electrostatic Memory System: 3612
 Intensity-Modulated Screens: 4776
 Information Cells: 4776
 Low-Focusing Voltage: 4275
 Monoscope: 4228
 Plan-Position Indicator: 2993
 Radar Displays: 2993
 Recording: 4152
 High-Speed Transients: 4152
 Scanning: 3548
 Sawtooth Wave: 3548
 Single or Multi-Gun Tri-Color: 4612
 Chromatron: 4612
 Storage: 4644
 Read-Around-Ratio: 4644
 Television: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Home Projection: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Television Projector: 3533
 Testing: 3720
 Traveling-Wave: 3735
 Deflection Sensitivity: 3735
 Cathodes: 3151, 3476, 3663, 3840, 3841, 3945, 4138, 4150, 4210, 4519
 Emission Loss: 4210
 Mechanical Shock: 4210
 L-Structure: 4150
 Oxide: 4138, 4519
 Thermionic Emission: 4138, 4519
 Core-Material Influence: 4138
 Impurity Migrations Effect: 4519
 Oxide-Coated: 3151, 3663, 3840, 3841, 3945
 Contact Difference in Potential: 3663
 Emission Constant: 3151
 Nickel Alloys: 3945
 Poisoning: 3841
 Secondary-Emitting Surfaces: 3840
 Work Function of: 3151
 Oxide-Coated Nickel: 3476
 Gases: 3476
 Effect on Thermionic Emission: 3476
 Microanalysis: 3476
 Cavity Measurements: 4777
 Cavity Q: 4128
 Measurement: 4128
 "Comparison" Circuit: 4128
 Cavity, Resonant: 3515
 Cavity Resonators: 3047, 3509
 Annual Review: 3047
 Losses: 3509
 Centimeter Waves: 3266
 Propagation: 3266
 Meteorological: 3266
 Chambers: 3260
 Ionization: 3260
 Changers, Frequency: 3495
 With Constant Gain: 3495
 Feedback: 3495
 Channel Capacity: 4214
 Detector: 4214
 Channels: 3764, 3765, 4158
 Close Spacing: 4158
 VHF and Higher Frequencies: 4158
 Mobile Radiotelephones: 3764, 3765
 Interchannel Cross Talk: 3765
 60-Kc Spacing: 3764
 Charge Distribution: 3387
 Cylindrical Antennas: 3387
 Experimental: 3387
 Chemical Deposition: 2991
 Printed-Circuit: 2991
 Chemistry: 3167
 Of Facsimile Recording: 3167
 Electrolytic: 3167
 High-Speed: 3167
 Circle Diagrams: 3030
 For Cathode Followers: 3030
 Circuit Analysis: 2974, 2976, 2990, 2991, 2996, 2997, 3011, 3012, 3020, 3025, 3027, 3028, 3031, 3033, 3037, 3038, 3052, 3054, 3055, 3076, 3079, 3098, 3100, 3121, 3126, 3141, 3142, 3148, 3153, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3164, 3190, 3193, 3200, 3201, 3212, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3238, 3239, 3243, 3244, 3255, 3256, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3317, 3318, 3408, 3419, 3462, 3483, 3506, 3549, 3550, 3568, 3579, 3580, 3589, 3604, 3608, 3612, 3618, 3640, 3647, 3662, 3673, 3713, 3738, 3768, 3770, 3771, 3782, 3793, 3794, 3256, 3794, 3825, 3837, 3882, 3906, 3931, 3932
 Amplifiers: 2974, 2977, 3037, 3038, 3054, 3076, 3121, 3126, 3164, 3193, 3239, 3243, 3414
 Automatic-Volume-Control: 3121
 Bridge-Tee Connection: 3126
 Compensated: 3243
 Square-Wave Analysis: 3243
 Distributed: 3126
 Double-Stream: 3414
 Feedback Problem: 3037
 Intermediate-Frequency: 3038
 Flat-Response: 3038
 Single-Tuned: 3038
 Noise Figures: 3164
 Pentriode: 3193
 Push-Pull: 2977
 Stagger-Tuned: 2974
 Monotonic: 2974
 Superregenerative: 3239
 Theory: 3239
 Triodes: 3076
 Low-Noise Factor: 3076
 Video: 2974, 3054
 Wide-Band: 3126
 Avc System: 3037
 Feedback Problem: 3037
 Band-Pass Networks: 3768
 Bridge Circuits: 3212
 Waveguide: 3212
 For Measuring Gain: 3212
 Cathode-Coupled: 3142
 Cathode-Coupled Oscillator: 3618
 Amplitude Stability: 3618
 Frequency Stability: 3618
 Cathode Follower: 3408
 Clipper Circuit: 3161
 Cathode-Coupled: 3161
 Closed Circuits: 3550
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Coincidence Circuits: 3613
 Electronic Digital Computers: 3613
 Computers: 3217, 3255
 Digital: 3217, 3255
 Constant-Resistance: 3931
 Linear Varying-Parameter: 3931
 Counter: 3141
 Megacycle: 3141
 Stepping: 3141
 Coupled: 3201, 3673
 Triple-Tuned: 3673
 Tuned: 3201
 Crystal Units: 3153
 Electrical Characteristics: 3153
 Measurement: 3153
 Deflection Circuits: 3028
 Projection Television: 3028
 Degenerative Feedback: 3244
 Determining Impedance: 2996
 Determining Power: 2996
 Digital Computer: 3217
 Automatic: 3217
 Diode: 3507
 Phase-Discriminator: 3507
 Dipole, Folded: 3713
 Discriminator: 3160
 Frequency-Modulated: 3160
 Dissipative: 2976
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3473
 Distortion: 2974
 Amplitude: 2974
 Attenuation: 2974
 Circuit Analysis (Cont'd.)
 In Linear Networks: 2974
 Like-Degree: 2974
 Phase: 2974
 Electrolytic Tank: 3031
 Electronic Differential Analyzer: 3494
 Electrostatic Memory System: 3612
 Exciter: 3160
 Frequency-Modulated: 3160
 Feedback: 3244, 3770
 Degenerative: 3244
 Stability: 3770
 Filters: 3200, 3444, 3589, 3768
 Band-Pass: 3444
 Low-Pass: 3200
 Transmission-Line: 3200
 Folded Dipole: 3713
 Frequency Changer: 3495
 Frequency-Compensating Matching Sections: 3738
 Frequency Counting: 3098
 Of Frequency-Modulated Waves: 3098
 Frequency Discriminator: 3012
 FM Line Discriminator: 3483
 Frequency-Shift Keying: 2990
 Crystal-Controlled: 2990
 Frequency Transformations: 3031
 High-Voltage Supplies: 3027, 3261
 Projection Television: 3207
 Radio-Frequency: 3261
 Ionization Chambers: 3260
 Ionosphere-Measuring Equipment: 3025
 L-C Oscillator: 3020
 Frequency Stabilized: 3020
 Light-Pattern Meter: 3215
 Limiters: 3033
 Double-Gate: 3033
 Noise Suppressor: 3033
 Linear Amplifiers: 3608
 Linear Mode: 3318
 Analysis: 3318
 Line-Resistor: 2997
 Low-Pass: 3589, 3768
 Lumped-Constant: 2997
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3589
 Magnetic Triggers: 3639
 Meters: 3215
 Light-Pattern: 3215
 Mixing Circuits: 3613
 Electronic Digital Computers: 3613
 Modulators: 3159, 3213
 Broad-Band: 3159
 High-Level: 3159
 Twin Balanced: 3213
 High-Level: 3213
 Monitoring Impedance: 2996
 Monitoring Power: 2996
 Multivibrator: 3011, 3549, 3647
 Cathode-Coupled: 3647
 Positive-Bias: 3011
 Negative-Current: 3052
 Negative-Resistance: 3142
 Networks: 3256, 3568, 3589, 3604, 3662, 3768, 3770, 3771, 3793, 3882, 3906, 3932
 Band-Pass: 3768
 Linear Passive: 3932
 Distortion: 3932
 Low-Pass: 3768
 Noise-Suppressing: 3662
 Phase-Splitting: 3256
 Wide-Band: 3256
 Power Spectra: 3769
 Resistance Capacitance: 3589, 3662, 2793, 3882
 Noise-Suppressing: 3662
 Resistance-Reactance: 3906
 Synthesis: 3604, 3793
 Variable: 3771
 Steady-State: 3771
 Weighted Average of Voltage Method: 3568
 Noise-Factor: 3076
 Cascade: 3076
 Noise-Spectrum Analyzer: 3453

Circuit Analysis (Cont'd.)

Heterodyne Circuit: 3453
 Nondissipative: 2976
 Nonlinear: 3579
 General Review: 3579
 Nyquist Criterion: 3770
 Nyquist Diagram: 3794
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Open Circuits: 3550
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Oscillators: 3148, 3160, 3190, 3640, 3837
 Feedback: 3640
 Frequency-Modulated: 3160
 Stabilized: 3160
 Negative Feedback: 3837
 Phase-Shift: 3148, 3190
 Tapered: 3190
 Wide-Range: 3148
 Phasemeter: 3262
 Audio-Frequency: 3262
 Electronic: 3262
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Printed-Circuit Techniques: 2991
 Nyquist Diagram: 3794
 Pulse Synchronizer: 3141
 Pulse-Time Demodulator: 3238
 Pulse-Time Modulator: 3238
 Pulse Transformer Equivalent Circuits: 3825
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3580, 3793
 Network Synthesis: 3793
 Routh-Hurwitz Criterion: 3770
 Servomechanisms: 3770
 Stability: 3770
 Steady-State: 3771
 Variable Network: 3771
 Steady-State Response: 3506
 Superregeneration: 3318
 Analysis of Linear Mode: 3318
 Switching: 3255
 Multiposition: 3255
 Switching Circuits, Electronic: 3549
 Synthesis: 3580, 3604, 3661, 3793
 Network: 3604, 3793
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3793
 Television: 3317
 Phase Control of Sweep Circuits: 3317
 Automatic Frequency: 3317
 Torque Amplifier: 3012
 Transformers: 3261
 Air-Core: 3261
 Double-Tuned: 3261
 Overcoupled: 3261
 Transient Response: 3604
 Network Synthesis: 3604
 Transmitters: 3213
 Single-Sideband: 3213
 Transmitting Triodes: 3055
 Neutralization: 3055
 Transmitting Tetrode: 3055
 Neutralized: 3055
 Triple-Tuned: 3419
 Tuned Coupled: 3419
 Vacuum-Tube: 3100
 Matrices: 3100
 Variable: 3579
 General Review: 3579
 Variable-Frequency: 3483
 By Fourier Transforms: 3483
 Varying-Parameter Network: 3768
 Voltage-Stabilization: 3052
 Waveguide Structures: 3079
 Four-Terminal: 3079
 Six-Terminal: 3079
 Weighted Average of Voltage Method: 3568
 Circuit Diagrams: 3608
 Standards: 3608
 Circuits: 3282, 3418, 3536, 3550, 3551, 3597, 3614, 3639, 3641, 3643, 3648, 3650, 3730, 3760, 3762, 3628, 3814, 3860, 3861, 3875, 3914, 3918, 3830, 3933, 3976, 3977, 4031, 4051, 4075, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4107, 4166, 4197A, 4185, 4274, 4278, 4393, 4399,

Circuits (Cont'd.)

4400, 4401, 4405, 4406, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4412, 4486, 4490, 4493, 4530, 4532, 4566, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4605, 4607, 4623, 4626, 4638, 4643, 4646, 4651, 4661, 4664, 4668, 4679, 4690, 4699, 4703, 4704, 4706, 4708, 4729, 4748
 Adding and Counting: 4198
 AFC: 4490
 Lock-In Performance: 4490
 Alternating-Current: 4729
 Review of LePage's "Analysis": 4729
 Amplifier: 4096
 Push-Pull: 4096
 Annual Review, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951: 3282, 3597, 3875, 4179A
 Annular: 3614
 Multiple-Tube Generator: 3614
 Applications: 4393
 Transistor Noise: 4393
 Cathamplifier: 4185
 Compter: 4706
 Logical Nets: 4706
 Computing and Controlling: 4274
 Rectifier: 4274
 Miniature: 4274
 Coupled: 3550, 4107
 Double-Tuned: 4107
 Input-Admittance: 4107
 Coupler: 4605
 Bidirectional Resistive: 4605
 Crispening: 4031
 Color Television: 4031
 Double-Tuned: 3551
 Low Noise Figure: 3551
 Feedback: 4100, 4668
 Limiter of FM Receiver: 4100
 Signal Flow Graphs: 4668
 Flip-Flop: 4748
 Generating: 4075
 Gyrator: 4643
 Impulse Generator-Electronic Switch: 3648
 Inductance Variation: 3824
 Interdigital: 4278, 4530
 Traveling-Wave-Type Amplifiers: 4278, 4530
 Internal Resonance: 3977
 LCR: 4623
 Multiplying: 3418
 Wattmeters: 3418
 NAREC Computer: 4699
 Negative-Resistance: 4401
 Transistor: 4401
 Oscillating: 4646
 Amplitude Stability: 4646
 Oscillator: 3762, 3860
 Mechanically Tuned: 3762
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3762
 Automatic Searching: 3762
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3860
 Pentode Equivalent: 4607
 Degenerative: 4607
 Phase Delay: 4561
 Plug-In: 4708
 Point-Contact Transistor: 4405
 Oscillator: 4405
 High-Voltage, Low-Current Supplies: 4405
 Printed: 3730, 4406
 For Transistors: 4406
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Pulse Generator: 3544
 Coil: 3544
 Pulser, Resonant-Line-Type: 3650
 Quadruple-Tuned: 3861
 Design: 3861
 Radio-Telegraph: 3914
 Direct-Printing Transmission: 3914
 Relay Analyzer Machine: 4704
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3860
 Oscillator: 3860
 Resonant: 3536
 With Time-Varying Parameters: 3536
 Response: 3930
 Modulated Signals: 3930

Circuits (Cont'd.)

RLC Resonant: 4277
 Response: 4277
 Sawtooth Varying Frequency: 4277
 Rooter: 3760
 Video Signals: 3760
 Russian Notation: 4626
 Series RLC: 3824
 Inductance: 3824
 Sinusoidal Variation: 3824
 Series-Tuned: 3641
 Triode Oscillator: 3641
 Standards, IRE: 3814
 Network Topology
 Switching: 4409, 4410, 4664
 Transistors: 4409, 4410, 4664
 Graphical Analysis: 4410
 Tank: 3643
 Class-C Amplifier: 3643
 Telephone Switching: 4690, 4703
 Magnetic Drum Memory: 4703
 Relation to Digital Computers: 4690
 Transistor: 3933, 4166, 4399, 4400, 4401, 4412, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4661, 4664
 Common-Collector: 4661
 Digit Register: 4412
 Matrix Representation: 4400
 Negative-Impedance Converters: 4587
 Negative Resistance: 4401
 Optical Position Encoder: 4412
 Switching: 4664
 Symmetrical Properties: 4586
 Television: 4585
 Vacuum-Tube Analogy: 4399
 Transistor and Tube Analysis: 4638
 Trigger: 3639, 3918, 4408, 4679
 A Transistor: 4679
 Magnetic: 3639
 Transistor: 3918, 4408
 Triple-Tuned: 3861
 Design: 3861
 Tuned: 3976, 4051, 4566
 Alignment: 4051
 Response to Ramp Function: 4566
 Transfer Properties: 3976
 Using Transmission Lines: 4493
 Variable Time-Delay: 4486
 Circular Diffraction Antenna: 2979
 Theory: 2979
 Circular Polarization: 3130
 Of Antennas: 3130
 Circulating Signals: 3128
 Classifying Systems: 3338
 Electronic: 3338
 Clipper Circuit: 3161
 Cathode-Coupled: 3161
 Coaxial Lines: 2981, 2997, 2999, 3252, 3372, 3566, 3588, 3738, 4463
 Couplers: 3588
 Bethe-Hole: 3588
 Filters: 3566
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Frequency-Compensating Matching Sections: 3738
 Matching Termination: 4463
 Power in Transmission Systems: 2999
 Power Measurement: 3372
 Broad-Band: 3372
 Reactive Circuits: 2997
 Series Reactance: 2981
 Capacitive: 2981
 Impedance-Matching Technique: 2981
 In Hollow Dipoles: 2981
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Support: 3252
 Undercut Beads: 3252
 Coaxial-Waveguide Transducer: 4492
 Co-Channel Stations: 3541
 Mobile Radiotelephone: 3541
 Codes: 4319
 Minimum-Redundancy: 4319
 Codine: 4652
 Feedback Method: 4652
 Coding: 3314, 3355, 4320
 Binary Coding: 3314, 3355

- Coding (Cont'd.)
 Lossless: 3355
 Digital: 3355
 Linear System: 4320
 Coils: 2991, 3544, 3783, 4540
 Printed: 2991
 Pulse Generator: 3544
 Single-Layer: 4540
 Characteristics: 4540
 Solenoid: 3783
 Inductance Chart: 3783
 Coincidence Circuits: 3613
 Electronic Digital Computers: 3613
 Colorimeter: 3140
 Four-Filter: 3140
 Colorimetry: 4015, 4611
 Color Photography: 4015
 Color Television: 4015, 4611
 History: 4015
 Principles: 4015
 Color Kinescopes: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027
 Aperture-Mask: 4025, 4026
 Mechanical Design: 4025
 Operating Characteristics: 4026
 Screen-Tolerance Effects: 4026
 Convergence: 4027
 Deflection: 4027
 45-Degree Reflection-Type: 4020
 Grid-Controlled: 4021
 Line-Screen: 4022
 Methods: 4017
 One-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4019
 Phosphor-Screen Application: 4023
 Requirements: 4017
 Three-Beam Gun: 4024
 Three-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4018
 Color Mixture: 3077
 Geometric Method: 3077
 In Television: 3077
 Theory: 3077
 Color Pictures: 4016
 Additive: 4016
 Subjective Sharpness: 4016
 Color Reproduction: 3894
 Photography: 3894
 Television: 3894
 Color Specification: 3140
 Color Television: 3594, 3704, 3705, 3828, 3829, 4014, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4269, 4271, 4342, 4515, 4516, 4567, 4588, 4611, 4612, 4636
 Additive Color Pictures: 4016
 Subjective Sharpness: 4016
 Alternating Highs: 4032
 Alternating Lows: 4032
 Band-Shared Simultaneous: 4028
 Bandwidth: 4269
 Broadcast: 4030
 Camera: 4030
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 4612
 Chromatron: 4612
 Colorimetry: 4015, 4611
 History: 4015
 Principles: 4015
 Color Kinescopes: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027
 Aperture Mask: 4025, 4026
 Mechanical Design: 4025, 4026
 Operating Characteristics: 4026
 Screen Tolerances: 4026
 Convergence: 4027
 Deflection: 4027
 45-Degree Reflection-Type: 4020
 Grid-Controlled: 4021
 Line-Screen: 4022
 Methods: 4017
 One-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4019
 Phosphor-Screen Application: 4023
 Requirements: 4017
 Three-Beam Gun: 4024
 Three-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4018
 Color-Subcarrier: 4014, 4028, 4032
- Color Kinescopes (Cont'd.)
 Capabilities: 4014
 Constant Luminance: 4028, 4342
 Crispening Circuits: 4031
 Definitions of Terms: 4516
 Dot-Interlaced: 3829
 Synchronizing Systems: 3829
 Dot-Sequential: 4029, 4032
 Analysis: 4029
 Spectrum: 4032
 Dot-Sequential System: 3704
 Field-Sequential: 4014, 4030, 4032
 Capabilities: 4014
 CBS Facilities: 4030
 Industrial: 4030
 Receivers: 4030
 Standards: 4030
 Studio Equipment: 4030
 Spectrum: 4032
 Field-Sequential System: 3704
 Film Scanning: 4030
 Flying-Spot Signal Generator: 4588
 Measuring Techniques: 4588
 Frequency-Division Multiplex: 4032
 Frequency Interlace: 4032
 Gamma Correction: 4343
 Generation of NTSC Color Signals: 4515
 History: 3828
 Industrial: 4030
 Kinescopes: 4271
 Moire-Effect Elimination
 Line-Sequential: 4032
 Spectrum: 4032
 Line-Sequential System: 3704
 Mixed Highs: 3705
 Motion Pictures: 4030
 NTSC Revised Specifications: 4567
 Picture Elements: 4032
 Picture Sharpness: 4031
 Oscillating Color Sequence: 4028
 Principles: 3704
 Channel Width: 3704
 Color Reproduction: 3704
 Image Continuity: 3704
 Pictorial Detail: 3704
 Scanning: 3704
 Receivers: 4030
 Review: 4014
 Senate Advisory Committee: 3704
 Spectrum Utilization: 4032
 Standards: 4030
 Studio: 4030
 Synchronizing Systems: 3829
 Television, Color: 4636
 Synchronization: 4636
 Time-Division Multiplex: 4032
 Colpitts Oscillator: 2972
 "Comb Filter": 3315
 Direction Finding: 3315
 Radio Navigation: 3315
 Commercial Sales: 3248
 Electronic Equipment: 3248
 Problems: 3248
 Communications: 3053, 3071, 3074, 3099, 3123, 3157, 3163, 3210, 3237, 3259, 3282, 3503, 3597, 3864, 3957A, 4079, 4187, 4197, 4216, 4293
 Air: 4197
 Air-to-Ground: 4187
 Gapless Coverage: 4187
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Railroad: 3597
 Vehicular: 3597
 By Means of Reflected Power: 3163
 Duplex System: 3099
 Microwave: 3099
 Fading-Free: 3163
 Microwave: 3099, 3259
 Duplex System: 3099
 Telephone Conversations: 3259
 Simultaneous: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Black-and-White: 3259
 Military: 3210
 Future: 3210
- Communications (Cont'd.)
 Technical Problems: 3210
 Moon-Relay: 3071
 Noise: 3053, 3237
 Reduction: 3053
 Point-to-Point: 3163
 Portable Set: 3074
 Microwave: 3074
 Power: 3163
 Reflected: 3163
 Radio: 3210
 Railroad: 3282, 3503
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Standards: 3503
 Relay System: 3259
 Between New York and Boston: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Telepathic: 3864, 3975A, 4079, 4197, 4293
 Brain-Wave Radiation: 3864, 4079
 Telephone Service: 3157
 On Railroad Trains: 3157
 Transmission: 3163
 With Nonscattering Target: 3163
 Vehicular: 3282, 3503
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Standards: 3503
 Very-High Frequency: 3123
 Communication Circuits: 3265
 Use of the Moon: 3265
 Radar: 3265
 Communication System: 3314, 4316, 4318, 4501, 4591
 Amplitude & Phase Modulation: 4591
 Informational Capacities Compared: 4591
 Linear Multiplexing: 4318
 Neutrino: 4501
 Telepathic Transmitting: 4501
 Nonsynchronous Time-Division: 4316
 Holding: 4316
 Random Sampling: 4316
 Rate of Transmission: 3314
 Theoretical Limitations: 3314
 Communication Theory: 3601, 3734, 3769, 3788, 3862, 3955, 4067
 Autocorrelation Function: 3955
 Correlation Analysis: 3734, 3769, 3788
 Electronic Computation: 3788
 Variable Networks: 3769
 Correlation Methods: 3734
 Definition of Information: 3862
 Electronic Correlator: 3788
 Noise: 3601
 Radar-Receiver Design: 4067
 Signal Detection: 3734
 Smoothing and Prediction Theory: 3601
 Linear Least Square: 3601
 Comparison Technique: 3757
 Quality Rating of Television Images: 3757
 Compensation: 3243
 High-Frequency: 3243
 Of Amplifiers: 3243
 Low-Frequency: 3243
 Of Amplifiers: 3243
 Components: 3560, 3691, 3898, 4423, 4535
 Airborne Electronic: 4535
 Reliability: 4535
 Electronic: 3898
 Ambient-Temperature Rating: 3898
 Microstrip: 4423
 Subminiature: 3560, 3691
 Computations: 3393
 Net-Point: 3393
 Network Analyzers: 3393
 Computers: 3217, 3255, 3282, 3314, 3321, 3388, 3391, 3412, 3417, 3494, 3534, 3597, 3612, 3613, 3787, 3788, 3859, 3875, 3998, 4065, 4097, 4098, 4179A, 4207, 4413, 4485, 4521, 4532, 4589, 4618, 4619, 4664, 4687 through 4727
 Adders: 4098
 Aircraft Navigation: 4589
 Punch-Card Controlled: 4589
 Aircraft Steering: 4485
 Analogue: 3412, 3417, 3534, 4207, 4521,

Computers (Cont'd.)

4619, 4693, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4726, 4727
 AM-FM Multiplier: 4721
 Applied to Noise Studies: 4726
 Components: 3412
 Differential Analyzer: 4724
 Feedback Systems: 3417
 Stabilization: 3417
 For Economic Studies: 4727
 Input-Output Unit: 4723
 Magnetic Amplifier: 4722
 Problems: 4724
 Application of Differential Analyzer: 4724
 Roots of Algebraic Equation: 4619
 Sampling: 4207
 Servo-Type Mechanism Requiring Variable Elements: 4521
 Techniques: 3412
 Vs. Digital: 4693
 Analogue-to-Digital Converters: 4718, 4719
 For Serial Computing Machines: 4719
 Survey: 4718
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Arithmetic Element: 4696, 4702
 Bendix: 4705
 Binac: 4097
 Boolean Algebra: 4707
 Circuits: 4608, 4699, 4706, 4709, 4715
 Design Values of MSAC: 4709
 OR-AND-OR Pyramids: 4709
 NAREC: 4699
 Plug-In Packages: 4608
 Theory of Logical Nets: 4706
 Transistor Pulse Amplifier: 4715
 Coded Decimal Number Systems: 4716
 Compared with Brain: 4687, 4688, 4689
 Counters: 4098
 Course-Line: 3388
 Navigation: 3388
 Aircraft: 3388
 Design: 4692, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4702, 4705, 4709
 Digital: 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4705
 Differential Analyzer: 4705
 IBM Type 701: 4694, 4695, 4696
 Influence of Programming Techniques: 4692
 OR-AND-OR Pyramids: 4709
 Remington Rand Type 409-2: 4702
 SEAC Specifications: 4698
 SWAC: 4697
 Diagnostic Programs: 4700
 Differential Analyzer: 4705, 4724, 4725
 Analog: 4724
 Digital: 4705
 Solving Partial Differential Equations: 4725
 Digital: 3217, 3255, 3612, 3787, 3788, 3998, 4098, 4413, 4618, 4664, 4687 through 4700, 4702, 4705, 4706, 4708 through 4714, 4716, 4718, 4720
 Adders and Counters: 4098
 Binary Counter: 4713
 Short Term Storage: 4713
 Circuits: 4699, 4706, 4708
 NAREC: 4699
 Plug-In Packages: 4708
 2-Valued Logic Application: 4706
 Coded Decimal Number Systems: 4716
 Control Systems Analyzed: 4618
 Design: 4692, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4702, 4705, 4709, 4711
 Differential Analyzer: 4705
 IBM Type 701: 4694, 4695, 4696
 Influence of Programming Techniques: 4692
 OR-AND-OR Pyramids: 4709
 Remington Rand Type 409-2: 4702
 SEAC: 4698
 SWAC Engineering: 4697
 Electronic: 3255

Computers (Cont'd.)

Electronic Correlator: 3788
 Electrostatic Memory System: 3612
 For Scientific Applications: 3217
 Limitations: 4687
 Magnetic-Core Matrix Memory: 4711
 Maintenance: 4700
 Programs for Illiac: 4700
 Operation: 4697, 4698, 4700, 4714
 Experience with SWAC: 4697
 Fault Isolation Techniques: 4700
 Magnetic Recording in DIAD: 4714
 SEAC: 4698
 Photographic Storage Media: 4712
 Principles: 4687, 4689
 Programming: 4688, 4689, 4691, 4692, 4700
 Diagnostic for Illiac: 4700
 Fundamentals: 4691
 Influence on Design: 4692
 To Learn: 4688, 4689
 Reliability: 3787
 Smoothing Observational Data: 4720
 Survey of Memory Systems: 4710
 Timing Unit: 3998
 Transistor Regenerative Amplifier: 4413
 Transistor Switching Circuit: 4664
 Vs. Analogue: 4693
 DYSEAC: 4708
 EDVAC: 4098
 Electromagnetic Clutch: 4717
 Electronic: 3282, 3391, 3494, 3597, 3613, 3787, 3788, 3859, 3875
 Annual Review, 1948, 1949, 1950: 3282, 3597, 3875
 Coincidence Circuits: 3613
 Correlator: 3788
 Definitions of Terms: 3859
 Standards, IRE: 3859
 Differential Analyzer: 3494
 Gating Circuits: 3391
 Crystal: 3391
 High-Speed: 3391
 Memory System: 3391
 Delay Line: 3391
 Mercury: 3391
 Mixing Circuits: 3613
 Reliability: 3787
 Electrostatic Memory System: 3612
 For Noise Studies: 4726
 For Solving Economic Problems: 4727
 Game-Playing Machines: 4689
 IBM Type 701: 4694, 4695, 4696
 ILLIAC: 4700
 Learning Machines: 4688, 4689
 Logical Nets: 4706
 Logic Machines: 4689
 Logistics: 4701
 Magnetic-Core Matrix Memory: 4711
 Magnetic Drum: 4714
 Combined Reading and Writing: 4714
 Marginal Checking: 3787
 Memory Systems: 4710
 Moore School: 4709
 MSAC: 4709
 NAREC: 4699
 National Bureau of Standards: 4697, 4698, 4708
 SEAC: 4698
 SWAC: 4697
 Naval Research Laboratory: 4699
 OR-AND-OR Pyramids: 4709
 Photographic Storage Media: 4712
 Programming: 4688, 4689, 4691, 4692, 4700, 4702
 Diagnostic: 4700
 Illiac: 4700
 Digital: 4691
 Fundamentals: 4691
 Influence on Design: 4692
 Remington Rand Type 409-2: 4702
 To Learn: 4688, 4689
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Relay Circuit Analyzer: 4704

Computers (Cont'd.)

Reliability: 3787
 Remington Rand Type 409-2: 4702
 SEAC: 4698, 4708
 Simulation: 4065
 System Design: 4065
 Smoothing Observational Data: 4720
 SWAC: 4697
 Switching Circuit Design Aid: 4704
 Telephone Switching: 4690, 4703
 Transient Response: 3321
 Pole Locations: 3321
 Zero Locations: 3321
 Transmission of Information: 3314
 Rate of: 3314
 Theoretical Limitations: 3314
 University of Illinois: 4700
 Computing Circuits: 4153
 Differential Analyzers: 4153
 Condenser-Microphone Sensitivity: 4070
 Measurements: 4070
 Conduction: 3658
 Counters: 3658
 Crystal: 3658
 Conducting Plane: 2998
 Current Density: 2998
 Magnetic Field: 2998
 Graphical Results: 2998
 Relative Amplitude: 2998
 Relative Phase: 2998
 Theory: 2998
 Conductivity: 3557, 3736
 Measurements: 3736
 Microwave Frequencies: 3736
 Amplitude Measuring System: 3736
 Frequency Measuring System: 3736
 Plastics: 3557
 Conductors: 3623, 3916, 3943, 4267, 4421
 Laminated: 3943, 4267
 Experimental Verification: 4267
 Microwave: 4421
 Microstrip: 4421
 Single: 3916
 Dielectric-Coated: 3916
 Surface-Wave: 3916
 Skin-Effect: 3943
 Reduced Losses: 3943
 Transient Currents: 3623
 Density Distributions: 3623
 Cones: 3994
 Loudspeaker: 3994
 Amplitude and Phase Measurements: 3994
 Conformal Mapping Transformations: 3058
 Conical Horn Antennas: 3576
 With Waveguide Excitation: 3576
 Radiation Characteristics: 3576
 Control: 4295, 4523
 Automatic Frequency: 4295
 Nonlinear Feedback System: 4523
 Stabilization: 4523
 Control Chart: 3830
 Analyzing Experimental Data: 3830
 Control Circuits: 3317
 Television: 3317
 Automatic Frequency: 3317
 Control Networks: 3540
 Thermistor: 3540
 Control Points: 3386
 Nomograms: 3386
 Ionosphere: 3386
 Control, Quality: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Control Rooms: 3091
 Audio Facilities: 3091
 Design: 3091
 Control Systems: 4047
 Combination Open-Cycle Closed-Cycle: 4047
 Convergence: 2997
 Uniform: 2997
 Conversion Loss: 3513
 Microwave Receiver: 3513
 Converters: 4343
 For HF Measurements: 4343

- Core Material: 4138
Thermionic Emission: 4138
Oxide Cathodes: 4138
- Cores: 3877
Magnetic: 3877
Delay Line: 3877
- Corona Discharge: 3880
High-Voltage Stabilization: 3880
- Corona Static: 3294
- Corrections to Papers: 4099, 4109, 4114, 4157, 4160, 4165, 4174, 4202, 4258, 4338, 4434A, 4484A, 4533, 4561, 4563, 4639, 3671, 4755, 4774
4099: (4046, November, 1951)
4109: (3997, September, 1951)
4114: (3673, July, 1950)
4157: (3967, August, 1951)
4160: (3995, September, 1951)
4165: (4015, October, 1951)
4184: (4107, January, 1952)
4202: (4105, January, 1952)
4258: (4066, December, 1951)
4338: (4256, July, 1952)
4434A: (4409, November, 1952)
4484A: (4370, November, 1952)
4533: (4385, November, 1952)
4561: (4371, September, 1952)
4563: (4434, December, 1952)
4639: (4639, November, 1952)
4671: (4649, August, 1953)
4755: (4667, September, 1953)
4774: (4664, September, 1953)
- Correlation: 3147, 4494, 4669, 4675
Detector Output Spectra: 4669
Ionospheric-Meteorological: 3147
With Barometric Pressure: 3147
Versus Linear Transforms: 4494, 4675
- Correlation Analysis: 3734, 3769, 3788
Electronic Computation: 3788
Electronic Correlator: 3788
Periodic-Signal Detection: 3734
Variable Networks: 3769
- Correlation Functions: 3881, 4117
Delay Modulated Signal: 3881
Phase Modulated Signal: 3881
Variable Networks: 4117
- Correlator: 4468
Microwave: 4468
- Corrugated Guides: 3978
Single-Surface: 3978
- Cosmic Static: 3165
- Counters: 3141, 3249, 3359, 3382, 3384, 3405, 3596, 3658
Conduction: 3658
Crystal: 3658
Electronic: 3384
Predetermined: 3384
Gamma-Ray: 3382
Geiger Muller: 3249, 3382, 3405
Megacycle: 3141
Particle: 3596
Multiplier Tube: 3596
Proportional: 3249
Alpha: 3249
Scintillation: 3359
Photomultiplier: 3359
Stepping: 3141
X-ray: 3382
- Countermeasures: 3319
Radar: 3319
Modulator: 3319
Pulse Generator: 3319
- Counting, Frequency: 3098
Counting Systems: 3338
Electronic: 3338
- Coupled Circuits: 3201, 3673
Triple-Tuned: 3673
Tuned: 3201
Parabolic Loci for: 3201
- Couplers: 3265, 3291, 3512, 3588, 3865, 4315, 4348, 4598, 4605
Antenna: 3512
Reactive Pi-Network: 3512
- Bidirectional Resistive: 4605
Coaxial: 3588
- Couplers (Cont'd.)
Bethe-Hole: 3588
Directional: 3265, 3291, 3865, 4315, 4348
Broad-Band: 3865
Broad-Band Matching: 4348
Multi-Element: 4315
Waveguide: 3291
Directivity: 3291
Pi-Network Antenna: 4598
Design Procedures for: 4598
- CPS Emitron: 3634
- Crispening Circuits: 4031
Color Television: 4031
- Cross Polarization: 4323
Scattered Radio Waves: 4323
- Cross Talk: 2975, 3238, 3285, 3765, 3766
Diplexing: 3238
Pulse-Frequency Modulation: 3238
Pulse-Time Modulation: 3238
- Interchannel: 2975, 3765
Multichannel Radiotelephone: 3765
Antenna Systems: 3765
- PCM System: 3285
Time-Division Multiplex Systems: 3766
- Crystal Amplifier: 3690
High Input Impedance: 3690
- Crystal Control: 4458
VHF and UHF Oscillators: 4458
- Crystal Counters: 3658
- Crystal Plates: 4006
Overtone Suppression: 4006
- Crystal Rectifiers: 3255
In Computers: 3255
Digital: 3255
Electronic: 3255
- Crystals: 2970, 2990, 3047, 3095, 3153, 3282, 3371, 3391, 3505, 3590, 3694, 3719, 3742, 3875, 3944, 4179A, 4253, 4370, 4615, 4747
Aging: 3590
BT-Cut: 2970
Development: 2970
Wartime: 2970
Discriminator: 3944
Electrical Characteristics: 3742
Filter: 3095
Band-Pass: 3095
Frequency Adjustment: 2970
Using Evaporated Gold: 2970
- Gating Circuits: 3391
Computer: 3391
Electronic: 3391
- Germanium: 4370
Preparation: 4370
- Goniometer: 3694
X-Ray: 3694
- Increase in Q: 3590
Mixer Performance: 4615
Orientation: 3694
- Piezoelectric: 3047, 3282, 3371, 3505, 3694, 3719, 3742, 3875, 4253, 4370
Annual Review, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951: 3047, 3282, 3875, 4179A
- Goniometer: 3694
X-Ray: 3694
- Impedance: 3371
Driving-Point: 3371
Plated-Type: 2970
Plates: 3719, 3742
Electrical Characteristics: 3742
Vibrations: 3719
- Quartz: 2970, 3095, 3153
Electrical Characteristics: 3153
Measurement of: 3153
High-Frequency: 2970
X-Cut: 3095
Quartz Crystal Plates: 3742
Electrical Characteristics: 3742
Quartz Resonator: 4747
Safe Resonator Current: 4352
Vibrations: 3719
- Crystal Units: 3813, 4101, 4305
HF: 4305
Primary Frequency Standards: 4305
Measurement: 4101
- Crystal Units (Cont'd.)
Test Oscillators: 3813
- Current: 4474
Above 100 MC: 4474
Calibrating Ammeters: 4474
- Current Amplification: 4395
Frequency Variation: 4395
Junction Transistor: 4395
- Current Distribution: 3056, 3387, 3623, 3697, 3733, 3926, 3975, 4076, 4113, 4288
- Aircraft Structures: 3975
Antennas: 3697, 3733
Asymmetrically Driven: 3733
Cylindrical: 3697
Sleeve Dipole: 3733
- Calculation: 4113, 4288
Tschebyscheff Arrays: 4113, 4288
- Conductors: 3623
Transients: 3623
Cylindrical Antennas: 3387
Experimental: 3387
Helical Antennas: 3926
Linear: 3056
Of an Antenna: 3056
Measurements: 4076
Coupled Antennas: 4076
Folded Dipoles: 4076
Two-Dimensional: 3056
Of an Antenna: 3056
- Current Multiplication: 4182
Type-A Transistor: 4182
- Curricula, Engineering: 3461
Curricula, Graduate: 4761
- D
- Damping: 4125
Phonograph Reproducer Arm: 4125
- Debunching: 2973
In Klystron Amplifiers: 2973
- Deflection: 3735
Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3735
Traveling-Wave: 3735
- Deflection Circuits: 3028
Projection Television: 3028
- Deflection Defocusing: 4164
Cathode-Ray Tubes: 4164
Correction: 4164
- Degenerative Feedback: 3244
- Delay Distortion Measurement: 4183
- Delay Lenses: 4673
Index of Refraction Measurements: 4673
- Delay Lines: 2974, 3284, 3391, 3711, 3877, 4252
Distributed Type: 2974
Filters: 3284
Radar: 3284
Lumped-Type: 2974
Magnetic Cores: 3877
Mercury: 3391
Ultrasonic: 4252
Piezoelectric Transducers: 4252
- Video: 3711
Distortion Compensation: 3711
Wide-Band: 2974
- Delay-Modulation: 3881
Correlation Functions: 3881
- Delay Time: 3391
Mercury: 3391
High-Speed: 3391
Computers: 3391
Electronic: 3391
- Demodulation: 3398, 3695
Frequency-Modulated Carrier: 3398
Phase: 3695
Random Noise: 3398
- Demodulator: 3238
Pulse-Time: 3238
- "Depth Charges": 3120
Electronic Instrumentation: 3120
- Design: 3055, 3072, 3091, 3193, 3195, 3196, 3200, 3214, 3217, 3231, 3236, 3252, 3261, 3348, 3350, 3366, 3390, 3394, 3411, 3416, 3444, 3447, 3451, 3453, 3512, 3543, 3546, 3547, 3551, 3560, 3607, 3669, 3670, 3729, 3738, 3762, 3780, 3786, 3812, 3826, 3861.

Design (Cont'd.)

3933, 3993, 3995, 4008, 4065, 4256, 4356,
4489, 4598, 4624, 4627
Amplifiers: 3193, 3195, 3394
Band-Pass: 3394
 Dissymmetrical: 3394
 Symmetrical: 3394
Pentriode: 3193
Power: 3195
 Television: 3195
Transient Response: 3394
 Optimum: 3394
Video: 3394
Antenna: 3214, 3258, 3390, 3512
 Broadcast: 3214
 Nonfading Range: 3214
Band-Pass Filters: 3546
 Microwave: 3546
Beacon System: 3231
 Universal: 3231
Bridge Circuits: 3543
Broadcasting Studio: 3091
 Control Rooms: 3091
Cathode Followers: 3350
 Transient Response: 3350
Circuits: 3861
 Quadruple-Tuned: 3861
 Triple-Tuned: 3861
Class C Power Amplifier: 4356
Coaxial Line: 3252
 Support: 3252
Coaxial Tuning Stub: 4008
 Minimum Dissipation: 4008
Couplers: 3258, 3390, 3512
 Lens: 3390
 Receiving: 3258
Curves: 3786
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers:
 3786
Deflection Plates: 3812
Digital Computer: 3217
Electronic Equipment: 3560
 Using Subminiature Components: 3560
Electron-Wave Tube: 3236
 Single-Beam Type: 3236
 Two-Beam Type: 3236
Electrostatic Generator: 3729
Filter, Adjustable: 3669
Filters, 3200, 3416, 3444, 3451
 Band-Pass: 3416, 3444
 Microwave: 3416
 Low-Pass: 3200
 Power: 3451
 Transmission-Line: 3200
 Error-Actuated: 3451
Frequency-Compensating Matching Sec-
 tions: 3738
High-Voltage Supplies: 3261
Input Circuits: 3551
 Low Noise Figure: 3551
Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 3786
 Distortion: 3786
Lenses: 3390, 3547, 3716
 Artificial Dielectric: 3716
 Microwave: 3390
 Wide-Angle Metal-Plate: 3547
Magnetic Amplifiers: 3993
Military: 4624, 4627
Network Analyzers: 3366
Noise-Spectrum Analyzer: 3453
Nonlinear Coil Pulse Generator: 3544
Optimum Buried-Conductor RF Ground
 System: 4256
Oscillator: 3762
 Mechanically Tuned: 3762
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3762
 Automatic Searching: 3762
Pi-Network Antenna Couplers: 4598
Pulse Transformers: 3826
 Exponential-Line: 3826
Quality Control: 3780
Radio Relay: 3995
Reactance-Tube Circuits: 3447
Resonant Cavities: 3515
 Tunable: 3515

Design (Cont'd.)

With Constant Bandwidth: 3515
Statistical Methods: 3072
Electronic Systems: 3072
Quality Control: 3072
Studio: 3607
 European: 3607
System: 4065
 Simulation: 4065
Test-Diode: 3348
 Space-Charge Considerations: 3348
Transformers: 3261
 Double-Tuned: 3261
 Overcoupled: 3261
Transistor Circuits: 3933
Trigger Tubes: 3411
 Secondary Emission: 3411
Ultra-High-Frequency Tetrode: 3055
 Transmitting: 3055
Undercut Beads: 3252
Vacuum Tube: 3196
 Twelve-Anode: 3196
 Radial-Beam: 3196
 Coaxial-Line: 3252
Waveguide Filter: 3670
Wien Bridge Oscillator: 4489
Designations: 3558
 Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical
 Parts: 3558
Detection: 3098, 4350, 4351, 4358, 4634
 Frequency Modulation: 3098
 Linear: 4358
 AM Signals: 4358
 Signals in Noise: 4350, 4351
 Optimum Filters: 4350
 Line Wave: 4351
 Synchronous System: 4634
Detectors: 3218, 3219, 3230, 3265, 3359,
 3452, 3457, 3508, 4214, 4562, 4606, 4669
 At Radio Frequencies: 3457
 By Superconductivity: 3457
 Channel Capacity: 4214
 Half-Wave: 3219
 Ionization Chamber: 3230
 Linear: 3218, 3452
 In AM Receivers: 3218
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 3452
 Noise Power Measurement: 4606
 Output Spectra: 4669
 Quadratic: 4606
 Radiation: 3230, 3359
 Atomic: 3359
 Nuclear: 3359
 Radio Signals: 3265
 From Moon: 3265
 Scintillation: 3230
 Standing-Wave: 3508
 Video: 4562
 Germanium Diode: 4562
Detector, Leak: 3681
 Positive-Ion Emission: 3681
Development: 3072, 3307, 3308, 3657, 3753,
 3754
 Management: 3657, 3753
 Organizations: 3308
 Personnel Administration: 3308
 Research: 3307
 Physical Facilities: 3307
 Statistical Methods: 3072, 3754
 Electronic Systems: 3072
 Quality Control: 3072
Dialing Systems: 3385
 Toll Telephone Circuits: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Pulsing Methods: 3385
 Carrier Current: 3385
Diazotization: 3167
 Electrolytic: 3167
Dielectric Constant: 3693
 Lossy Materials: 3693
 Measurement: 3693
Dielectric Media: 3897
 Reflection: 3897
 Transmission: 3897
Dielectrics: 3716, 4041, 4209, 4357

Dielectrics (Cont'd.)

Artificial: 3716, 4041, 4209, 4357
 Isotropic: 4209, 4357
 Microwave: 4041
 Microwave Optics: 3716
 Development in Germany: 3716
Die-Stamping: 2991
 Printed Circuit: 2991
Differential Analyzer: 2982, 2983, 3494,
 4153
 Accuracy Limitation: 4153
 Electronic: 3494
 Accuracy: 3494
 Computing Elements: 3494
 Arbitrary Function Generator: 3494
 Crossed-Fields Multiplier: 3494
 Diode Clamping Circuit: 3494
 Electrostatic Fields: 2983
 Magnetic Fields: 2983
 Representation: 2983
Differentiators: 3033, 4234, 4568
 Iterated-Network Application: 4234, 4568
 Noise Suppressors: 3033
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
Diffraction: 3466
 High-Frequency Radio Waves: 3466
Diffraction Antenna: 2979
 Admittance: 2979
 Current Calculation: 2979
 Directive Patterns: 2979
 Electric Field: 2979
 Magnetic Field: 2979
 Radiated Power: 2979
Digital Coding: 3355
Digital Computers: 3217, 3255
 Automatic: 3217
 Electronic: 3255
Digital Information: 4188
 Storage: 4188
 Coincident-Current Magnetic Memory
 Cell: 4188
Diode Phase-Discriminators: 3507
 Balanced Sinusoidal: 3507
 Simple Sinusoidal: 3507
Diodes: 3468, 3500, 3622, 3663, 4373, 4397,
 4526, 4562
 Contact Difference in Potential: 3663
 Cylindrical: 3468
 High-Frequency Response: 3468
 Emission: 3622
 Damping: 3622
 Noise: 3622
 Germanium: 4562
 As Video Detector: 4562
 Planar: 3500, 4526
 Transit-Time Solution: 3500
 Transit-Time Solution Extension: 4526
 Point-Contact Germanium: 4397
 Pulse Response: 4397
 Silicon: 4373
 P-N Junction Alloy: 4373
Diplexing: 3238
 Cross Talk: 3238
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3238
 Pulsed-Frequency Modulation: 3238
Dipole Antenna: 4354
 Immersion of: 4354
Dipoles: 3104, 3672, 3713, 3733, 4076, 4597,
 4658
 Center-Driven: 3104
 Folded: 3713, 4076
 Current-Distribution Measurement:
 4076
 Impedance Transformation: 3713
 Simple Dipole: 3713
 Two-Element Dipole: 3713
 Half-Wave: 3104
 Theoretical Curves: 3104
Impedance: 4658
Radiation: 3672
 Surface Wave: 3672
Sleeve: 3733
 Current Distribution: 3733
 Impedance: 3733
Tangential or Radial: 4597

- Dipoles (Cont'd.)
Field Radiated by Ring Quasi-Array of: 4597
- Directional Coupler: 2980
Waveguide: 2980
- Direction Finders, Direction Finding: 3047, 3315, 3395, 3448, 4069, 4771
Annual Review: 3047
Bandwidth: 3315
Centimeter Waves: 4069
Crossed-Loop: 3448
Medium-Frequency: 3448
Long Range System: 4771
Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio: 3315
Speed of Indication: 3315
Switching Tube: 3395
Microwave: 3395
IB25: 3395
- Directional Couplers: 3265, 3291
Waveguide: 3291
Directivity: 3291
- Directivity: 3056
Of Antennas: 3056
Practical Limitations: 3056
- Directivity Index: 3016
Loudness: 3016
Loudspeaker: 3016
- Discharge: 3971
Gaseous: 3971
Noise Source: 3971
- Discriminators: 3012, 3093, 3127, 3160, 3290, 3944, 4106
Balanced-Frequency: 3012
Crystal: 3160, 3944
Frequency: 3160
FM Oscillator Stabilization: 3944
- Equal-Arm: 3093
Foster-Seeley: 3290
Frequency: 3290, 4106
Null Networks: 4106
Response to Pulses: 3290
- Generic Circuit: 3290
Phase: 3507
Diode: 3507
- Round-Travis: 3290
Waveguide: 3093
- Disk Recording: 3406, 3573
Columbia LP Microgroove System: 3406
Reproduction: 3406
Distortion: 3406
For Broadcasting Purposes: 3573
Gramophone Pickups: 3573
Groove Spacing: 3573
Groove Velocity: 3573
Recording Characteristics: 3573
Recording Heads: 3573
- Disk Reproducing Pickups: 3574, 3761
Calibration: 3574, 3761
Measurements: 3761
Response: 3761
- Disk-Seal Tube: 2985
Triodes: 2985
- Dissector Tube: 3634
Farnsworth: 3634
- Dissipative Circuit: 2976
- Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3388, 3441, 3473, 3915
Course-Line Computer: 3388
Navigation: 3388, 3441
Aircraft: 3388
100-Channel: 3915
Pulse-Multiplex: 3473
- Distance-Measuring Systems: 3636, 3637
Error: 3636, 3637
- Distortion: 2974, 3036, 3285, 3367, 3394, 3450, 3459, 3481, 3579, 3711, 3740, 3786, 3817, 3932, 4133, 4450
Amplifiers: 3394, 3786
Intermediate-Frequency: 3786
Transient Response: 3394
Amplitude: 2974
In Linear Networks: 2974
Attenuation: 2974
Monotonic: 2974
Audio Frequency Measurements: 3450
- Distortion (Cont'd.)
Circuit Analysis: 3579
Delay: 3711
Compensation: 3711
Frequency Modulation: 3481, 3740, 4450
Reflex Klystrons: 4450
FM Signal: 4133
Like-Degree: 2974
Measurement: 3036
Harmonic-Measurement Method: 3036
Intermodulation Method: 3036
Prediction: 3036
Modulated Wave: 3932
Linear Passive Networks: 3932
Phase: 2974
PCM System: 3285
Pulse-Count Modulation: 3817
Quantization: 3817
Relay System: 3259
Broad-Band: 3259
Microwave: 3259
Telephone Conversations: 3259
Simultaneous: 3259
Television Transmission: 3259
Black-and-White: 3259
Transmitter: 3367
AM Broadcast: 3367
Measurement: 3367
Video Delay Lines: 3711
Compensation: 3711
- Distributed Amplifiers: 3126, 3660
Diversity Performance, Polarization: 4778
Diversity Receiving Systems: 3855, 3856
Experimental Evaluation: 3855
Performance: 3856
- Doppler Principles: 3284
Radar System: 3284
Cw: 3284
- Doppler Radar: 3284
Search: 3284
- Doppler Shift: 3692
Ionospheric Wind Measurement: 3692
- Doppler Whistles: 3287
Radar: 3287
From Meteors: 3287
- Dot-Sequential System: 3704, 3705
Color Television: 3704, 3705
Equipment: 3704
Mixed Highs: 3705
Performance: 3704
Scanning Pattern: 3704
- Dual-Diversity Receivers: 3914
- Duct Capacitor: 3048
Applications: 3048
Construction: 3048
Performance: 3048
- Ducts: 3266
Meteorological: 3266
- Duplex System: 3099
Of Communications: 3099
- Dusting: 2991
Printed Circuit: 2991
- Dynamic Systems: 3211
Linear: 3321
Transient Response: 3321
- E**
- Echo Activity: 3128
Daily Variations: 3128
Ionospheric Studies: 3128
Seasonal Variations: 3128
- Echo Boxes: 3929
Optimum Operation: 3929
- Echo Distortion: 4156
Frequency-Division Multiplex: 4156
- Echoes: 3128, 3415, 3578, 3757, 3853, 4168, 4227, 4313
HF: 4313
Investigations: 4313
- High-Frequency: 3128, 3415
Wave Propagation: 3415
- Land-to-Car Radio Transmission: 3578
Moon: 3853
Moon Relay: 4168
Sun and Planets: 4227
- Echoes (Cont'd.)
Television Images: 3757
Quality Rating: 3757
- Echo Distortion: 4730
Frequency-Division Multiplex: 4730
- Echoes from Meteors: 3287
Radar: 3287
Theory: 3287
Phenomenological: 3287
- Echo-Ranging System: 3373
Forward-Transmission: 3373
Ultra-High-Frequency: 3373
- Echo Study: 3692
Meteoritic: 3692
Ionospheric Wind Measurement: 3692
- Eckersley Method: 3316
Calculation of Field Strength: 3316
Ground-Wave: 3316
Land and Sea Path: 3316
- Eclipse: 2971
E-Layer Reflection: 2971
Critical-Frequency Curves: 2971
Diurnal: 2971
Seasonal: 2971
- F-Region Reflection: 2971
Critical-Frequency Curves: 2971
Diurnal: 2971
Seasonal: 2971
- Ionospheric: 2971
Of October 1, 1940: 2971
- E Layer: 2971, 3018
E-Layer Reflections: 3025
E-Layer Sky-Wave Field: 3092
Restricted Range: 3092
- EDVAC: 3998, 4098
Adding and Counting Circuits: 4098
Timing Unit: 3998
- Electrical Parts: 3558
Standards, IRE: 3558
Designations: 3558
Symbols: 3558
- Electrical Properties of Body Tissue: 4769
- Electroacoustics: 3047, 3282, 3597, 3875, 3899, 4078, 4179A, 4532
Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282
Annual Review, 1949: 3597
Annual Review, 1950: 3875
Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
Progress in 1952: 4532
Standards, IRE: 3899, 4078
Correction: 4078
Definitions of Terms: 3899
- Electrodes: 3464, 3691
By Photogravure: 3464
Microspacer Technique: 3691
- Electrode Spacing: 4388
Point-Contact Transistors: 4388
- Electrolytic Tank: 3031, 4046
Aperture-Parameter Determination: 4046
Semicircular: 3031
- Electromagnetic Clutch: 4717
For High Accelerations: 4717
- Electromagnetic Fields: 3170, 3456
High-Frequency: 3170, 3456
Field Strength: 3456
- Electromagnetic Horns: 3369, 3370, 3835
Gain: 3835
Radiation Patterns: 3370
Theory: 3370
Sectoral: 3369
- Electromagnetic Systems: 3198
Models: 3198
Theory of: 3198
- Electrometer: 3310
Measurement: 3310
Radiation: 3310
Small Current: 3310
- Electron: 3615, 3622, 3895, 4038, 4064
Emission: 3622
Diodes: 3622
High-Frequency Gas-Discharge Break-down: 4064
Secondary Emission: 4038
Fundamentals: 4038
Thermionic Emission: 3895

- Electron (Cont'd.)
 Trajectory Tracer: 3615
 Electron Beams: 3477, 3511, 3561, 3603, 3842, 4102, 4108, 4233, 4291, 4641
 Amplifier: 3842
 Space-Charge Wave: 3842
 Axially Symmetric: 3477, 4233
 In an Axially Symmetric Field: 3477
 Multivelocity: 3477
 Tubular: 3477
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Debunching: 4641
 Small-signal Theory: 4641
 In Symmetrical Fields: 3561
 Trajectories: 3561
 Nullification of Space-Charge Effects: 4108
 Quantum Interaction with Hf Fields: 3511
 Fluctuation Phenomena: 3511
 Space-Charge Deflection: 4102
 Spreading: 4291
 Electron Devices: 4616
 Standards, IRE: 4616
 Methods of Measuring Noise: 4616
 Electron Emission: 4213
 Thermal: 4213
 Efficiency: 4213
 Electroneurophysiology: 3708
 Bioelectric Amplifiers: 3708
 Electronic Circuits: 2991
 Printed: 2991
 Electronic Computers (*See Also* Computers), 3255, 3282, 3391
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Differential Analyzer: 3494
 Digital: 3255
 High-Speed: 3391
 Electronic Counting: 3098
 Of Frequency: 3098
 Electronic Engineering: 3779
 Periodical Literature: 3779
 Electronic Equipment: 3248, 3560, 3595
 Commercial: 3248
 Sale of: 3248
 Design: 3560
 Using Subminiature Components: 3560
 Reliability: 3595
 Electronic-Equipment Cases: 3898
 Temperature-Rise: 3898
 Electronic Parts: 3558
 Standards, IRE: 3558
 Designations: 3558
 Symbols: 3558
 Electronics: 2991, 3323, 3493, 3597, 3875, 4196, 4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573, 4610
 And Relativity: 3493
 Definition: 4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573
 Engineers: 4610
 Industrial: 3597, 3875
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 In Industry: 3323
 Metallizing, 2991
 Past and Future: 4196
 Electron Multiplier Cascades: 4497
 Remodulations: 4497
 Electron Orbits: 3954
 Nonoscillating Magnetron: 3954
 Electron Streams: 4425
 Microwave-Noise Calculation: 4425
 Electronic Systems: 4063
 Engineering Management: 4063
 Electron Trajectories: 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985
 Tracing: 2982
 Using Differential Analyzer: 2982
 Electron Tubes (*See also* Tubes and Vacuum Tubes): 2991, 3047, 3263, 3282, 3310, 3561, 3564, 3596, 3597, 3600, 3602, 3609, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3622, 3634, 3643, 3644, 3650, 3659, 3660, 3663, 3699, 3708, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3735, 3739, 3760, 3789, 3790, 3812, 3821, 3822, 3831, 3834, 3840, 3841, 3858, 3875, 3880, 3895, 3896, 3920, 3945, 3946, 3954, 3970, 3972, 3973, 3991, 3997, 4000, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4038, 4045, 4073, 4074, 4102, 4110, 4138, 4150, 4152, 4154, 4164, 4179A, 4189, 4205, 4210, 4211, 4226, 4228, 4229, 4251, 4254, 4271, 4272, 4273, 4275, 4306, 4307, 4340, 4344, 4345, 4352, 4447 through 4454, 4476, 4526, 4527, 4532, 4559, 4593, 4604, 4607, 4638, 4745, 4746, 4749, 4751, 4770, 4773, 4776
 Amplifiers: 3643, 3660, 3708, 3730, 3821
 Bioelectric: 3708
 Class-C: 3643
 Maximum Tank Voltage: 3643
 Distributed: 3660
 Electrical Rating: 3821
 Miniaturization: 3730
 Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Annular Circuits: 3614
 Backward-Wave: 4746
 Beam: 3561
 In Symmetrical Fields: 3561
 Cathode Evaporation: 3564
 Secondary-Emission Surface Evaporation: 3564
 Cathode-Ray: 3611, 3735, 3812, 3970, 4152, 4164, 4228, 4275, 4776
 Charge Storage: 3970
 Deflection Defocusing: 3821, 4164
 Double-Layer Projection Screen: 3611
 Color Shift: 3611
 Intensity-Modulated Screens: 4776
 Low Focusing Voltage: 4275
 Monoscope: 4228
 Recording High-Speed Transients: 4152
 Traveling-Wave: 3735
 Deflection Sensitivity: 3735
 Cathodes: 3663, 3840, 3841, 4138, 4150
 L-Structure: 4150
 Oxide-Coated: 3663, 3840, 3841, 4138
 Contact Difference in Potential: 3663
 Core Material: 4138
 Poisoning: 3841
 Characteristics: 3822
 Large Voltages: 3822
 Circuit Analysis: 3263
 "G" Curves: 3263
 Circuits: 4638
 Analysis: 4638
 Collimating Magnetic Field: 4527
 Contact Difference in Potential: 3663
 Oxide-Coated Cathode: 3663
 CPS Emitron
 Deflection: 3735
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 3735
 Traveling-Wave: 3735
 Diode: 3622, 3663, 4526
 Contact Difference in Potential: 3663
 Emission: 3622
 Damping: 3622
 Noise: 3622
 Transit Time: 4526
 Dissector: 3634
 Dynamics: 3561
 Symmetrical Fields: 3561
 Trajectories: 3561
 Electrical Rating: 3821
 High-Vacuum Power Tubes: 3821
 Electrometer: 3310
 Measurement of Small Currents: 3310
 Electron Trajectory Tracer: 3615
 Electrostatic: 4045
 Storage: 4045
 Emission: 3622
 Diode: 3622
 Emitron: 3634
 Filament Type: 3564
 Secondary Emission: 3564
- Electron Tubes (Cont'd.)
 Grid Noise: 4000
 Image Converter: 3858
 High-Speed Photography: 3858
 Input Circuits: 3551
 Low Noise Figure: 3551
 Ion Trapping: 4073
 Tetrodes: 4073
 Kinescopes: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027
 Color: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027
 Aperture-Mask: 4025, 4026
 Mechanical Design: 4025
 Operating Characteristics: 4026
 Screen Tolerances: 4026
 Convergence: 4027
 Deflection: 4027
 45-Degree Reflection Type: 4020
 Grid-Controlled: 4021
 Line-Screen: 4022
 Methods: 4017
 Moire-Effect Elimination: 4271
 One-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4019
 Phosphor-Screen Application: 4023
 Requirements: 4017
 Three-Beam Gun: 4024
 Three-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4018
 Kinescopes: 4271
 Color: 4271
 Klystrons: 2973, 3510, 3561, 3603, 3710, 4074, 4154, 4448, 4449, 4450
 Amplifiers: 3710
 Television Relaying: 3710
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Electron Beams: 3561
 Floating-Drift: 4449
 High-Power Pulsed: 4745
 High-Power UHF Reflex: 4450
 FM Distortion: 4450
 Space Charge: 4074
 Traveling-Wave: 4154
 Large Voltages: 3822
 Performance: 3822
 Life Expectancy: 3831
 Statistical Evaluation: 3831
 Limits in DC Amplification: 4559
 Magnetrons: 3288, 3478, 3789, 3790, 3954, 4205, 4229, 4254, 4307, 4353, 4593, 4604, 4751
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Electron Orbits: 3954
 Frequency: 3790
 Space-Charge Effects: 3790
 Interdigital: 3478
 Inverted: 4307, 4604
 IRE Standards: 4205
 Low-Power CW: 4254
 Oscillators: 4353
 Conductance Measurements: 4353
 Phase Control: 4229
 Resonator: 4593
 Space-Charge Effects: 3790
 Split-Anode: 3789
 Operation: 3789
 Traveling-Wave: 4751
 Frequency Characteristics: 4751
 Multiple-Tube Generator: 3614
 Multiplier Tubes: 3596
 Applications: 3596
 Noise: 3622
 Emission: 3622
 Diode: 3622
 Noise Factor: 4000
 Oscillators: 3821
 Electrical Rating: 3821
 Oxide-Coated Cathodes: 3564, 3945, 4210
 Indirectly Heated: 3564
 Secondary Emission Multiplication: 3564
 Nickel Alloys: 3945
 Thermionic Emission Loss: 4210
 Mechanical Shock: 4210
 Particle Counters: 3596
 Pentode: 4607

Electron Tubes (Cont'd.)

Equivalent Circuit: 4607
 Performance: 3822
 Large Voltages: 3822
 Photomultiplier: 3596
 Pickup: 3634
 Plasmatron: 4226
 Power: 3821
 Rating: 3821
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radiation Counter: 4272, 4273
 IRE Standards: 4272, 4273
 Rating: 3821
 Recording Storage Tube: 3659
 Rectifier: 4251
 High-Voltage, Cold-Cathode Rectifier: 4251
 Reliability: 3896, 3991, 4344, 4345
 JETEC Approach: 3991
 Resnatron: 4451, 4452
 Axial-Flow: 4452
 Reflex: 4451
 Rooter: 3760
 Video Signals: 3760
 Secondary Electron Emission: 4038
 Fundamentals: 4038
 Secondary-Emitting Surfaces: 3840
 Contamination: 3840
 Space Charge: 4073, 4074
 Kystron: 4074
 Tetrodes: 4073
 Space-Charge Deflection: 4102
 Specifications: 4345
 Standards, IRE: 3602
 Definitions of Terms: 3602
 Static Characteristics: 3650
 Measurement: 3650
 Storage Tube: 3659, 3739
 Integration: 3739
 Recording: 3659
 Super-Emitron: 3634
 Testing: 3699, 3720
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3720
 Characteristics: 3699
 Load: 3699
 Static: 3699
 Electrode Dissipation: 3720
 Emission: 3699
 Filament Characteristics: 3699
 Gas Tubes: 3720
 Grid Emission: 3699
 Insulation: 3699
 Nonlinear Characteristics: 3720
 Power Output: 3720
 Residual Gas: 3699
 Vacuum-Tube Admittance: 3699
 Tetrodes: 4073, 4447
 Ion Trapping: 4073
 Space Charge: 4073
 UHF 1-KW: 4447
 Thermionics: 3895
 Thyatron: 3920
 Blocking-Grid: 3920
 Trigger-Grid: 3920
 Thoriated-Tungsten Filaments: 4211
 Traveling-Wave: 3561, 3600, 3609, 3735, 3834, 3972, 3973, 3997, 4110, 4154, 4189, 4746, 4749, 4751, 4770
 Backward-Wave: 4746
 Cathode-Ray: 3735
 Coupled Transmission Lines: 3997
 Electron Beam: 3561
 Gain: 3972
 Helix Impedance: 4749
 Helix Parameters: 3600
 Klystron: 4154
 Magnetron Frequency Characteristics: 4751
 Magnetron Type: 3609
 Noise: 3973
 Noise Figure: 4110
 Oscillator: 4189
 Periodic Waveguide: 3834
 X Band: 4770
 Triodes: 3616, 3946, 4306, 4453, 4454

Electron Tubes (Cont'd.)

Coaxial: 4306
 Planar: 3616
 Microphonism: 3616
 Plane-Electrode: 3946
 UHF: 4453, 4454
 Design: 4454
 RF Performance: 4453
 Trustworthy: 4240
 Used in Printed Circuits: 2991
 Voltage Regulator: 3880
 Corona Discharge: 3880
 Voltage Regulator: 4773
 Relaxation Oscillations: 4773
 Electron-Wave Tube: 3236
 Single-Beam Type: 3236
 Experimental: 3236
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3236
 Two-Beam Type: 3236
 Experimental: 3236
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3136
 Electroscopes: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Electrostatic Generator: 3729
 Particle Accelerator: 3729
 Ion Current: 3729
 Maximum Voltage: 3729
 Electrostatic Memory System: 3612
 Digital Computer: 3612
 Regeneration: 3612
 Storage: 3612
 Elliptical Polarization: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905
 Antennas: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
 Emission: 3622, 3681, 3895, 4038
 Diode: 3622
 Damping: 3622
 Noise: 3622
 Positive Ion: 3681
 Leak Detector: 3681
 Secondary Electron: 4038
 Thermionic: 3895
 Emitron: 3634
 CPS Emitron: 3634
 Super-Emitron: 3634
 Emitter: 4150
 L-Cathode Structure: 4150
 Empirical Formulas: 2785
 For Amplification Factor: 2785
 Enclosures: 3016
 System Power Requirements: 3016
 Determination of: 3016
 Encoder: 4412
 Optical Position: 4412
 Transistors: 4412
 Energy: 3236, 4238
 Information: 4238
 Microwave: 3236
 Amplification: 3236
 Generation: 3236
 Engineering: 4435
 Unity: 4435
 Engineering Careers: 3531, 3532
 Engineering Management: 3852, 3965, 4063
 Engineering Research: 3070
 Qualifications: 3070
 Engineering Responsibilities: 3045
 Engineering Unity: 4476
 Engineers: 3090, 4037
 Pay of: 3090
 Preparation of: 3090
 Prospects of: 3090
 Selection: 4037
 Tests: 4037
 Engineers: 4147, 4266
 Manpower Problem: 4266
 "Systems": 4147
 Equalizer, Power: 3368
 For Antennas: 3368
 Equations: 3254
 Epstein: 3254
 Fresnel: 3254
 European Broadcasting Studios: 3607
 Design: 3607
 Excitation: 3339

Excitation (Cont'd.)

High-Frequency: 3339
 For Magnetic Recording: 3339
 Linear: 3339
 Exciter: 3160
 Frequency-Modulated: 3160
 Experimental Data: 3830
 Analysis: 3830
 Control Chart: 3830
 Exponential Transmission Line: 3741
 Pulse Transformer: 3741
 Exposure: 3709
 Intense Microwave Radiation: 3709

F

Facsimile: 3047, 3167, 3282, 3597, 3875, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Electrolytic: 3167
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Recording: 3167
 Factor: 3268
 Phase-Velocity: 3268
 Fading: 3073, 3214, 3541, 3638, 3855, 3856, 4633
 Diversity Reception: 3855, 3856
 Due To Reverse Wave Bending: 3073
 Microwave: 3638
 Diurnal Characteristics: 3638
 Seasonal Characteristics: 3638
 Nonfading Range: 3214
 Of Broadcast Antennas: 3214
 Reduced by Mountain Obstacle, VGF: 4633
 Faraday: 4112
 Magneto-Optical Effects: 4112
 Transmission Lines: 4112
 Faraday Rotation: 4503
 Using Electron Gas: 4503
 Federal Communications Commission: 2990
 3089, 3594, 4014, 4030, 4095
 Color Television: 4014, 4030
 Field-Sequential Standards: 4030
 Frequency-Shift Limits: 2990
 Fundamental Problems: 3089
 Frequency Allocation: 3089
 International: 3089
 Television: 3594
 Allocations: 3594
 Color: 3594
 Television Construction Freeze: 4095
 Feedback: 3054, 3244, 3392, 3417, 3467, 3640, 3649, 3721, 3770, 3794, 3837, 3976, 3992, 4047, 4140, 4347, 4523, 4668
 Amplifiers: 3054, 3392, 3837, 3992
 Linear: 3054
 Magnetic: 3392
 Analysis: 3392
 Flux Density: 3392
 Stability: 3992
 Control Systems: 4047
 Degenerative: 3244
 Gain: 3649
 Intermediate-Frequency: 3649
 Genetics: 3721
 Negative: 3837, 4140, 4347
 Amplifiers: 3837
 Oscillators: 3837
 Nonlinear: 4523
 Control System Stabilization: 4523
 Nyquist Criterion: 3770
 Nyquist Diagram: 3794
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Oscillators: 3640, 3837
 Scanning-Current Linearization: 4347
 Superheterodyne Mixer: 4140
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3640
 Very-High-Frequency: 3640
 Routh-Hurwitz Criterion: 3770
 Stability: 3770
 Signal Flow Graphs: 4668

- Feedback (Cont'd.)
 Tuned Circuits: 3976
 Transfer Properties: 3976
 Feedback Coder: 4652
 Feedback Control Systems: 4532
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Feedback Problems: 3467
 Solution by Chart: 3467
 Feedback Systems: 3417
 Analogue Computers: 3417
 Stabilization: 3417
 Ferrites: 4460, 4518, 4629
 In Waveguides: 4629
 Measurements: 4518
 Microwaves: 4460
 Ferromagnetic Cores: 4188
 Storage Arrays: 4188
 Field Intensity: 4430
 CW: 4430
 Backscatter Delay: 4430
 Field-Intensity Records: 4284
 High Frequency CW: 4284
 Field-Intensity Standards: 4208
 VHF: 4208
 Development: 4208
 Fielddistors: 3690, 4378
 Junction: 4378
 Field Problems: 3366, 3393
 Electromagnetic: 3366, 3393
 Network Analyzers: 3366
 Solution: 3366, 3393
 Field-Sequential System: 3704
 Color Television: 3704
 Equipment: 3704
 Performance: 3704
 Scanning Pattern: 3704
 Field Strength: 3170, 3316, 3541, 3565, 3638,
 3644, 3675, 3714, 3791, 4039, 4040, 4283,
 4429, 4471, 4496, 4654
 Adjacent FM Channels: 4429
 Beyond Horizon: 4496
 Statistical Fluctuations: 4496
 Data Analysis: 4040
 412 mc: 4040
 Fluctuations: 3675
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Calculation of: 3316
 Land and Sea Path: 3316
 High-Frequency Electromagnetic Fields:
 3456
 Measuring: 3456
 KC2XAK, 534.75 MC: 4471
 Measuring: 3170
 Measurements: 3541, 3791, 4039
 412 mc: 4039
 Tropospheric Reception: 3791
 Meters: 3644, 3714
 Effect of Ground: 3644
 Matched Load: 3714
 Styrofoam: 3714
 Microwave: 3565, 3638, 3675
 Fluctuations: 3675
 Measurement: 3565
 Seasonal Distribution: 3638
 Sky-Wave: 4283
 Calculation Method: 4283
 Sommerfeld's Formulas: 4654
 Field Survey: 3337
 Television Measurements: 3337
 Channel 5 Propagation: 3337
 WABD: 3337
 Filaments: 4211
 Thoriated-Tungsten: 4211
 High-Power Transmitting Tube: 4211
 Film: 3810, 3811, 4244
 Picture Resolution: 3811
 Terminology: 3811
 Video Recording: 3810
 Film Badges: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Film Scanning: 4030
 Color Television: 4030
 Filters: 2974, 2975, 3127, 3200, 3219, 3257,
 3284, 3315, 3354, 3416, 3444, 3451, 3499,
 3546, 3548, 3566, 3567, 3589, 3601, 3668,
 Filters (Cont'd.)
 3669, 3670, 3768, 3782, 3999, 4051, 4159,
 4349, 4350, 4351, 4431, 4522, 4596, 4625,
 4653, 4753
 Audio: 3219
 Band-Pass: 2974, 3127, 3444, 3499, 3546,
 3768
 Impedance Transformations: 3499
 Microwave: 3546
 Coupled Transmission-Line: 3546
 Cascade Connection: 4159
 90-Degree Phase-Shift Networks: 4159
 Coaxial Lines: 3566
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Coaxial Transmission Line: 4431
 "Comb": 3315
 Continuously Adjustable: 3669
 Delay-Line: 3284
 Radar: 3284
 Design: 2975
 Direct-Coupled: 4349, 4653
 Narrow-Band: 4349, 4653
 Synthesis: 4349
 Ladder: 4596
 Effects of Termination & Dissipation
 on Insertion Loss of: 4596
 Low-Pass: 2974, 3174, 3200, 3548, 3589,
 3768
 Smoothing: 3548
 Microwave: 3257, 3416, 3567
 Design: 3416
 Band-Pass: 3416
 Ladder Network: 3567
 Theory: 3416
 Wave Matrix: 3416
 Paralleled-Resonator: 3257
 Power: 3451
 Error-Actuated: 3451
 Design: 3451
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3589
 Smoothing Theory: 3601
 Transfer Function Synthesis: 4522, 4753
 Conformal Mapping: 4753
 Transmission-Line: 3200
 Coaxial: 3200
 Tuned: 4051
 Alignment: 4051
 Twin-T: 4625
 Varying Parameter: 3768
 Waveguide: 3668, 3670, 3999
 Band-Pass Transmission: 3668
 Low Q: 3668
 Tunable: 3999
 Wide-Band: 3670
 Design Relations: 3670
 Wide-Band: 3354
 Flat-Plate Antenna: 3583
 Shunt-Excited: 3583
 F Layer: 3025, 3034, 3092
 Multiple Refraction: 3034
 Magnetoionic: 3034
 Reflections: 3025
 Sky-Wave Field: 3092
 Restricted-Range: 3092
 F₁ Layer: 2971
 F₂ Layer: 2971
 Flight Tests: 3388
 Course-Line Computer: 3388
 Navigation: 3388
 Aircraft: 3388
 Flip-Flop Design: 4748
 Flow Meter: 4069
 Centimeter Waves: 4069
 Fluorescent Lamp: 4130
 Microwave Noise-Power Source: 4130
 Folded Fan: 4049
 Broad-Band Antenna: 4049
 Fourier Integral: 4007
 Series Expansion: 4007
 Follower System: 3012
 Radio-Frequency: 3012
 Variable: 3012
 Fourier Transformers: 3483, 3772
 Transmission-Line Theory: 3772
 Fourier Transformers (Cont'd.)
 Variable-Frequency Circuits: 3483
 Frequency: 2943, 2970, 2975, 2976, 2990,
 3012, 3031, 3051, 3072, 3089, 3093, 3098,
 3099, 3103, 3131, 3169, 3186, 3187, 3211,
 3238, 3242, 3259, 3267, 3282, 3290, 3410,
 3450, 3479, 3481, 3498, 3497, 3583, 3518,
 3638, 3649, 3738, 3740, 3761, 3762, 3764,
 3766, 3785, 3790, 3907
 Adjustment: 2970
 Crystal Units: 2970
 Using Evaporated Gold: 2970
 Allocations: 3089, 3099, 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Federal Communications Commission:
 3089
 International: 3089
 Fundamental Problems: 3089
 Analysis: 3583
 Variable Networks: 3583
 Cathode-Coupled Oscillator: 3618
 Changers: 3495
 With Constant Gain: 3495
 Compensation: 3738
 Matching Sections: 3738
 Contours: 3498
 Microwave Oscillators: 3498
 Control: 3410
 Automatic: 3410
 Control: 3072, 3762
 Automatic: 3762
 Mechanically Tuned Oscillator: 3762
 Oscillators: 3072
 Counting: 3098
 Theory: 3098
 Discriminators: 3012, 3290
 Response to Pulses: 3290
 Wide-Band: 3012
 Drift: 3072
 Oscillators: 3072
 Transmitters: 3072
 Intermediate: 3649, 5786
 Design Curves: 3786
 Inverse Feedback: 3649
 Magnetrons: 3790
 Space-Charge Effects: 3790
 Maximum Usable Frequency: 3242
 Predicting: 3242
 From Long-Distance Scatter: 3242
 Measurement: 3186
 By Sliding Harmonics: 3186
 Mobile Radiotelephone: 3764
 60-Kc Spacing: 3764
 Modulated Wave: 2976
 Modulation: 2943, 3051, 3093, 3146, 3169,
 3186, 3211, 3238, 3259, 3267, 3479,
 3481, 3497, 3740, 3761
 Calibrator: 3761
 Distortion: 2943, 3481, 3740
 Two-Path Propagation: 3481
 Suppression: 3481
 Line Discriminator: 3483
 Circuit Analysis: 3483
 By Fourier Transforms: 3483
 Microwave: 3238
 Pulsed: 3238
 Noise Suppression: 3146
 Theory: 3146
 Oscillator: 3093, 3186, 3496
 Microwave: 3093
 Phase-Shift: 3496
 Power Relations: 3186
 Wide-Deviation: 3186
 Reactance-Tube Oscillator: 3497
 Records: 3761
 Calibration: 3761
 Receivers: 3211
 Telemetry: 3211
 Reception: 3169
 Antenna Design: 3169
 Repeaters: 3051
 Remodulating: 3051
 Experimental Studies: 3051
 Response, 3103, 3450, 3766, 3907

- Frequency (Cont'd.)
 Audio Frequency Measurements: 3450
 Of n Identical Stage Amplifier: 3103
 Pulse-Amplitude Modulation: 3766
 Pulse-Position Modulation: 3766
 Remainder Theorem: 3766
 Television Waveform Monitor: 3907
 Separation: 2975
 Shift Keying: 2990
 Using Reactance Tube: 2990
 Standards: 3108, 3504, 3508
 Adjustable: 3187
 For Frequency Measurement: 3187
 Downward Modulation: 3504
 Effects of Mistuning: 3504
 High-Precision: 3538
 Adjustment: 3538
 Applications: 3538
 Equipment: 3538
 Measurements: 3538
 Interpolating: 3187
 Range of Measurement: 3187
 Steady-State Problems: 3479
 Polynomial Method of Solution: 3479
 Transmission: 3259, 3267
 Speech: 3267
 Telephone: 3259
 Multiplex: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Black-and-White: 3259
 Swing: 3267
 FM Systems: 3267
 Transmitting Speech: 3267
 Phase-Modulation Systems: 3267
 Transmitting Speech: 3267
 Transformations: 3031
 Electrolytic Tank: 3031
 Frequency Dividers: 4071, 4488
 Locked-Oscillator: 4071, 4488
 Frequency, Instantaneous: 4676
 Frequency Modulation: 3816, 3922, 3944, 4100, 4514, 4528, 4541, 4730
 Antenna on Empire State Building: 4514
 Discriminator: 3944
 Crystal: 3944
 Echo Distortion: 4730
 "Instantaneous": 4541
 Interference Reduction: 4528
 PAM-FM Telemetry: 3816
 Receiver: 4100
 Interference Reduction: 4100
 Spectrum: 3922
 Frequency Modulation Distortion: 4450
 Reflex Klystron: 4450
 Fringe Fields: 3170
 Frozen Foods: 3250
 Heating Characteristics: 3250
 High-Frequency: 3250
- G**
- "G" Curves: 3263
 Electron-Tube Circuits: 3263
 Gain: 3414, 3450, 3544, 3649, 3835, 3863, 3972
 Audio Frequency Measurements: 3450
 Double-Stream Amplifiers: 3414
 Electromagnetic Horns: 3835
 Intermediate-Frequency: 3649
 Inverse Feedback: 3649
 Pulse: 3544
 Nonlinear Coils: 3544
 Servomechanism: 3863
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3972
 Calculation: 3972
 Gamma Correction: 4342
 Constant-Luminance Color-TV Systems: 4342
 Gamma-Ray Counters: 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Gamma Rays: 3230
 Gas: 4276
 Dielectric Constant: 4276
 Microwave Measuring System: 4276
 Gas Discharge: 3971, 4064
 Breakdown: 4064
 High-Frequency: 4064
- (Gas Discharge (Cont'd.)
 Noise Source: 3971
 Gas Tubes: 3720
 Testing: 3720
 Gaseous Discharge: 4415
 Super-High-Frequency Noise Sources: 4415
 Gating Circuits: 3391
 Crystal: 3391
 Computer: 3391
 Electronic: 3391
 Geiger-Müller Counters: 3249, 3382, 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Generators: 3544, 3614, 3729, 4326
 Electrostatic: 3729
 Particle Accelerator: 3729
 Microwave: 4326
 Amplitude-Modulated: 4326
 Multiple-Tube: 3614
 Germanium: 3732, 3745, 3942, 4181, 4268, 4369, 4370, 4372, 4386, 4403
 Injected Carriers: 4372
 Minority Carrier: 4386
 Lifetime Measurement: 4386
 $n-p-n$ Transistor: 3942
 N -Type: 4181
 Transistor-Forming Effects: 4181
 $P-N-P$ Junction: 4374
 Power Rectifiers and Transistors: 4403
 Properties: 4369
 Single Crystals: 4268, 4370
 Preparation: 4370
 Transistors: 4268
 Transistor: 3732, 3745
 Germanium Diode: 4562
 Video Detector: 4562
 Glass-to-Metal Sealing: 3013
 New Techniques: 3013
 Hypotheses: 3013
 Adherence: 3013
 Applications: 3013
 Butt Seals: 3013
 Hydrogen Baking: 3013
 Oxidations: 3013
 Goniometer: 3694
 X-Ray: 3694
 Crystal Orientation: 3694
 Graphs, Signal Flow: 4668
 Grid Noise: 4000
 Induced: 4000
 Noise Factor: 4000
 Ground-Controlled Approach: 3441
 Navigation: 3441
 Ground Planes: 3345
 Impedance Measurement: 3345
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Ground System: 4256
 Radial-Conductor: 4256
 Ground Wave: 3316
 Field Strength: 3316
 Guided-Missile Performance: 3211
 Telemetry: 3211
 Gyration, 3-terminal: 4643
- H**
- Hall Effect: 4385
 Semiconductors: 4385
 Transistors: 4385
 Harmonic Bunching: 3057
 In Reflex Klystrons: 3057
 Hartley: 4296
 Single-Sideband Modulation System: 4296
 Hartley Oscillator: 2972
 Health Physics: 3249
 Instrumentation: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Health Survey Meters: 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Heating Characteristics: 3250
 High-Frequency: 3250
 Of Vegetable Tissues: 3250
 Height Determinations: 3343
 Ionospheric: 3343
 Helical-Wave Properties: 2999
- Helical Wave Properties (Cont'd.)
 Discussion: 2999
 Experimental Determination: 2999
 Measurement: 2999
 Helix: 3908, 3926
 Antenna: 3908, 3926
 Current Distribution: 3926
 Helix Parameters: 3600
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3600
 High-Voltage Supplies: 3261
 Theory: 3261
 Horns: 3835, 3979, 4465, 4781
 Calculation of Gain: 4781
 Electromagnetic: 3835, 4465
 Gain: 3835
 Radial Transmission-Line Theory: 3979
 Horns, Electromagnetic: 3369, 3370
 Radiation Patterns: 3370
 Of Moderate Flare Angles: 3370
 Sectoral: 3369
 Human Element in Research and Industry: 3852
 Hybrid Junction: 4135
 Short-Slot: 4135
 Hybrid Ring: 4459
 Wide-Band UHF: 4459
 Hydrophone: 3120
 Directional: 3120
 Hydrostatic Pressure: 3152
 Electron Flow in Diodes: 3152
 Hyperbolic Systems: 3047
 Annual Review: 3047
 Hypothetical Waveguide: 3039
 Hysteresis Loop: 4355
 Pulse Conditions: 4355
- I**
- Iconoscope: 4127
 Pulsed Biasing: 4127
 Image Iconoscope: 4127
 Pulsed Biasing: 4127
 Images: 3857, 3858
 Converter Tube: 3858
 High-Speed Shutter Action: 3858
 Television: 3857
 Velocity-Modulation: 3857
 Images, Television: 3757, 4215
 Quality Rating: 3757
 Comment Technique: 3757
 Comparison Technique: 3757
 Reproduction: 4215
 Velocity-Modulation Principles: 4215
 Impedance: 2208, 2996, 2997, 3079, 3102, 3223, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3367, 3371, 3374, 3454, 3470, 3480, 3543, 3550, 3586, 3690, 3696, 3713, 3733, 3784, 3836, 4042, 4050, 4137, 4286, 4427, 4428, 4749
 Aircraft Antenna: 4050
 Measurements: 4050
 Antenna: 3344, 3345, 3367, 3374, 3480, 3586, 3733, 4053, 4427
 AM Broadcast: 3367
 Asymmetrically Driven: 3733
 Center-Driven: 3586
 Cylindrical: 3586
 Sleeve Dipole: 3733
 Measurement: 3344, 4053, 4427
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Measurement: 3374
 Interpretation: 3374
 Sharply Tuned: 3367
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Over Finite Ground Planes: 3345
 Approximation Problem: 3102
 Band-Pass Filters: 3499
 Capacitor Shunting: 2208
 Circular Helix: 4749
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 4749
 Curves: 3784
 Transmission Line: 3784
 Determination: 4428
 Double-Slug Transformer: 4428
 Determining: 2996
 Driving-Point: 2997

- Impedance (Cont'd.)
 Of Transmission Lines: 2997
 Indicator: 3223
 Swept-Frequency: 3223
 3-Centimeter: 3223
 Lumped-Constant: 2997
 Match: 3233
 Measurements: 3079, 3344, 3470, 3508, 3543, 3696, 3836, 4042
 Antenna: 3344
 By Reflection Method: 3344
 Bridge Circuits: 3543
 Circuit Parameters: 3079
 Four-Terminal Waveguide: 3079
 Six-Terminal Waveguide: 3079
 Coaxial Slotted Line: 3836
 Determination of Attenuation: 3696
 Impedometer: 3470
 Smith Chart: 3470
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 3508
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3836
 Vector: 4042
 Microwave: 3353
 Interpolation: 3353
 Monitoring: 2996
 Mutual, Generalized: 3550
 Closed Circuits: 3550
 Open Circuits: 3550
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Network: 3371
 Six-Terminal: 3371
 Plunger: 3345
 Measured: 3345
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Antenna: 3374
 Self-and Mutual: 4286
 Parallel Identical Antennas: 4286
 Shorted Stubs: 4137
 Terminal: 3454
 Transmission Lines: 3454
 Transducers: 3371, 3690
 Piezoelectric: 3371
 Transformation: 3713
 Dipole, Folded: 3713
 Waveguide: 3346, 3351, 3352, 3354
 Bridge: 3351
 Microwave: 3351
 Closed-Ridge: 3352
 Open-Ridge: 3352
 Rectangular: 3346
 Radiation from: 3346
 Wide-Band: 3354
 Analysis: 3354
 Impedance Chart: 3900, 3901, 3901, 3903, 3904
 Elliptical Polarization: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
 Impedometer: 3470
 Impulse Generator-Electronic Switch: 3648
 Visual Testing: 3648
 Wide-Band Networks: 3648
 Indicator: 3223
 Impedance: 3223
 Swept-Frequency: 3223
 3-Centimeter: 3223
 Indirect Signals: 3128
 Inductance: 3783, 3824
 Chart: 3783
 Solenoid Coils: 3783
 Sinusoidal Variation: 3824
 R.L.C Circuit: 3824
 Industrial Electronics: 3597, 3875, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Industrial Organization: 3531
 Industrial Relations: 3852
 Human Element: 3852
 Industrial Research: 3070
 Planning: 3070
 Industrial Standards: 3046
 RMA Standardization Program: 3046
 Infinite Baffle: 3016
 Rigid Disk: 3016
 Rigid Rectangular Plate: 3016
 Sectoral Radiation: 3016
 Information Capacity: 3581
 Asynchronous Multiplex: 3581
 Information Exchange: 3309, 3404
 Cover Sheet for Technical Memoranda: 3404
 Research Organization: 3309
 Information Function: 3314
 Information Handling Systems: 4707
 Boolean Algebra: 4707
 Information Theory: 4067, 4179A, 4468, 4494, 4532, 4669, 4675, 4728
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Autocorrelation Function: 4728
 Correlation: 4494, 4669, 4675
 Detector Output Spectra: 4669
 Versus Linear Transformers: 4494, 4675
 Microwave Correlator: 4468
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radar-Receiver Design: 4067
 Information Transmission: 3314
 Rate of: 3314
 Theoretical Limitations: 3314
 Infrared Radio Gap: 4339
 Input Admittance: 4107
 Tuned Coupled Circuit: 4107
 Inspection: 3336
 Tube Manufacture: 3336
 Quality Control: 3336
 Instantaneous Frequency: 4540, 4676, 4782
 Institute of Radio Engineers: 2989, 3492, 3728, 3779, 3873, 3940, 4124, 4194, 4195, 4304, 4631, 4660
 Admissions and Transfers: 4124
 Annual Radio Show: 3492
 Canadian Council: 2989
 Report on Professional Status: 2989
 Cohesion or Dispersion: 4195
 Formation: 3873
 History: 3873
 History: 4195
 Medal-of-Honor Speech: 3940
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.: 3779
 Professional Group Plan: 4631
 Professional Groups: 3728
 Professional Groups and Chapters: 4660
 Professional Group System: 4304
 Instrumentation: 3249, 3260, 3310, 3373, 3382, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Echo-Ranging System: 3373
 Forward-Transmission: 3373
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3373
 Electrometer: 3310
 Measurement: 3310
 Small Current: 3310
 Geiger Counter: 3382
 In the Field of Health Physics: 3249
 Ionization Chambers: 3260
 Pocket Meters: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radiation-Measuring: 3310
 Instrument Landing: 3598
 Pictorial Situation Display: 3598
 Instrument Landing System: 3441
 Navigation: 3441
 Integration: 3739
 Storage Tube: 3739
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 3739
 Theory: 3739
 Interaction Effect: 3291
 Directional Couplers: 3291
 Two-Hole: 3291
 Waveguide: 3291
 Interdigital Magnetrons: 3478
 Modes: 3478
 Interference: 3123, 3577, 3636, 3637, 3731, 3792, 4033, 4100
 Between Circuits: 3123
 Very-High-Frequency: 3123
 Interference (Cont'd.)
 Characteristics: 3577
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3577
 Ground Reflection: 3792
 Suppression: 3792
 Low-Frequency: 4033
 Television: 4033
 Phase Measurements: 3636, 3637
 Parasitic Radiators: 3636, 3637
 Reduction: 4100
 FM Receiver: 4100
 Signal: 3731
 Unit: 3731
 Interferometer: 3224, 3474
 Michelson-Type: 3474
 Microwave Measurements: 3474
 Ultrasonic: 3224
 Interlingua: 4198
 Intermediate-Frequency Amplifiers: 3649, 3786
 Design Curves: 3786
 Distortion: 3786
 Inverse Feedback: 3649
 International Commission on Illumination: 3140
 Color Specification: 3140
 Luminosity Curve: 3140
 International Television Standards Conference: 3556
 Inventors: 3635, 3723
 Inspirational Discoveries: 3635
 Logical Development: 3635
 Tesla, Nikola: 3723
 Ion Emission, Positive-: 3681
 Leak Detector: 3681
 Ionization: 3018, 3260, 3287, 3382, 4290
 Chambers: 3260
 Geiger Counter: 3382
 Meteoric: 3018, 3287
 Reflection of Radio Waves: 3018
 Very-High-Frequency: 3018
 Sporadic-E Clouds: 4290
 Ionization Gauge: 3646
 Cold-Cathode Type: 3646
 Vacuum Measurement: 3646
 Ionosphere: 3035, 3047, 3071, 3078, 3092, 3105, 3128, 3147, 3220, 3342, 3343, 3386, 3397, 3415, 3617, 3653, 3667, 3692, 3700, 3717, 3797, 3839, 3853, 3879, 4072, 4324, 4555, 4674
 Absorption: 3078, 3653, 3839, 3870
 Approximate Solution: 3078
 Diurnal Variation: 3653
 Lorentz Theory: 3879
 150 kc: 3839
 Backscatter: 4072
 Transmission Through: 3853
 Absorption Problem: 3078
 Solution of: 3078
 Annual Review: 3047
 Control Points: 3386
 Nomograms: 3386
 Curved: 3617
 Ground Range: 3617
 Group Path: 3617
 Ray Paths: 3617
 Reflection: 3617
 Coefficient: 3617
 Height: 3617
 Deviating Layer: 3220
 Echo Signals: 3415
 E-Layer Reflection: 3092
 F-Layer Reflection: 3092
 Height Determinations: 3343
 Reliability of: 3343
 Valley Distributions: 3343
 Limit Layer: 3128
 Sliding-Wave Propagation: 3128
 Measurements: 3397, 4324
 Oblique-Incidence: 4324
 Virtual Height: 3397
 Meteorological Correlation: 3147
 With Barometric Pressure: 3147
 Moon-Relay Communication: 3071
 Nomograms: 3386

- Ionosphere (Cont'd.)
 Control Points: 3386
 Oblique Incidence: 3667
 Beacon Technique: 3667
 Poynting Vector: 3717
 Radio-Ray Path: 4674
 Ray Path: 3220
 Of Radio Wave: 3220
 Reflection: 3700
 Polarization: 3700
 Solar Noise Disturbances: 3035
 Sporadic-E Clouds: 3105
 Equivalent Density: 3105
 Stratospheric Relationship: 3797
 Transmission: 3342
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 40- to 50- Mc Band: 3342
 VHF Propagation: 4555
 Wind Analysis: 3692
 Meteoric Echo Study: 3692
- Ions: 3729
 Particle Accelerator: 3729
 Electrostatic Generator: 3729
 Ion Current: 3729
 Maximum Voltage: 3729
- Ionospheric Eclipse: 2971
 Of October 1, 1940: 2971
- Ion Trapping: 4073
 Tetrodes: 4073
- Isotopic Weights: 3194
 Of Elements: 3194
- J
- Joint Electron-Tube Engineering Council:
 3991
 Tube-Reliability Program: 3991
- Junction: 4642
 Waveguide: 4642
- K
- Kerr: 4112
 Magneto-Optical Effects: 4112
 Transmission Lines: 4112
- Keying: 2990
 Frequency-Shift: 2990
- Kinescopes: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021,
 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027,
 4271, 4538
 Color: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022,
 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4271
 Aperture-Mask: 4025, 4026
 Mechanical Design: 4025
 Operating Characteristics: 4026
 Screen Tolerances: 4026
 Convergence: 4027
 Deflection: 4027
 45-Degree Reflection-Type: 4020
 Grid-Controlled: 4021
 Line-Screen: 4022
 Methods: 4017
 Moiré-Effects Elimination: 4271
 One-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4019
 Phosphor-Screen Application: 4023
 Requirements: 4017
 Three-Beam Gun: 4024
 Three-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4018
 Transfer Characteristics and Mu Factor:
 4538
- Klystrons: 3510, 3561, 3603, 3651, 3710,
 4074, 4154, 4186, 4448, 4449, 4450,
 4641
 Amplifier: 4186
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Electron Beam: 3561
 Floating-Drift-Tube: 4449
 High-Power Pulsed: 4745
 High-Power UHF: 4448
 Mixer: 3710
 Television Relaying: 3710
 Reflex: 3510, 4074, 4450
 Beam-Loading Effects: 3510
 FM Distortion: 4450
 Space-Charge Effects: 4074
- Resonators: 3651
 Traveling-Wave: 4154
 2-cavity: 4641
- Kovar: 3013
 Used in Glass-to-Metal Sealing: 3013
- L
- Laboratory: 3156, 3307
 College Research: 3156
 Research: 3307
 Naval: 3307
- Laguerre Functions: 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Amplifiers: 3394
- Language: 4198
 Interlingua: 4198
- L-Cathode: 4150
- Leak Detector: 3681
 Positive-Ion Emission: 3681
- Lenses: 3390, 3547, 3716, 3796, 3951, 4230,
 4491, 4673
 Achromatic: 3796
 Antenna: 3390
 Microwave: 3390
 Path-Length: 3390
 Artificial Dielectrics: 3716
 Conducting Disks: 3951
 Dielectric: 4491
 Reflection Measurements: 4491
 Metallic Delay: 4673
 Index of Refraction Measurement:
 4673
 Metal-Plate: 3547
 Wide-Angle Scanning: 3547
 Coma: 3547
 Refocussing: 3547
 Square-Law Error: 3547
- Radar: 4230
- Light-Pattern Meter: 3215
- Light Waves: 3539
 Velocity: 3539
- Limiters: 3033, 4100
 FM Receiver: 4100
 Interference Reduction: 4100
 Gate: 3033
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
- Limiting Circuit: 3161
 Cathode-Coupled: 3161
- Limiting Resolution: 3017
 In Television Pickup Tube: 3017
 Image Section: 3017
 Illuminated Strip: 3017
 Scanning Section: 3017
 Kinescope Spot Size: 3017
 Target: 3017
 Potential Distribution: 3017
- Limit Layer: 3128
 Ionospheric: 3128
- Line: 3139, 3711
 Delay: 3711
 Video: 3711
 Distortion Compensation: 3711
 Discontinuity: 3139
 Distributed-Capacitance: 3139
 Distributed-Inductance: 3139
 Split-Stator: 3139
- Linear Amplifiers: 3054, 3608
 Bandwidth: 3608
 Differentiating Networks: 3608
 Output Circuits: 3608
 Overload: 3608
 Preamplicifier: 3608
- Linear Detectors: 3218, 3452
 In AM Receivers: 3218
 Signal-to-Noise: 3452
- Linear Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Transient Response: 3321
- Linear Mode: 3318
 Analysis: 3318
 Superregeneration: 3318
- Linear Networks: 2974
- Linearization: 3246
 Time-Base: 3246
 For Television: 3246
- Line-Sequential System: 3704
 Color Television: 3704
 Equipment: 3704
 Performance: 3704
- Line Sequential System (Cont'd.)
 Scanning Pattern: 3704
 Liquid Column: 3224
 Resonant: 3224
 In Interferometer: 3224
 Ultrasonic: 3224
- Lissajous Figure: 3735
 Ultradynamical: 3735
 Voltage Wave Form: 3735
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3735
- Listeners Tests: 3050
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 3050
 Compensated Systems: 3050
 Uncompensated Systems: 3050
- Literary Style: 3530
 In Technical Papers: 3530
- Literature: 3779
 Periodicals: 3779
 Abstracting Services: 3779
- Long-Distance Scatter: 3242
 Maximum Usable Frequency: 3242
 Predicting: 3242
- Loop Impedance: 4116, 4445
 UHF Magnetron Transmitter: 4445
- Loran: 3047
 Annual Review: 3047
- Loran Antennas: 4645
- Lorentz Theory: 3879
 Ionospheric Absorption: 3879
 Radio-Wave Propagation: 4116
 Oblique Incidence: 4116
- Loudspeakers: 3016, 3994, 4043
 Auditoriums: 4043
 Evaluation: 4043
 Cone Measurements: 3994
 Loudness-Efficiency Rating: 3016
 Proposed: 3016
 Test Circuit: 3016
 Theory: 3016
 Test Sweep-Frequency Power: 3016
 Determination of: 3016
- Loudspeaker System: 3311
 Magnetic Recorder: 3311
 Stereophonic: 3311
- Low-Pass Filters: 3768
- Luminosity: 3077
 In Color Television: 3077
 Geometric Method: 3077
- M
- Magnetic Amplifiers: 3392, 3420, 3563, 3854,
 3993, 4148, 4722
 Amplifier Characteristics: 3563
 General Properties: 3854
 In Analog Computers: 4722
 Optimum Amplification: 3563
 Self-Saturable: 3993
 Analysis: 3993
 Design: 3993
 Steady-State Characteristics: 3563
 Technique: 4148
- Magnetic Cores: 3877
 Delay-Line Storage: 3877
- Magnetic Ferrites: 4518
 Analysis of Measurements: 4518
- Magnetic Field: 4108, 4527
 Collimating: 4527
 Ellipsoidal Permanent Magnet Use:
 4527
 Space-Charge-Effects Nullification: 4108
- Magnetic Field Distributions: 4540
 Single-Layer Coils: 4540
- Magnetic-Field Systems: 4233
 Axially Symmetric: 4233
- Magnetic Materials: 4355, 4754
 Permeability of Spherical Particles: 4754
 Pulse Conditions: 4355
- Magnetic Memory Cell: 4188
 Coincident-Current: 4188
 Digital-Information Storage: 4188
- Magnetic Recorders: 3311
 Stereophonic: 3311
- Magnetic Recording: 3339, 3832, 3968
 Alternating-Current Bias: 3832
 Analysis: 3832

- Magnetic Recording (Cont'd.)
 Linear: 3339
 Graphical Analysis: 3339
 Tape: 3968
 Record Demagnetization: 3968
 Magnetic-Recording Drum: 4744
 Variable Time-Delay: 4744
 Magnetic Shift Register: 4640
 Magnetic Triggers: 3639
 Magnetics: 4532
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Magnetoionic Multiple Refraction: 3034
 High Latitude: 3034
 Magnetometer: 4462
 Microwave: 4462
 Magneto-Optical Effects: 4112
 Farady and Kerr: 4112
 Transmission-Line Terms: 4112
 Magnetostrictive Materials: 4289
 Piezomagnetic Nomenclature: 4289
 Magnetrons: 2978, 3197, 3288, 3478, 3609,
 3789, 3790, 3954, 4205, 4229, 4254, 4307,
 4353, 4593, 4604, 4751
 Amplifier: 3609
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3609
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Cavity Mode: 3197
 Construction: 2978
 Continuous-Wave: 2978
 Electron Orbits: 3954
 First-Order Mode: 3197
 Frequency: 3790
 Space-Charge Effects: 3790
 High-Power: 3197
 Hole-and-Slot: 2978
 Interdigital: 3197, 3478, 4593
 Internal Tuning: 2978
 Inductance-Capacitance: 2978
 Methods of Tuning: 2978
 Modes: 3478
 External Q : 3478
 Resonant Wavelength: 3478
 Multiple-Cavity: 2978
 Single-Disk Tuner: 2978
 Space-Charge Effects: 3790
 Split-Anode: 3789
 Operation: 3789
 Waveguide-Loaded Resonator for: 4593
 Inverted: 4307, 4604
 IRE Standards: 4205
 Low-Power CW: 4254
 Oscillators: 4353
 Conductance Measurements: 4353
 Pulsed: 4229
 RF Phase Control: 4229
 Traveling Wave: 4751
 Frequency Characteristics: 4751
 Magnets: 4527
 Ellipsoidal Permanent: 4527
 For Collimating Field: 4527
 Maintenance of Electronic Equipment: 3595
 Management: 3657, 3753, 3852, 3965, 4063
 Development: 3657, 3753
 Research: 3657, 3753
 Manpower: 4266
 Scientific: 4266
 Manufacturing: 3336
 Radio-Tubes: 3336
 Quality Control: 3336
 Statistical: 3336
 Mapping: 3237, 4346
 Conformal: 4346
 Resonance Characteristics: 4346
 Noise: 3237
 Topological: 3237
 Mapping Transformations: 3058
 Conformal: 3058
 Market Research: 3683
 Marketing Symposium: 3682, 3683, 3684,
 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689
 Advertising: 3689
 Production: 3685
 Product Planning: 3684
- Marketing Symposium (Cont'd.)
 Research: 3683
 Sales: 3686, 3687, 3688
 Matched Load Field-Strength Meters: 3714
 Matching Structures: 3353
 Microwave: 3353
 Matching Termination: 4463
 UHF and Microwaves: 4463
 Matrices: 3100
 Applied to Vacuum-Tube Circuits: 3100
 Matrix Equations: 3100
 Application: 3100
 To Vacuum-Tube Circuits: 3100
 Meacham Oscillator: 2972
 Measurements: 2996, 2999, 3010, 3016, 3025,
 3036, 3047, 3079, 3122, 3128, 3151, 3153,
 3163, 3166, 3169, 3170, 3187, 3198, 3212,
 3215, 3223, 3224, 3234, 3249, 3250, 3260,
 3265, 3266, 3286, 3289, 3310, 3316, 3337,
 3340, 3344, 3345, 3351, 3359, 3362, 3372,
 3374, 3383, 3386, 3387, 3393, 3395, 3397,
 3405, 3409, 3450, 3453, 3456, 3470, 3473,
 3474, 3508, 3510, 3513, 3541, 3543, 3545,
 3582, 3596, 3620, 3621, 3636, 3637, 3644,
 3646, 3650, 3664, 3666, 3692, 3693, 3697,
 3714, 3736, 3742, 3755, 3761, 3791, 3815,
 3836, 3875, 3878, 3919, 3923, 3947, 3974,
 3994, 4039, 4042, 4046, 4050, 4053, 4070,
 4076, 4101, 4104, 4128, 4134, 4136, 4191,
 4201, 4243, 4249, 4276, 4308, 4324, 4343,
 4353, 4386, 4392, 4427, 4445, 4474, 4491,
 4498, 4518, 4532, 4534, 4588, 4606, 4637,
 4662, 4663, 4669, 4673, 4747, 4777
 Absorption: 3374
 Antenna: 3374
 Admittance: 3395
 Switching Tube: 3395
 Microwave: 3395
 1B25: 3395
 Aircraft Antenna: 4050
 Angle-of-Arrival: 3234, 3514, 3878
 Microwave: 3234, 3514
 Receiver: 3878
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Antenna: 2999
 Field Strength: 2999
 Using Bolometer: 2999
 Antenna Impedance: 4053, 4427
 Antennas: 3344, 3345, 3374, 3387, 3450,
 4076
 Current Distribution: 4076
 Cylindrical: 3387
 Charge Distribution: 3387
 Experimental: 3387
 Current Distribution: 3387
 Experimental: 3387
 Impedance: 3344, 3345
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Astronomical: 3265
 Radar: 3265
 Atmospheric Noise: 4136
 Attenuation: 3620, 4134
 Dielectric Waveguides: 4134
 Piston Attenuator: 3620
 Audio Frequency: 3450
 Distortion: 3450
 Frequency Response: 3450
 Gain: 3450
 Noise: 3450
 Audio Waves: 4243
 Mean Power: 4243
 Beam Loading: 3510
 Small Reflex Klystrons: 3510
 Capacitor: 3362
 Internal Series Resistance: 3362
 Under Surge Conditions: 3362
 Cathodes: 3151
 Oxide-coated: 3151
 Emission of: 3151
 Cavity O: 4128
 Centimeter-Wave: 3266
 Charge Distribution: 3387
 Cylindrical Antennas: 3387
 Experimental: 3387
 Color Television: 4588
- Measurements (Cont'd.)
 Flying-Spot Signal Generator: 4588
 Condenser Microphones: 3919, 4070
 Conductance: 4253
 Magnetron Oscillators: 4353
 Conductivity: 3736
 Microwave Frequencies: 3736
 Conversion Loss: 3513
 Microwave Receiver: 3513
 Crystal Units: 3153
 Electrical Characteristics: 3153
 Current: 3596
 Multiplier Tube: 3596
 Current about 100 Mc: 4474
 Current Distributions: 3387, 3697
 Cylindrical Antennas: 3387, 3697
 Amplitude: 3697
 Experimental: 3387
 Phase: 3697
 Detector Output Spectra: 4669
 Dielectric Constant: 3693
 100-1,000 Mc Range: 3693
 Distance: 3128
 Echo Signals: 3128
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3473
 Pulse-Multiplex System: 3473
 Distortion: 3036
 Harmonic-Measurement Method: 3036
 Analysis: 3036
 Intermodulation Method: 3036
 Analysis: 3036
 Electrical Characteristics: 3153, 3742
 Quartz Crystal Units: 3153, 3742
 Electrical-Conductivity: 3250
 Of Vegetable Tissues: 3250
 Electrolytic-Tank: 4046
 Aperture-Parameters Determination:
 4046
 Electromagnetic Fields: 3170
 High-Frequency: 3170
 Ferromagnetic Materials: 3010
 Copper Loss: 3010
 Core Loss: 3010
 Harmonic Distortion: 3010
 Hysteresis: 3010
 Iron-Cored Inductor: 3010
 Permeability: 3010
 Field Pattern: 3169
 Antenna: 3169
 Field Strength: 3170, 3310, 3393, 3456,
 3541, 3644, 3714, 3791
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Meters: 3644, 3714
 Effect of Ground: 3644
 Tropospheric Reception: 3791
 Field Survey: 3337
 Television: 3337
 Frequency: 3187, 4249
 By Sliding Harmonics: 3187
 Equipment: 4249
 Fringe Fields: 3170
 Gain: 3212
 Helical-Wave Properties: 2999
 High-Frequency: 4343
 Converters: 4343
 Impedance: 2996, 3344, 3351, 3470, 3508,
 3543, 3826
 Antenna: 3344
 By Reflection Method: 3344
 Bridge Circuits: 3543
 Coaxial Slotted-Line: 3836
 Impedometer: 3470
 Microwave: 3351
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 3508
 Waveguide: 3351
 Impedance Indicator: 3223
 Swept-Frequency: 3223
 3-Centimeter: 3223
 Index of Refraction: 4673
 Metallic Delay Lenses: 4673
 Interferometer: 3474
 Ionization Gauge: 3646
 Ionosphere: 3025, 3386, 3397, 4324
 High-Power: 3025, 3397
 Nomograms: 3386

- Measurements (Cont'd.)
 Control Points: 3386
 Oblique-Incidence: 4324
 Ionospheric Winds: 3692
 Loop-Impedance: 4445
 UHF Magnetron Transmitter: 4445
 Loudness: 3016
 Loudspeakers: 3016
 Reference: 3016
 Test: 3016
 Loudness Judgment Test: 3016
 Loudspeaker Cones: 3994
 Magnetic Ferrites: 4518
 Magnetic Properties: 3010
 Meteorological: 3266, 3286
 Signal Intensity: 3286
 Ground-Wave: 3286
 Variations: 3286
 Temperature: 3286
 Meter: 3215
 Light-Pattern: 3215
 Microwave: 3122, 3163, 3383, 3513, 3545, 3664, 3736
 Angle of Arrival: 3122
 Attenuation: 3534, 3664
 Attenuator: 3664
 Conductivity: 3736
 Corner Reflectors: 3163
 Phase-Difference Method: 3122
 Phase Front: 3383
 For Overwater Paths: 3383
 Phase Change: 3545
 Refractive Index: 3545
 Signal Strength: 3545
 Microwave Gas Dielectric: 4276
 Microwave Power: 3974
 Bridge: 3974
 Microwave Power Meter: 4663
 Mismatch Error: 4663
 Minority-Carrier Lifetime: 4386
 Germanium: 4386
 Models: 3198
 Of Electromagnetic Systems: 3198
 Noise: 3409, 4534
 Resistors: 3409
 Sound Recording and Reproducing: 4534
 Noise Characteristics: 3289
 Diode: 3289
 Microwave: 3289
 Noise Figure: 3513
 Microwave Receiver: 3513
 Noise Power: 4606
 With Quadratic Detector: 4606
 Noise Spectra: 3453
 Nonograms: 3386
 Ionosphere: 3386
 Control Points: 3386
 Permittivity: 3666
 Phase: 3636, 3637
 Error: 3636, 3637
 Phase Difference: 3166, 3234
 Between Antennas: 3234
 Piezoelectric Vibrators: 4662
 Pocket Meters: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Power: 2996, 3265, 3372, 4308
 Bolometric: 4308
 Broad-Band: 3372
 Microwave: 3372
 Moon-Radar System: 3265
 Power Supplies, Television: 3815
 Standards, IRE: 3815
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Q: 3340, 3393
 Four-Terminal Networks: 3340
 Network Analyzers: 3393
 Two-Terminal Networks: 3340
 Quartz-Crystal: 4101
 Radiated Harmonics: 4191
 Source of Error: 4191
 Radiation: 3249, 3260, 3310, 3344, 3359, 3923
 Atomic: 3359
 Exposure: 3249
- Measurements (Cont'd.)
 Instruments: 3310
 Ionization: 3260
 In Roentgens: 3260
 Nuclear: 3359
 Resistance: 3344
 Transmitter: 3923
 Radioactivity: 3405
 Radio-Relay Systems: 4201
 Radio Scattering: 4104
 Receivers: 3947
 Spurious Radiation: 3947
 Records: 3761
 Disk: 3761
 Reflection: 3344, 4491
 Antenna: 3344
 Dielectric Lenses: 4491
 Refractive Index: 3552
 Radio Field-Strength Profile: 3552
 Resolution, Television: 3621
 Resonant Cavity Characteristics: 4777
 Resonant Liquid Column: 3224
 With Interferometer: 3224
 Ultrasonic: 3224
 Resonator Drift Rate: 4747
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Antenna: 3374
 Interpretation: 3374
 Signal Intensity: 3286
 Signal Levels, Television: 3621
 Small Current: 3310
 Using Electrometer Tubes: 3310
 Smith Chart: 3470
 Sound: 3047
 Annual Review: 3047
 Sound Pressure: 3016
 Standards, IRE: 3815
 Television Power Supplies: 3815
 Standing Waves: 3582
 Static Characteristics: 3650
 Pulsar, Resonant-Line-Type: 3650
 Telegraph Signals: 3128
 High-Frequency: 3128
 Television: 3337, 3755
 Field Survey: 3337
 Channel 5 Propagation: 3337
 Performance Characteristics: 3337
 WABD: 3337
 Pulse Time: 3755
 Pulse Width: 3755
 Time of Rise: 3755
 Time-Interval: 3128
 Timing, Video Switching Systems: 3621
 Transistor Noise: 4392
 Transistor Parameters: 4637
 Tropospheric Refractive Index: 4498
 Transmission Lines: 3582
 Transmitters: 3128
 Echo Signals: 3128
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3836
 Impedance: 3836
 Vacuum: 3646
 Ionization Gauge: 3646
 Vector Impedance: 4042
 Sweep-Frequency Method: 4042
 Wattmeter: 2996, 3418
 Waveguide Discontinuities: 3079
 Wavelengths: 4134
 Dielectric Waveguides: 4134
 Wave-Propagation: 4039
 412 Mc: 4039
 Measuring: 3211
 Guided-Missile: 3211
 Mechanical Parts: 3558
 Standards, I.R.E.: 3558
 Designations: 3558
 Symbols: 3558
 Medical Electronics: 3940
 Memory: 3612, 3739
 Electrostatic Storage: 3612
 Digital Computer: 3612
 Storage Tube: 3739
 Integration: 3739
 Memory Cell: 4188
 Magnetic: 4188
- Memory Circuit: 3255
 Digital Computers: 3255
 Memory System: 3391
 Mercury: 3391
 Memory Systems: 4710, 4711
 Survey: 4710
 Magnetic-Core Matrix: 4711
 Memory Tube: 4670
 Memory Unit: 3217
 Delay-Line: 3217
 Magnetic: 3217
 Mercury: 3391
 Memory System: 3391
 Computer: 3391
 Electronic: 3391
 Metallized Paper Capacitors: 3706, 3707
 Meteoric Echoes: 3692
 Ionospheric Wind Measurement: 3692
 Meteoric Ionization: 3018, 3287
 Radar Echoes: 3287
 Meteoric Reflection: 3018
 Meteorological: 3266, 3286, 3342
 Conditions: 3266
 Effects: 3342
 Transmission: 3342
 Tropospheric: 3342
 40- to 50-Mc Band: 3342
 Measurement: 3266, 3286
 Meteorological Correlation: 3147
 Ionospheric: 3147
 With Barometric Pressure: 3147
 Meteorological Equipment: 3122
 Measurements: 3122
 Microwave: 3122
 Angle-of-Arrival: 3122
 Meteors: 3287
 Radar Echoes from: 3287
 Theory: 3287
 Phenomenological: 3287
 Meters: 3215, 3249, 3714
 Field Strength: 3714
 Matched Load: 3714
 Styrofoam: 3714
 Light-Pattern: 3215
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Pocket: 3249
 Microphone: 3047, 3919, 4070
 Annual Review: 3047
 Condenser: 3919, 4070
 Sensitivity: 3919, 4070
 Microphonism: 3143, 3616
 In Subminiature Triode: 3143
 Triode: 3616
 Planar: 3616
 Microstrip: 4421, 4422, 4423
 Components: 4423
 Transmission Systems: 4422
 Simplified Theory: 4422
 Transmission Technique: 4421
 Kilomegacycle Range: 4421
 Microspacer Electrode Technique: 3691
 Microwave Coupling: 4232
 Apertures: 4232
 Microwave Generator: 4326
 Amplitude-Modulated: 4326
 Stable: 4326
 Microwave Signal: 4231
 Amplification: 4231
 Space-Charge Waves: 4231
 Microwaves: 2980, 2985, 2994, 3041, 3051, 3057, 3073, 3074, 3093, 3099, 3122, 3163, 3212, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3241, 3252, 3254, 3257, 3259, 3266, 3289, 3345, 3348, 3351, 3353, 3369, 3372, 3383, 3390, 3395, 3410, 3416, 3513, 3514, 3545, 3565, 3587, 3620, 3638, 3664, 3709, 3712, 3716, 3736, 3792, 3796, 3835, 3842, 3951, 3974, 4041, 4421, 4460
 Amplifier: 3842
 Space-Charge Wave: 3842
 Angle-of-Arrival: 3514
 Antennas: 3234, 3345, 3390, 3712, 3796, 3835
 Achromatic: 3796
 Horns: 3835

- Microwaves (Cont'd.)
 Gain: 3835
 Lens: 3390
 Path-Length: 3390
 Vertical: 3345
 Impedance Measurements: 3345
 Over Finite Ground Planes: 3345
 Parasitic: 3712
 Vertically Spaced: 3234
 Phase Difference of: 3234
 Attenuators: 3620, 3664
 Artificial Dielectrics: 4041
 Bridge Circuits: 3212
 For Measuring Gain: 3212
 Coaxial Lines: 3252
 Communications: 3099
 Duplex System: 3099
 Communication Set: 3074
 Portable: 3074
 Conductivity Measurements: 3736
 Diode: 3289
 Noise Characteristics: 3289
 Measured: 3289
 Directional Coupler: 2980
 Electron-Wave Tubes: 3236
 Single-Beam Type: 3236
 Two-Beam Type: 3236
 Energy: 3236
 Amplification: 3236
 Generation: 3236
 Ferrites: 4460
 Filters: 3257, 3416
 Design: 3416
 Paralleled-Resonator: 3257
 Theory: 3416
 Ground Reflection: 3792
 Suppression: 3792
 Horizontal: 3122
 Measurements: 3122
 Angle-of-Arrival: 3122
 Impedance: 3345, 3351
 Bridge: 3351
 Waveguide: 3351
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Lenses: 3951
 Conducting Disks: 3951
 Matching Structures: 3353
 Broad-Band: 3353
 Dissipative: 3353
 Measurements: 3345, 3372, 3383, 3345, 3664
 Attenuation: 3545, 3664
 Attenuator: 3664
 Impedance: 3345
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Phase Change: 3545
 Phase Front: 3383
 For Overwater Paths: 3383
 12-Mile: 3383
 32-Mile: 3383
 Power: 3372
 Broad-Band: 3372
 Refractive Index: 3545
 Signal Strength: 3545
 Modulation: 3238
 Pulse-Frequency: 3238
 Pulse-Time: 3238
 Optics: 3547, 3796, 3716
 Artificial Dielectrics: 3716
 Wide-Angle Metal-Plate: 3547
 Oscillators: 3093, 3057, 3410
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3410
 Frequency Stabilized: 3093
 With Resonant Load: 3498
 Frequency Contours: 3498
 Power: 3372
 Broad-Band: 3372
 Power Measurement: 3974
 Self-Balancing Bridge: 3974
 Propagation: 3565, 3638
 Field Strength: 3565
 Refractive Index: 3565
 Test: 3638
 Propagation Experiments: 3073
 Fading: 3073
- Microwaves (Cont'd.)
 Propagation Tests: 2994
 Radar Reflections: 3241
 Radiation Exposure: 3709
 Physiological Effects: 3709
 Receiver: 3513
 Conversion Loss: 3513
 Noise Figure: 3513
 Reflections: 3587
 From a Rough Sea: 3587
 Relay System: 3259
 Between New York and Boston: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Relaying: 3163
 Repeaters: 3051
 Remodulating: 3051
 Experimental Studies: 3051
 Sectoral Horn: 3369
 Characteristics: 3369
 Transmission-Line: 3369
 Sounding: 3254
 Tropospheric: 3254
 By Radar: 3254
 Switching Tube: 3395
 1B25: 3395
 Telephone Conversations: 3259
 Simultaneous: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Black-and-White: 3259
 Transmission: 4421
 Microstrip: 4421
 Tropospheric Soundings: 3041
 Continuous: 3041
 Tubes: 3348
 Test-Diode Design: 3348
 Space-Charge Considerations: 3348
 Vacuum Tube: 2985
 Triode: 2985
 Power Amplifier: 2985
 Wave Propagation: 3266
 Oversea: 3266
 Military Electronics Complexity: 4632
 Military Electronics Design: 4624, 4627
 Military Radio Communications: 3210
 Technical Problems: 3210
 Future: 3210
 Millington Method: 3316
 Calculation of Field Strength: 3316
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Land and Sea Path: 3316
 Miniaturization: 3691, 3730
 Amplifiers: 3730
 Electrode Spacing: 3691
 High Operating Temperatures: 3730
 Printed Circuit Amplifiers: 3730
 Mistuning, Effects of: 3504
 Standards: 3504
 Mixed Highs: 3705
 Color Television: 3705
 Mixers: 3710
 Klystron: 3710
 Television Relaying: 3710
 Mixers, Crystal: 4615
 Mixing Circuits: 3613
 Electronic Digital Computers: 3613
 Mixing, Synchronous: 4634
 Mobile Communications: 3966
 Radio-Telephone: 3966
 Trains: 3966
 Mobile Radio: 3875
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Mobile Radiotelephone: 3541, 3578, 3763, 3764, 3765
 Antenna Systems: 3765
 Co-channel stations: 3541
 Geographical Separation: 3541
 Service Area: 3541
 Land-to-Car Transmission: 3578
 Echoes: 3578
 Multichannel: 3764, 3765
 Antenna Systems: 3765
 Urban Installation: 3764
 Urban Area Transmission: 3763
 At 450 Mc: 3763
 Receiver: 3763
- Mobile Radiotelephone (Cont'd.)
 Transmitter: 3763
 At 150 Mc: 3763
 Noise Figures: 3763
 Shadow Losses: 3763
 Urban Installation: 3764
 Six-System: 3764
 60-Kc Spacing: 3764
 Wave Propagation Variations: 3541
 Fading: 3541
 Shadow Losses: 3541
 Mobile Systems: 3123
 Interference: 3123
 Mobile Telephone Service: 3157
 Model Antennas: 3214
 Broadcast: 3214
 Models: 3198
 Of Electromagnetic Systems: 3198
 Theory of: 3198
 Mode Separation: 3171
 In Oscillators: 3171
 Modes: 3268, 3566, 3600, 3614
 Annular Circuit: 3614
 Radiation: 3268
 Of Helices: 3268
 Solution: 3600
 Helix Parameters: 3600
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3600
 Spurious: 3566
 Coaxial-Line Filters: 3566
 Transmission: 3268
 Of Helices: 3268
 Modulation: 3033, 3071, 3160, 3163, 3192, 3238, 3282, 3285, 3288, 3315, 3319, 3363, 3364, 3455, 3482, 3497, 3577, 3597, 3603, 3695, 3740, 3816, 3817, 3875, 3881, 3922, 3944, 4035, 4133, 4151, 4179A, 4200, 4215, 4358, 4417, 4497, 4514, 4528, 4532, 4541, 4558, 4574, 4591, 4613
 Amplitude: 3288, 4151, 4358
 Linear Detection: 4358
 Magnetrons: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Rejection in Ratio Detector: 4151
 Amplitude and Phase: 4591
 Informational Capacities Compared: 4591
 Angular: 3740
 Distortion: 3740
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282, 1949: 3597
 Delay: 3881
 Directional: 3163
 Direction Finding: 3315
 Downward: 3504
 Effects: 3071
 Diffuse Moon: 3071
 Smooth Moon: 3071
 Electron Multiplier Cascades: 4497
 Frequency: 3160, 3238, 3259, 3267, 3479, 3481, 3504, 3497, 3740, 3816, 3922, 3944, 4133, 4200, 4514, 4528, 4541
 Antenna on Empire State Building: 4514
 Aural Monitor: 4200
 Discriminator: 3944
 Crystal: 3944
 Distortion: 3481, 3740, 4133
 "Instantaneous": 4541
 Interference: 3163
 Interference Reduction: 4528
 Microwave: 3238
 Oscillators: 3160
 Stabilized: 3160
 PAM-FM Telemetry: 3816
 Reactance-Tube Oscillator: 3497
 Spectrum: 3922
 Standards: 3504
 Steady-State: 3479
 Transmission: 3259, 3267
 Speech: 3267
 Telephone: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Phase: 3163, 3695, 3881
 Correlation Function: 3881
 Pulse: 4417

- Modulation (Cont'd.)
 Variable Slope: 4417
 Pulse-Amplitude: 3455
 Energy Spectrum: 3455
 Pulse-Amplitude: 3816
 PAM-FM Telemetry: 3816
 Pulse-Code: 3192, 3285
 Philosophy of: 3192
 Theory: 3192
 Power Ratio: 3285
 Signal-to-Noise: 3285
 Pulse-Count: 3285, 3364, 3817
 Quantization Distortion: 3817
 Pulse-Frequency: 3238, 3364, 3482
 Pulse-Position: 3455
 Energy Spectrum: 3455
 Pulse-Time: 3033, 3238, 3363, 3577
 Interference Characteristics: 3577
 Multiplex System: 3363
 Power Ratio: 3285
 Signal-to-Noise: 3285
 Radio Navigation: 3315
 Systems: 385, 4179A, 4532, 4558, 4613
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Definitions of Terms: 4558
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Pulse Code: 4613
 Variable-Damping: 3163
 Velocity: 3603, 4035, 4215
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Television-Image Reproduction: 4215
 Television Images: 4035
 Modulation Equipment: 4247
 Single-Sideband Transmitter: 4247
 Modulation Index: 3219
 Modulation Systems: 3047
 Annual Review: 3047
 Modulator: 3159, 3213, 3238, 3319, 3579
 Broad-Band: 3159
 Circuit Analysis: 3579
 High-Level: 3159
 1-Mc Recurrence Frequency: 3319
 Pulses 10^{-7} Second Duration: 3319
 Pulse-Time: 3238
 Square-Wave: 3535
 Alternating Current Servomechanisms: 3535
 Twin Balanced: 3213
 Moiré Effects: 4271
 Elimination: 4271
 Tri-Color Kinescopes: 4271
 Monitoring: 2996
 Impedance: 2996
 Power: 2996
 Monoscope: 4228
 Moon Echoes: 3853
 Moon Reflections: 3265
 Radar: 3265
 Detection: 3265
 Moon Relay: 4168
 Moon-Relay Communication: 3071
 Astronomical Aspects: 3071
 Cosmic Noise: 3071
 Doppler Effect: 3071
 Motion Pictures: 4030
 Color Television: 4030
 Mount Inspection: 3336
 Tube Manufacture: 3336
 Quality Control: 3336
 Moving-Target Indication: 3284
 Radar System: 3284
 Multifrequency Bunching: 3057
 Theory: 3057
 Multiple-Cavity Magnetrons: 2978
 Multiple-Path Transmission: 3578
 Echoes: 3578
 Multiple Refraction: 3034
 High Latitude: 3034
 Multiple-Tube Generator: 3614
 Multiplex: 2975, 3238, 3259, 3363, 3364, 3473, 3581, 3766, 3816, 4032
 Asynchronous: 3581
 Theoretical Aspects: 3581
 Broadcasting: 3363
- Multiplex (Cont'd.)
 Experimental: 3363
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3363
 Communication: 3259
 Telephone Conversations: 3259
 Relay System: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Black-and-White: 3259
 Relay System: 3259
 Frequency-Division: 4032
 Color Television: 4032
 Frequency Separation: 2975
 Pulse: 3473
 For Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3473
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3238, 3364
 Pulsed-Frequency Modulation: 3238
 Time-Division: 3816, 4032
 Color Television: 4032
 PAM-FM Telemetry System: 3816
 Time-Division Systems: 3766
 Interechannel Cross Talk: 3766
 Time Separation: 2975
 Multiplexing: 4156, 4158, 4270, 4316, 4318
 Frequency-Division: 4156, 4158
 Close Channel Spacing: 4158
 Echo Distortion: 4156
 Linear: 4318
 Single Sideband: 4270
 VHF Radio Links: 4270
 Time-Division: 4316
 Multiplier Tubes: 3596
 Applications: 3596
 Multiposition Switching: 3255
 Amplifiers: 3255
 Multivelocity Electron Beams: 3477
 Multivibrators: 3011, 3033, 3384, 3549, 3647, 4398, 4574
 Cathode-Coupled: 3647
 Operation: 3647
 Degenerative: 3011
 Delay: 4574
 Electronic Counter: 3384
 Predetermined: 3384
 Positive-Bias: 3011
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
 Switching Wave Forms: 3549
 Transistor: 4398
 Triggering Delay: 3549
 Utilizing Crystal Rectifiers: 3255
 Wave Shapes: 3011
- N**
- National Defense: 4242
 Research and Development: 4242
 National Television System Committee: 4014
 Naval Research: 3307
 Physical Facilities: 3307
 Navigation: 3231, 3282, 3315, 3388, 3341, 3502, 3597, 3598, 3636, 3637, 3875, 3915, 3956, 4066, 4179A, 4532
 Aids: 3282, 3441, 3502, 3597, 3875, 3915, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282, 1949: 3597, 1950: 3875, 1951: 4179A
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3441
 Ground-Controlled Approach: 3441
 Instrument Landing System: 3441
 Omirange: 3441
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radar: 3441
 Standards: 3502
 Aircraft: 3231, 3388, 3598
 Computer: 3388
 Course-Line: 3388
 Pictorial Display: 3598
 Using Beacon System: 3231
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3915
 Error: 3636, 3637
 Phase Measurements: 3636, 3637
 Omirange: 4066
 Phase Measurements: 3636, 3637
 Error: 3636, 3637
 Radio: 3315
- Navigation (Cont'd.)
 Bandwidth: 3315
 Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio: 3315
 Speed of Indication: 3315
 Systems: 3956
 Phase-Measuring: 3956
 Teleran: 3598
 Negative-Ion Blemish: 3221
 Elimination of: 3221
 Neptunium: 3230
 Netherlands PTT: 3127
 Net-Point Computations: 3393
 Network Analyzers: 3393
 Network Functions: 4235
 Approximations: 4235
 Prescribed Magnitude and Phase Characteristics: 4235
 Networks: 2943, 2974, 2997, 3079, 3100, 3190, 3233, 3255, 3256, 3295, 3312, 3321, 3340, 3349, 3353, 3366, 3368, 3371, 3393, 3396, 3509, 3512, 3559, 3567, 3568, 3580, 3583, 3589, 3597, 3604, 3648, 3661, 3662, 3669, 3738, 3742, 3768, 3769, 3771, 3782, 3793, 3838, 3882, 3906, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3950, 3952, 3953, 4003, 4052, 4106, 4117, 4118, 4159, 4167, 4190, 4234, 4237, 4320, 4432, 4433, 4434, 4455, 4499, 4525, 4539, 4568, 4598, 4600, 4620, 4657, 4667
 Alignment Techniques: 4499
 Analysis: 3079, 3444
 Band-Pass Filters: 3444
 Waveguide Discontinuities: 3079
 Analyzers: 3366, 3393, 3509
 Computations: 3393
 Net-Point: 3393
 Electrical: 3393
 Field Problems: 3393
 Field Problems: 3366
 Electromagnetic: 3366
 Measurements: 3393
 Q: 3393
 Net-Point Computations: 3393
 Radiation: 3393
 Solution: 3366, 3509
 Field Problems: 3366
 Oscillator Cavities: 3509
 Antenna Coupling: 3512
 Attenuating: 4167
 Band-Pass: 3768
 Biconjugate: 3952
 Bridged: 3396
 Bridged-Tee: 3742
 Measurement: 3742
 Quartz Crystal Units: 3742
 Resistance-Tuned Oscillator: 3950
 Cascaded: 2974
 Cascaded Three-Terminal RC: 4433
 Characteristics: 3312
 Constant-Resistance: 3931
 Linear Varying-Parameter: 3931
 Definitions: 4600
 Distributed-Constant: 3079
 Waveguides: 3079
 Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Linear: 3321
 Filter: 3669
 Continuously Adjustable: 3669
 Four-Terminal: 3100, 3340
 Application of Matrices: 3100
 Q Measurements: 3340
 Frequency Analysis: 3583
 Variable Networks: 3583
 Frequency-Compensating: 3738
 Matching Sections: 3738
 Gain Greater than Unity: 3953
 Impedance-Transforming: 3233
 Iterated: 4234, 4568
 Differentiators: 4234, 4568
 Ladder: 3396, 3567, 3906, 4003, 4657
 Microwave: 3567
 Broad-Band: 3567
 Response: 4657
 Resistance-Reactance: 3906
 Response: 3906
 Transfer Ratio: 4003

Networks (Cont'd.)

Linear: 2974, 4118
 Input-Output Relations: 4118
 Linear Active: 4455
 Transformations: 4455
 Linear Coding: 4320
 Linear Passive: 3932
 Distortion: 3932
 Low-Pass: 3768
 Lumped-Constant: 3079
 Low-Frequency: 3079
 Lumped Resistors: 2997
 Magnetic Amplifier: 3420
 Steady-State Behavior: 3420
 Matching Structures: 3353
 Broad-Band: 3353
 Dissipative: 3353
 Microwave: 3353
 Noise-Suppressing: 3662
 Null: 4106
 Frequency Discriminators: 4106
 Optimum Shaping and Filtering: 4539
 Parallel-T: 3396
 Phase-Shift: 3190, 4159
 90-Degree: 4159
 Cascade Connection: 4159
 Phase Splitting: 3256, 3661
 Analysis: 3661
 Dissipation Compensated: 3661
 Performance Curve Approximations:
 3661
 Taylor: 3661
 Tschebyscheff: 3661
 Synthesis: 3661
 Wide-Band: 3256
 Pi: 4598
 Antenna Couplers: 4598
 Pole Locations: 3321
 Power-Equalizing: 3368
 For Antennas: 3368
 Power Spectra: 3769
 Pulse-Response: 3312
 RC: 4190, 4237, 4432, 4525
 Ladder Development: 4190
 Maximum Gain: 4525
 Parallel-T: 4432
 Synthesis: 4237
 Transfer Functions: 4237
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Reactance-Resistance: 3396
 Rectifier: 3255
 For Multiposition Switching: 3255
 Representation: 3295
 Amplifiers: 3295
 Linear: 3295
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3580, 3589, 3662,
 3793, 3882, 3953, 4003, 4052
 Gain Greater than Unity: 3953
 Multisection: 4052
 Noise-Suppressing: 3662
 Synthesis: 3580, 3793
 Transfer Function: 3882
 Transfer Ratio: 4003
 Resistance Matching: 4167
 Resistance-Reactance: 3906
 Response: 3930
 Modulated Signals: 3930
 RLC: 4667
 Lattice: 4667
 Series-Pi: 3396
 Shunt-Ladder: 3396
 Single-Control: 3233
 Six-Terminal: 3371
 Transducers: 3371
 Piezoelectric: 3371
 Steady-State: 3771
 Switchable: 4620
 Synthesis: 3580, 3604, 3661, 3793, 4434
 Approximation Problem: 4434
 Tapered: 3190
 Television: 3559
 Radio Relay System: 3559
 Theory: 3597
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Transient Response: 3321, 3349, 3604,

Networks (Cont'd.)

3838
 Spectrum Analysis: 3838
 Transmission: 2943
 Transmission Lines: 2997
 Lossless: 2997
 Two-Terminal: 3340
 Q Measurements: 3340
 UHF Applications: 4455
 Variable: 3583, 3769, 3771, 4117
 Correlation Functions: 4117
 Frequency Analysis: 3583
 Power Spectra: 4117
 Steady-State: 3771
 Variable Frequency: 3233
 Varying-Parameter: 3768
 Weighted Average of Voltage Method:
 3568
 Wide-Band: 3648
 Visual Testing: 3648
 Zero Locations: 3321
 Zero-Phase Shift: 2974
 Network Synthesis: 4282
 By Potential Analogs: 4282
 Network Topology: 3814
 Standards, IRE: 3814
 Definitions of Terms: 3814
 Neutrino Communication System: 4501,
 4656
 Neutrons: 3230
 n-Germanium: 3745
 Transistor: 3745
 Nickel Alloys: 3945
 Oxid-Coated Cathodes: 3945
 Noise: 2973, 2975, 2993, 3009, 3033, 3035,
 3047, 3053, 3071, 3076, 3126, 3146, 3192,
 3218, 3219, 3237, 3259, 3265, 3285, 3289,
 3314, 3315, 3359, 3394, 3409, 3450, 3452,
 3453, 3551, 3601, 3622, 3662, 3698, 3731,
 3734, 3757, 3763, 3734, 3820, 3973, 4002,
 4033, 4110, 4130, 4136, 4192, 4310, 4350,
 4351, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4425, 4534, 4536,
 4606, 4616, 4724
 Amplifiers: 3394
 Band-Pass: 3394
 Dissymmetrical: 3394
 Symmetrical: 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Video: 3394
 Annual Review: 3047
 Atmospheric: 3009, 4136
 Measurement: 4136
 Audio-Frequency Atmospherics: 4002
 Sound-Spectrograph Analysis: 4002
 Audio Frequency Measurements: 3450
 Characteristics: 3289
 Measured: 3289
 Communication Systems: 3237, 3314
 Cosmic: 3071, 4310
 VHF Band: 4310
 Cross Modulation: 2975
 Dark-Current: 3359
 Photomultiplier Tube: 3359
 Emission: 3622
 Diode: 3622
 Factor: 3076
 Triode Amplifier: 3076
 Analysis: 3076
 False Pulse: 3192
 Of PCM Systems: 3192
 Figure: 2973, 3164
 Available Gain: 3164
 Available Power: 3164
 Figures: 3164, 3513, 3551, 3763
 Input Circuits: 3551
 Microwave Receiver: 3513
 Mobile Radiotelephone: 3763
 Fluctuation: 3033, 3662, 4536
 Detection of Pulse: 3662
 Microwave Superrregenerative Ampli-
 fier: 4536
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
 Suppression: 3033
 Frequency-Modulation: 3146
 Theory: 3146

Noise (Cont'd.)

Gaussian: 3237
 Generator: 3265
 For Noise-Factor Tests: 3265
 High-Frequency: 3126
 Improvement: 3285
 PCM System: 3285
 Impulse: 3033
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
 Suppression: 3033
 In Distributed Amplifier: 3126
 Thermal: 3126
 Levels: 3053, 3265, 3698, 3731
 American Sub-Arctic: 3698
 Diode: 3265
 Probability Measure: 3053
 Theory: 3053
 Measurement: 3409, 4534, 4606
 Sound Recording and Reproducing:
 4534
 Measurement in Electron Devices: 4616
 Standards, IRE: 4616
 Microwave: 4425
 Electron Streams: 4425
 Modulated Carrier: 3219
 Sinusoidally: 3219
 Rectification of: 3219
 Moon-Radiated: 3071
 Moon-Reflected: 3071
 Partition: 2973
 PCM System: 3285
 Periodic-Signal Detection: 3734
 Correlation Analysis: 3734
 Power: 3218
 Prediction Theory: 3601
 Radar: 2993
 Radar-Range Performance: 3820
 Random: 3053
 Ratio: 3218, 3285, 3315, 3452
 Carrier-to-Noise: 3218
 In AM Receivers: 3218
 Signal-to-Noise: 3218, 3285, 3452
 Improvement: 3285
 In AM Receivers: 3218
 Linear Detectors: 3452
 Signal-to-Random-Noise: 3315
 Direction Finding: 3315
 Radio Navigation: 3315
 Reduction: 3053
 Fundamental Considerations: 3053
 Relay System: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Microwave: 3259
 Resistors: 3409
 Fluctuation: 3409
 Current Noise: 3409
 Thermal Noise: 3409
 Shot-Effect: 3126
 Signal Detection: 3734, 4350
 Optimum Filters: 4350
 Sine-Wave Detection: 4351
 Nonlinear Filter: 4351
 Solar: 3035
 On 10.7 Centimeters: 3035
 Source: 4130
 Fluorescent Lamp: 4130
 Spectrum: 3453, 3662
 Analyzer: 3453
 Video-Frequency: 3453
 Statistical Properties: 3820, 4192
 Radar-Range Performance: 3820,
 4192
 Study by Analog Computing: 4724
 Telephone Conversations: 3259
 Television Images: 3757
 Quality Rating: 3757
 Television Interference: 4033
 Television Transmission: 3259
 Thermal: 3237
 Thermal-Agitation: 3033
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033
 Suppression: 3033
 Thresholds of Detection: 3053
 Transistor: 4391, 4392, 4393
 Circuit Applications: 4393

- Noise (Cont'd.)
 Measurement: 4392
 Theory: 4391
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 3973, 4110
 Voltage: 3146
 Of FM Signal: 3146
 With Quadratic Detector: 4606
 Noise Factor: 4000
 Narrow-Band Triode: 4000
 Induced Grid Noise: 4000
 Noise Source: 3971, 4415
 Gaseous Discharge: 3971, 4415
 SHF Region: 3971, 4415
 Nomograms: 3386, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3838, 4524
 Ionosphere: 3386
 Control Points: 3386
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Solenoid Coils: 3783
 Inductance Chart: 3783
 Transient Response: 3838
 Networks: 3838
 Transmission Lines: 3784
 Impedance Curves: 3784
 Tropospheric Refractive Index: 4524
 Nondissipative Circuit: 2976
 Nonlinear: 4351
 Sine-Wave Detection: 4351
 Noise: 4351
 Nonlinear Circuit Analysis: 3579
 General Review: 3579
 Nonlinearity: 2975
 Nuclear Energy: 3185, 3990
 Reactor Development: 3990
 Nuclear Experiments: 3335
 Control: 3335
 Release: 3335
 Utilization: 3335
 Nuclear Particles: 3145
 Nuclear Physics: 3230, 3310, 3596, 3597, 3608, 3658, 3729
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Crystal Counters: 3658
 Electron Multiplier Tubes: 3596
 Electronics in: 3230
 Electrostatic Generator: 3729
 Instrumentation: 3310
 Electrometer: 3310
 Radiation-Measuring: 3310
 Linear Amplifiers: 3608
 Particle Accelerator: 3729
 Electrostatic Generator: 3729
 Nuclear Radiation: 3260, 3359
 Measurement: 3359
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Nuclear Reaction: 3185
 Nuclear Reactor: 3230
 Nuclear Structure: 3194
 Nuclear Studies: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Nyquist Diagram: 3770, 3794
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Stability Criterion: 3770, 3794
- O
- Omnirange: 3441, 4066
 Navigation: 3441
 VHF: 4066
 Omnirange, Doppler Effect: 4772
 Operational Calculus: 3767
 Remainder Theorem: 3767
 Optical Calibration: 3761
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Optics: 3547, 3716
 Microwave: 3547, 3716
 Artificial Dielectrics: 3716
 Wide-Angle Metal-Plate: 3547
 Optimization Theory: 4285
 Time-Varying Linear Systems: 4285
 Nonstationary Statistical Inputs: 4285
 Ordnance: 3120
 Underwater: 3120
 Development of: 3120
 Electronic Instrumentation: 3120
- Oscillating Systems: 4595
 Moving Poles: 4595
 Oscillations: 3977
 Circuits: 3977
 Nonlinear Resistance: 3977
 Oscillators: 2972, 3000, 3015, 3020, 3030, 3051, 3093, 3094, 3148, 3160, 3171, 3186, 3187, 3189, 3190, 3212, 3261, 3288, 3410, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3509, 3538, 3579, 3614, 3618, 3640, 3641, 3644, 3651, 3762, 3813, 3821, 3823, 3837, 3860, 3944, 3950, 3967, 4071, 4126, 4189, 4250, 4279, 4325, 4353, 4380, 4405, 4446, 4458, 4488, 4489, 4520, 4537, 4602, 4608, 4645
 Admittance Diagrams: 4537
 Amplitude Stability: 3972, 3094, 4645
 Regulating Elements: 2972
 Annular Circuit: 3614
 Audio: 4380
 Transistor: 4380
 Bridge-Stabilized: 2972
 Colpitts: 2972
 Hartley: 2972
 Meacham: 2972
 Wien-Bridge: 2972
 Bridge-Type RC: 3967
 Cathode-Coupled: 3618
 Amplitude Stability: 3618
 Frequency Stability: 3618
 Cathode-Follower: 3030
 Theory: 3030
 Cavity: 3509
 Losses: 3509
 Circuit Analysis: 3579
 Class-C: 3261
 Electrically Tuned: 3823
 300-4,000 kc: 3823
 Electrically-Tuned RC: 4520
 Feedback: 3837
 Negative: 3837
 FM: 3944
 Stabilized: 3944
 Crystal Discriminator: 3944
 Frequency-Modulated: 3160, 3186, 3212, 3496
 Automatic Stabilization: 3160
 Phase-Shift: 3496
 Frequency Stability: 3020, 3860
 Frequency Standards: 3538
 Hertz: 3015
 Dumbbell: 3015
 High-Frequency: 3644
 Wide-Range: 3644
 High-Vacuum Power Tubes: 3821
 Electrical Rating: 3821
 High-Voltage Supplies: 3261
 Inductance-Capacitance: 3020
 Frequency-Stabilized: 3020
 Interpolating: 3187
 Klystron: 3651
 Resonators: 3651
 Locked: 4071, 4488
 Frequency Dividers: 4071, 4488
 Magnetrons: 3288, 4353
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Conductance Measurements: 4353
 Mechanically Tuned: 3762
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3762
 Automatic Searching: 3762
 Microwave: 3093, 3171, 3410
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3410
 Frequency Stabilization of: 3093
 Development of: 3093
 With Resonant Load: 3498
 Frequency Contours: 3498
 Mode Separation in: 3171
 Phase-Shift: 3148, 3190
 With Wide-Range Tuning: 3148
 Point-Contact Transistor: 4405
 High-Voltage, Low-Current Supplies: 4405
 Power Triode: 3189
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3189
 Precision Decade: 4325
- Oscillators (Cont'd.)
 Pulled: 4279, 4602
 Frequency Spectrum: 4279, 4602
 RC: 4608
 Reactance-Tube: 3497
 Reflex: 3051
 Microwave: 3051
 Resistance-Tuned: 3950
 Bridge-T Network: 3950
 Retarding-Field: 4126
 Tapered: 3190
 Time Standards: 3538
 Transmitter: 3020
 Traveling-Wave Tube: 4189
 Internal Feedback: 4189
 Triode: 3640, 3641
 Feedback: 3640
 Series-Tuned Circuit: 3641
 Tunable Triode: 3000
 For Pulse Service: 3000
 Vacuum-Contained: 3000
 VHF and UHF: 4458
 Multichannel Crystal Control: 4458
 Vertical: 3015
 Wide Deviation: 3186
 Wide-Range: 4250
 Wein Bridge: 4489
 X-Band Sweep: 4446
 Oscilloscopes: 3542, 3621
 Cathode-Ray: 3542
 At Very-High Frequencies: 3542
 Calibration: 3542
 Dynamic Sensitivity: 3542, 4617
 Direct-Reading for 100-KV Pulses: 4617
 Television Signal Levels: 3621
 Measurement: 3621
 Overload Effects: 2975
 Oversea Propagation: 3266
 Meteorological: 3266
 Microwave: 3266
 On 3 Centimeters: 3266
 On 9 Centimeters: 3266
 Overtones: 4006
 Suppression: 4006
 Crystal Plates: 4006
- P
- Painting: 2991
 Printed-Circuit: 2991
 Paired Echoes: 2974
 Paper Capacitors: 3706, 3707
 Metallized: 3706, 3707
 Papers, Technical: 3530, 3572, 3744
 Literary Style: 3530
 Suggestions for Preparation: 3572, 3744
 Parabolic Approximations: 3220
 Of Ionosphere Layer: 3220
 Parabolic Loci: 3201
 For Two Coupled Circuits: 3201
 Paralleled-Resonator Filters: 3257
 Parallel-T Networks: 3396
 Resistance-Reactance: 3396
 Parasite: 3104
 Tuned: 3104
 Electric Field: 3104
 Particle Accelerator: 3729
 Particle Counters: 3596
 Passive Modes: 3129
 In Traveling-Wave Tubes: 3129
 Patents: 3099
 Oscillator: 3099
 Pattern: 3188, 3222, 3232, 3268
 Antenna: 3188, 3222, 3268
 Helical: 3268
 Slotted-Cylinder: 3222
 Arrays of Slots: 3222
 In Cylinders: 3222
 Three-Dimensional: 3232
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 3232
 Peak Voltmeter Circuits: 3451
 Using Regenerative Amplifiers: 3451
 Pentode: 4607
 Equivalent Circuit: 4607
 Pentriode Amplifiers: 3193

- Periodical Literature: 3779
 Electronic Engineering: 3779
 Permittivity: 3666
 At 3,036 Mc: 3666
 Air: 3666
 Permittivity: 4131
 Air: 4131
 10-CM Wavelength: 4131
 Permeability: 4754
 Spherical Particles: 4754
 Personnel Administration: 3308
 Development Organizations: 3308
 Research Organizations: 3308
 Perveance: 3251
 Triodes: 3251
 Power-Output: 3251
 P-Germanium Transistor: 3732
 Current Multiplication: 3732
 Cutoff Frequency: 3732
 "Snap" Effect: 3732
 Phase: 3697
 Cylindrical Antennas: 3697
 Measurement: 3697
 Phase Change: 3545
 Microwave: 3545
 Measurement: 3545
 Meteorological: 3545
 Radio Data: 3545
 Phase Control: 4229
 Pulsed Magnetrons: 4229
 Phase Control of Sweep Circuits: 3317
 Television: 3317
 Phase Difference: 3166, 3234
 Between Antennas: 3234
 Calculated: 3166
 Measured: 3166
 Phase-Discriminators: 3507
 Diode: 3507
 Phase Distortion: 2974
 Phase Front Measurements: 3383
 Microwave: 3383
 For Overwater Paths: 3383
 12-Mile: 3383
 32-Mile: 3383
 Phase Indicators: 3262
 Ambiguous: 3262
 Unambiguous: 3262
 Phase-Measuring Systems: 3636, 3637
 Error: 3636, 3637
 Phasemeter: 3262
 Audio-Frequency: 3262
 Electronic: 3262
 Phase Modulation: 3267, 3695, 3710, 3881, 4591
 Correlation Functions: 3881
 Informational Capacity: 4591
 Klystron Mixer: 3710
 Speech Transmission: 3267
 Phase Shift: 3610
 Telemetry: 3610
 Phase Shifter: 4261
 Microwave Rotary: 4261
 Transmitter: 3367
 AM Broadcast: 3367
 Phase Shift Method: 4601
 90° of Constant Amplitude: 4601
 Phase-Shift Networks: 4159
 Cascade Connection: 4159
 Phase-Shift Oscillator: 3148, 3496
 Frequency-Modulated: 3496
 Phase-Splitting Networks: 3256
 Wide-Band: 3256
 Phase Swing: 3267
 FM Systems: 3267
 Transmitting Speech: 3267
 Phase-Modulation Systems: 3267
 Transmitting Speech: 3267
 Phase-Velocity Factor: 3268
 Philips-Type Ionization Gauge: 3646
 Philosophy of PCM: 3192
 Phonograph: 4125
 Reproducer Arm: 4125
 Damping: 4125
 Phosphors: 3140
 Cathode-Ray: 3140
 Phosphors (Cont'd.)
 Power Distribution: 3140
 Spectral: 3140
 Photo Transmission: 2990
 Photocell: 4384
 P-N Junction: 4384
 Photoelectric Absorption: 3260
 Photoelectric Devices: 4383, 4384
 Semiconductor: 4383, 4384
 Photographic Recording: 3254
 Tropospheric Sounding: 3254
 By Radar: 3254
 Photography: 3758, 3858, 3894, 4015
 Color: 4015
 Colorimetry: 4015
 Color Reproduction: 3894
 High-Speed: 3858
 Image Converter Tube: 3858
 Process: 3758
 Reproduction: 3758
 Tone Rendition: 3758
 Prediction: 3758
 Photogravure Process: 3464
 Electrodes for Vacuum Tubes: 3464
 Photomicrographic Calibration: 3761
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Photomultiplier Tube: 3596
 Physical Research: 3335
 Atomic Energy: 3335
 Control: 3335
 Release: 3335
 Utilization: 3335
 Physics: 3249, 3230, 3382, 3722
 Health: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Medical: 3382
 Nuclear: 3230, 3382
 In Electronics: 3230
 Psychical: 3722
 Physiological Effect: 3709
 Intense Microwave Radiation: 3709
 Pickup, Disk Reproducing: 3574
 Calibration: 3574
 Pickup Tubes: 3634
 Charge-Storage Principle: 3634
 CPS Emitron: 3634
 Design: 3634
 Emitron: 3634
 Super-Emitron: 3634
 Picture Resolution: 3811
 Terminology: 3811
 Film: 3811
 Television: 3811
 Pictorial Situation Display: 3598
 Air Navigation: 3598
 Equipment Considerations: 3598
 Teloran: 3598
 Piezoelectric Crystals: 2970, 3047, 3282, 3505, 3590, 3597, 3694, 3719, 3742, 3875, 4253
 Aging: 3590
 Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 BT-Cut: 2970
 Electrical Characteristics: 3742
 Measurement: 3742
 Frequency Adjustment: 2970
 Using Evaporated Gold: 2970
 Goniometer: 3694
 X-Ray: 3694
 Increase in Q : 3590
 Orientation: 3694
 Plates: 3719, 3742
 Electrical Characteristics: 3742
 Vibrations: 3719
 Quartz Crystal Units: 3742
 Safe Resonator Current: 4253
 Standards: 3505
 Vibrations: 3719
 Piezoelectricity: 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Piezomagnetic Nomenclature: 4289
 Piezomagnetic Nomenclature (Cont'd.)
 Magnetostrictive Materials: 4289
 Piezoelectric Transducers: 3371
 Piezoelectric Vibrators: 4662
 Measurements: 4662
 Pilotless Aircraft: 3211
 Guided-Missile: 3211
 Target-Type: 3211
 Plan-Position Indicator: 2993
 Displays: 2993
 Intensity-Modulated: 2993
 Visibility of Small Echoes: 2993
 Planar Diode: 3500
 Transit-Time Solution: 3500
 Plasmatron: 4226
 Plastics: 3557
 Conductive: 3557
 Plated-Type Crystals: 2970
 Plug-In Units: 2291
 Using Printed Circuits: 2291
 Plutonium: 3230
 Polaresistivity: 4199
 Polaritors: 4199
 Polarizability: 4314
 Arbitrarily Shaped Apertures: 4314
 Polarization: 3700, 3795, 3879, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 4323, 4542
 Cross: 4323
 Scattered Radio Waves: 4323
 Elliptical: 3795, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905
 Antennas: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
 Errors: 3980, 4542
 Radio Direction Finders: 3980, 4542
 Ionospheric Reflection: 3700
 Lorentz Theory: 3879
 Pocket Meters: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Pole Locations: 3321
 Linear Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Transient Response: 3321
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Nyquist Diagram: 3794
 Stability Criterion: 3794
 Polycasting: 3941
 Television Broadcasts: 3941
 Polynomials: 4075
 Generating: 4075
 Positive-Ion Emission: 3681
 Leak Detector: 3681
 Potentiometers: 3211
 Microtorque: 3211
 For Telemetry: 3211
 Power: 2973, 2996, 3016, 3055, 3140, 3163, 3192, 3219, 3254, 3258, 3285, 3288, 3368, 3372, 3374, 3451, 3475, 4308
 Amplifier: 3016
 Loudspeaker: 3016
 Antenna: 3374
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Determining: 2996
 Devices: 2996
 Method: 2996
 Distribution: 3140
 Spectral: 3140
 Equalizer: 3368
 For Antennas: 3368
 Filters: 3451
 Error-Actuated: 3451
 Gain: 2973
 Input: 3219
 Magnetrons: 3288
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Measurement: 3372
 Bolometric: 4308
 Accuracy: 4308
 Microwave: 3372
 Broad-Band: 3372
 Meter: 3475
 For Communication Frequencies: 3475
 Monitoring: 2996
 High-Frequency: 2996
 Output: 3219
 Peak Pulse: 3254
 Detection: 3254

- Power (Cont'd.)
 Of Dielectric Gradient Echoes: 3254
 Ratio: 3285
 Signal-to-Noise: 3285
 PCM System: 3285
 Receiving Antenna: 3258
 Theory: 3258
 Reflected: 3163
 Threshold: 3192
 Of PCM: 3192
 Transmitting: 3055
 Uhf: 3055
 Power Spectrum: 3769, 4117
 Variable Networks: 3769, 4117
 Power Supplies: 3815
 Television: 3815
 Measurement: 3815
 Standards, IRE: 3815
 Poynting Vector: 3717
 Prediction Theory: 3601
 Pre-amplifier: 2973
 Velocity-Modulated: 2973
 Preferred Numbers: 4082
 Analysis: 4082
 Premodulator: 3127
 For Single-Sideband Transmitter: 3127
 Testing Apparatus: 3127
 Printed Circuit Amplifiers: 3730
 Miniaturization: 3730
 Printed Circuitry: 2991, 4406
 Applications: 2991
 Amplifiers: 2991
 Electromechanical: 2991
 Metallizing: 2991
 Printed Plug-In Units: 2991
 Receivers: 2991
 Subassemblies: 2991
 Transmitters: 2991
 Chemical Deposition: 2991
 Silvering Process: 2991
 Die-Stamping: 2991
 Dusting: 2991
 Painting: 2991
 Performance: 2991
 Spraying: 2991
 Techniques: 2991
 Thermosetting Plastics: 2991
 Transistors: 4406
 Vacuum Processes: 2991
 Probability Measure: 3053
 Of Noise: 3053
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE I.R.E.: 3779
 Product: 3657, 3684, 3687
 Design: 3684
 Development: 3657
 Planning: 3684
 Servicing: 3687
 Production: 3685, 3780
 Design: 3780
 Inventory Control: 3685
 Scheduling: 3685
 Professional Group Plan: 4631
 Professional Groups: 3728, 4660
 Role in the IRE: 3728
 Professional Group System: 4304
 Projection: 4341
 Television: 4341
 Professional Status: 2989
 Canadian Council: 2989
 Report of Committee: 2989
 Progress in Radio: 3047
 Projection Television: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Projective Geometry: 3077
 Application to Color Mixture: 3077
 Theory: 3077
 Projector: 3533
 Television: 3533
 Propagation of Waves (*See also* Wave Propagation): 3265, 3266, 3282, 3481
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Oversea: 3266
 Radar: 3265
 Radio Signals: 3265
 From Moon: 3265
 Propagation of Waves (Cont'd.)
 Two-Path: 3481
 Distortion: 3481
 Propagation Tests: 2994
 Microwave: 2994
 Test Circuit: 2994
 Proportional Counter: 3249
 Radiation Exposure: 3249
 Proximity Effect: 3291
 Directional Couplers: 3291
 Directivity: 3291
 Proximity Fuze: 2991
 Using Printed Circuits: 2991
 Pseudosynchronization: 3094
 In Amplitude-Stabilized Oscillators: 3094
 Psychological Physics: 3722
 Publications Engineering: 4337
 Technical Writing: 4337
 Pulse: 3394, 3544, 3662, 3741, 3755, 3917, 4045, 4203, 4280, 4594
 Binary: 4045
 Electrostatic-Tube Storage: 4045
 Communication Systems: 3394
 Amplifiers: 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Optimum: 3394
 Detection: 3662
 In Noise: 3662
 Generator: 3544
 Nonlinear Coils: 3544
 Scanning Radar: 4594
 Effective Number per Beam for: 4594
 Standards, IRE, 3917, 4203
 Definitions of Terms: 3917
 Reproduction: 4280
 Time: 3755
 Television: 3755
 Measurement: 3755
 Transformer: 3741
 Exponential Transmission Lines: 3741
 Width: 3755
 Television: 3755
 Measurement: 3755
 Pulse-Amplitude Modulation: 3455, 3766, 3816
 Energy Spectrum: 3455
 Frequency Response: 3766
 PAM-FM Telemetering: 3816
 Pulse-Code Modulation: 3192, 3285, 4613
 Philosophy of: 3192
 Power Ratio: 3285
 Signal-to-Noise: 3285
 Systems: 4613
 Pulse Codes: 4502
 Communicating English Characters: 4502
 Pulse-Count Modulation: 3817
 Quantization Distortion: 3817
 Pulsed Biasing: 4127
 Image Iconoscope: 4127
 Pulse Duration: 3319
 Modulator: 3319
 Pulse-Duration Modulation: 3577
 Interference Characteristics: 3577
 Two-Path: 3577
 Two-Station: 3577
 Pulse-Frequency Modulation: 3482
 Frequency Response: 3482
 Intervals of Stability: 3482
 Mathematical Theory: 3482
 Pulse Generator: 3319
 Pulse-Height Selectors: 3338
 Counting System: 3338
 Pulse Modulation: 3047, 3106, 3349, 3364, 4417
 Annual Review: 3047
 Pulse-Amplitude: 3364
 Pulse-Time: 3364
 Pulse-Width: 3364
 Standardization: 3106
 Nomenclature: 3106
 Transient Response: 3349
 Variable Slope: 4417
 Pulse-Multiplex System: 3473
 Distance-Measuring Equipment: 3473
 Pulse-Position Modulation: 3455, 3577, 3766
 Energy Spectrum: 3455
 Frequency Response: 3766
 Interference Characteristics: 3577
 Two-Path: 3577
 Two-Station: 3577
 Without Fixed References: (*See* Pulse-Frequency Modulation)
 Pulse Repetition Rate: 3391
 High-Speed: 3391
 Electronic Computers: 3391
 Pulsar, Resonant-Line-Type: 3650
 Measurement of Vacuum-Tube Static Characteristics: 3650
 Pulse Response: 4397
 Point-Contact Germanium Diodes: 4397
 Pulse Series: 4666
 Frequency Spectra: 4666
 Pulse Synchronizer: 3141
 Pulse-Time Modulation: 3033, 3577, 3766
 Interference Characteristics: 3577
 Pulse-Duration Modulation: 3577
 Pulse-Position Modulation: 3577
 Multiplex Systems: 3766
 Interchannel Cross Talk: 3766
 Noise-Suppression Characteristics: 3033
 Pulse Transformers: 3825, 3826, 4575
 Design: 3826
 Equivalent Circuits: 3825
 Exponential-Line: 3826, 4575
 Helical Winding Slow-Wave: 4575
 Pulse Triode: 3029
 Pulse-Width Discriminator Circuits: 3451
 Regenerative Amplifiers: 3451
 Pulsing Methods: 3385
 Telephone Circuits: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Push-Pull Amplifiers: 3164
 Push-Pull Operation: 2977
 Equivalent Circuit: 2977
 Theory: 2977
 Q
 Q Measurements: 3340
 Four-Terminal Networks: 3340
 Two-Terminal Networks: 3340
 Quality Control: 3282, 3336, 3754, 3780, 3830, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Design: 3780
 Production: 3780
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Statistics: 3754
 Statistical Methods: 3830
 Control Chart: 3830
 Tube Manufacture: 3336
 Radio: 3336
 Quartz Crystals: 2970
 High-Frequency: 2970
 Quartz Crystal Units: 3590, 3742
 Aging: 3590
 Electrical Characteristics: 3742
 Measurement: 3742
 Bridged-Tee Network: 3742
 Increase in Q: 3590
 Quarter-Wave Plate: 4317
 R
 Radar: 2687, 2993, 3019, 3029, 3038, 3041, 3047, 3053, 3076, 3138, 3163, 3198, 3231, 3241, 3242, 3254, 3265, 3282, 3284, 3287, 3292, 3293, 3314, 3319, 3349, 3350, 3373, 3374, 3441, 3584, 3598, 3624, 3819, 3820, 3929, 4034, 4067, 4192, 4594, 4780
 Amplifiers: 3038
 Intermediate-Frequency: 3038
 Flat-Response: 3038
 Single-Tuned: 3038
 Angular Jitter: 3047, 3819
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Antenna: 3374
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Automatic Tracking: 3819
 Angular Jitter: 3819

- Radar (Cont'd.)
 Azimuthal Resolution: 3949
 Beacon System: 3231
 Universal: 3231
 Cathode Followers: 3350
 Transient Response: 3350
 Conical Scanning: 3819
 Angular Jitter: 3819
 Countermeasures: 3319
 Modulator: 3319
 Pulse Generator: 3319
 Doppler: 3284, 3287
 Search: 3284
 Whistles: 3287
 Echo Boxes: 3929
 Optimum Operation: 3929
 Echoes: 3198, 3287, 3292
 "Angels": 3292
 Meteors: 3287
 Simulation of: 3198
 Echo-Ranging System: 3373
 Forward-Transmission: 3373
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3373
 Filters: 3284
 Delay-Line: 3284
 Fixed-Target Rejection: 3284
 History: 3293
 Pulse: 3293
 Microwave Probing: 4034
 Atmosphere: 4034
 Moving-Target-Indication: 3284
 Navigation: 3441
 Noise: 3053, 3820
 Reduction: 3053
 Statistical Properties: 3820
 Observations: 3287
 Photographic: 3287
 From Meteors: 3287
 Pictorial Situation Display: 3598
 Aircraft Navigation and Landing: 3598
 Plan-Position Indicator: 2993
 Visibility of Small Echoes: 2993
 Theory: 2993
 Pulse History: 3293
 Pulse Triode: 3029
 Pulses Per Beamwidth: 4780
 Range Performance: 3820, 4192
 Statistical Properties of Noise: 3820, 4192
 Receiver: 3076, 3948, 4067
 Information Theory: 4067
 Logarithmic: 3948
 Noise-Factor Analysis: 3076
 Reflections: 3241, 3265, 3287, 3292
 "Angels": 3241
 From Meteors: 3287
 From Moon: 3265
 Lower Atmosphere: 3241, 3292
 Relays: 3314
 Transmission of Information: 3314
 Scanning: 3584, 4594
 Effective Number Pulses per Beam: 4594
 Signal: 2687
 Detectable: 2687
 Minimum: 2687
 Square-Wave Amplifier: 3624
 Surveillance: 3138
 Ground: 3138
 Time Separation: 3284
 Fixed Targets: 3284
 Transient Response: 3349, 3350
 Cathode Response: 3350
 Transmission: 3163, 3342
 Ionosphere-Supported: 3342
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 40- to 50-Mc Band: 3342
 With Nonscattering Target: 3163
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 Tropospheric Sounding: 3254
 "X"-Band: 3019
 Rainfall Attenuations: 3019
 Rainfall Intensities: 3019
 Radar Echoes: 4227
- Radar Echoes (Cont'd.)
 Sun and Planets: 4227
 Radar Tracking: 4779
 Angular Scintillation: 4779
 Radiation: 3016, 3249, 3260, 3268, 3310, 3344, 3346, 3359, 3370, 3390, 3393, 3562, 3576, 3636, 3637, 3642, 3709, 3712, 3718, 3765, 3795, 3818, 3864, 3908, 3923, 3928, 4079, 4163, 4352
 Antenna: 3268, 3390, 3576, 3818
 Conical: 3818
 Conical Horn: 3576
 Helical: 3268
 Lens: 3390
 Microwave: 3390
 Path-Length: 3390
 Array: 3718, 4352
 Circular: 3718
 Odd and Even Patterns: 4352
 Atomic: 3359
 Measurement: 3359
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Brain: 3864, 4079
 Telepathic Communication: 3864, 4079
 Circular Sheets: 3718
 Circularly Polarized: 3268
 Cylindrical: 3712
 Detection: 3260
 Ionization: 3260
 Dipole: 3672
 Surface Wave: 3672
 Directional: 3712
 Elliptically Polarized: 3795
 Exposure: 3249, 3709
 Pocket Meters: 3249
 Helical Antenna: 3908
 Incoherent: 3928
 Directive-Antenna Response: 3928
 Loudspeakers: 3016
 Baffled: 3016
 Single Unit: 3016
 Two Unit: 3016
 Unbaffled: 3016
 Measuring Instruments: 3310
 Microwave: 3709
 Exposure: 3709
 Physiological Effects: 3709
 Network Analyzers: 3393
 Nuclear: 3359
 Measurement: 3359
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Parasitic: 3636, 3637, 3712
 Patterns: 3370, 3765, 4163
 Electromagnetic Horns: 3370
 Moderate Flare Angles: 3370
 Multichannel Radiotelephone Antennas: 3765
 Slotted-Cylinder Antennas: 4163
 Polarization: 3562
 Elliptical: 3562
 Resistance: 3344
 Antenna: 3344
 Measurement: 3344
 Waveguides: 3346
 Rectangular: 3346
 Radiated Harmonics: 4191
 Measurement: 4191
 Source of Error: 4191
 Radiation Characteristics: 4287
 Helical Antennas: 4287
 Radiation Counter Tubes: 4272, 4273
 IRE Standards: 4272, 4273
 Radiation Patterns: 3149
 Of Horn Antennas: 3149
 Electromagnetic: 3149
 Radiation Resistance: 4044
 Two-Wire Line: 4044
 Radiators, Slot: 3671
 Radio: 3875, 4336
 Mobile: 3875
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Science and Art: 4336
- Radioactive Materials: 3230
 Radioactivity: 3249, 3359, 3405
 Measurement: 3249, 3359, 3405
 Calibration of Standards: 3405
 Instrument Test: 3405
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Radio Communications: 3210
 Military: 3210
 Technical Problems: 3210
 Future: 3210
 Radio Direction Finders: 3980, 4542
 Polarization Errors: 3980, 4542
 Radio-Electronic Terms: 3876
 Abbreviations: 3876
 Standards, IRE: 3876
 Radio Interference: 3048
 Suppression: 3048
 Using Duct Capacitor: 3048
 Radioisotopes: 3405
 Measurement: 3405
 Calibration of Standards: 3405
 Instruments Tests: 3405
 Radio Links: 4270
 VHF: 4270
 Multiple-Channel Telephony: 4270
 Radio Navigation: 3315
 Bandwidth: 3315
 Signal-to-Random-Noise Ratio: 3315
 Speed of Indication: 3315
 Standards: 3502
 Radio Progress, 3047, 1948: 3282, 1949: 3597, 1950: 3875, 1951: 4179A, 1952: 4532
 Radio Ray: 4204
 Refraction: 4204
 Lower Atmosphere: 4204
 Radio Proximity Fuze: 2991
 Printed Steatite Plate: 2991
 Radio Reflections: 3265
 Detection: 3265
 From Moon: 3265
 Radio Relay: 3995, 4466, 4467
 Design Data: 3995
 60 to 600 mc: 3995
 FM Microwave: 4467
 UHF: 4466
 Radio Scattering: 4104, 4105
 Troposphere: 4104
 Parameter Measurement: 4104
 Volume Integration: 4105
 Radiosonde: 3254
 Microwave: 3254
 Tropospheric Sounding: 3254
 By Radar: 3254
 Practice: 3254
 Theory: 3254
 Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics: 3606
 Program: 3606
 Radio-Telephone Service: 3966
 Trains: 3966
 Radio Transmission: 2990
 Automatic: 2990
 Frequency Shift: 2990
 Radio Transmitter: 3923
 Radio Waves: 3539
 Velocity: 3539
 Railroad Communications: 3503, 3597
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Standards: 3503
 Rainfall Attenuation: 3019
 Of Centimeter Electromagnetic Waves: 3019
 Rainfall Intensities: 3019
 Using Radar: 3019
 "X"-Band: 3019
 Rainfall Statistics: 3665
 Microwave Attenuation Statistics: 3665
 Ranging System: 3373
 Echo: 3373
 Forward-Transmission: 3373
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3373
 Rate Meters: 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Rating, Electrical: 3821

- Rating, Electrical (Cont'd.)
 High-Vacuum Power Tubes: 3821
 Ratio Detector: 4151
 AM Rejection: 4151
 Ray Path: 3220
 Ionospheric: 3220
 Of Radio Wave: 3220
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Reactance-Resistance Networks: 3396
 Bridged: 3396
 Bridged-Ladder: 3396
 Parallel: 3396
 Series-Pi: 3396
 Shunt-Ladder: 3396
 Reactance-Tube Circuits: 3447, 3919, 4070
 Design Equations: 3447
 Measurement: 3919, 4070
 Condenser-Microphone Sensitivity:
 3919, 4070
 Reactance-Tube Oscillator: 3497
 Reading: 3659
 Recording Storage Tube: 3659
 Received Power: 3258
 Of Antenna: 3258
 Receivers: 2991, 3012, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3047,
 3119, 3123, 3127, 3157, 3158, 3211, 3218,
 3237, 3265, 3266, 3282, 3337, 3363, 3463,
 3503, 3597, 3785, 3875, 3878, 3914, 3927,
 3947, 3948, 4030, 4067, 4100, 4158,
 4179A, 4426, 4532
 AM: 3218
 Carrier-to-Noise Ratio: 3218
 Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 3218
 Annual Review, 3047, 1948: 3282, 1949:
 3511, 1950: 3875, 1951: 4179A
 Atmospheric Waveforms: 3927
 Centimeter-Wave: 3266
 Close Channel Spacing: 4158
 Color Television: 4030
 Dual-Diversity: 3914
 FM: 3211, 4100
 Interference Reduction: 4100
 Telemetry: 3211
 Frequency-Shift: 3914
 Dual-Diversity: 3914
 Interference: 3123
 IRE Standards: 4426
 Logarithmic: 3948
 Noise: 3237
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Propagation Measurements: 3878
 Angle-of-Arrival: 3878
 Pulse-Time-Modulation: 3363
 Multiplex: 3363
 Radar: 3265
 Information Theory: 4067
 Railroad and Vehicular Communications:
 3503
 Standards: 3503
 Remote-Plotting System: 3012
 Single-Sideband: 3127
 Standards, IRE: 3947
 Spurious-Radiation Measurement: 3947
 Television: 3337, 3463, 3785
 Design: 3463
 Influence of uhf Allocations: 3463
 Measurements: 3337
 Field Survey: 3337
 Channel 5 Propagation: 3337
 Performance Characteristics: 3337
 WABD: 3337
 Simplification: 3785
 Television: 3026, 3027, 3028, 3119, 3158
 Home Projection: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Train Telephone Service: 3157
 Using Printed Circuits: 2991
 Reception: 3169, 3562, 3791, 3855, 3856
 Elliptically Polarized Waves: 3562
 Frequency-Modulation: 3169
 Antenna Design: 3169
 Television: 3169
 Antenna Design: 3169
 Super-High Frequency: 3169
 Ultra-High Frequency: 3169
- Reception (Cont'd.)
 Tropospheric: 3791
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Closed Circuits: 3550
 Open Circuits: 3550
 Recorders, Recording: 3254, 3282, 3311,
 3339, 3406, 3573, 3574, 3597, 3761, 3810,
 3832, 3875, 3968, 4152, 4244, 4534
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Disk: 3282, 3406, 3573, 3574, 3761
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Columbia LP Microgroove System:
 3406
 Reproduction: 3406
 Distortion: 3406
 For Broadcasting Purposes: 3573
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Calibration: 3761
 Reproducing Pickups: 3574, 3761
 Calibration: 3574
 Response Measurements: 3761
 Turntable, Variable Speed: 3574
 High-Speed Transients: 4152
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 4152
 Magnetic: 3832, 3311
 Alternating-Current Bias: 3832
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Stereophonic: 3311
 Magnetic Tape: 3968
 Recording Demagnetization: 3968
 Noise Measurement Methods: 4534
 Photographic: 3254
 Tropospheric Sounding: 3254
 By Radar: 3254
 Sound: 3875
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Tape: 3339
 Video: 3810, 4244
 Film Considerations: 4244
 Recordings: 2975, 3047, 3128, 3167
 Annual Review: 3047
 Circulating Signals: 3128
 Distance Measurements: 3128
 Facsimile: 3167
 Electrolytic: 3167
 High-Speed: 3167
 Remote: 2975
 Recording Storage Tube: 3659
 Operation: 3659
 Performance: 3659
 Rectification: 3219
 Half-Wave: 3219
 Quadratic: 3219
 Full-Wave: 3219
 Rectifiers: 2975, 3027, 4251, 4274, 4403, 4404,
 4477
 Averaging: 2975
 Cold-Cathode: 4251
 High-Voltage: 4251
 Computing and Controlling Circuits: 4274
 Miniature: 4274
 Germanium: 4403, 4404
 Medium-Power: 4404
 Germanium: 4404
 Power: 4403
 Germanium: 4403
 Pulse-Type: 3027
 Projection Television: 3027
 Selenium-Iron: 4477
 Inverse Current: 4477
 Rectifier Networks: 3255
 For Multiposition Switching: 3255
 Utilizing Crystal Rectifiers: 3255
 Recurrence Frequency: 3319
 Modulator: 3319
 Pulse Generator: 3319
 Reflected Power: 3163
 Reflection: 2971
 E Layer: 2971
 F Layer: 2971
 Reflection Coefficient: 3078, 3130, 3323
 Apparent Height: 3078
 Ionospheric: 3078, 3220
 Measurement of: 3223
- Reflections: 3265, 3292, 3442, 3587, 3618,
 3619, 3700, 4472
 Ionosphere: 3617, 3700
 Curved: 3617
 Polarization: 3700
 Method of Simulating Problems: 3619
 Microwave: 3587
 From a Rough Sea: 3587
 Radar: 3292
 In Lower Atmosphere: 3292
 Radio Signal: 3265
 From Moon: 3265
 Reduction: 3442
 Television: 3442
 Rough Surface: 4472
 Reflection Method: 3344
 Impedance Measurement: 3344
 Antenna: 3344
 Reflector: 3163, 3188, 4115, 4495, 4564
 Antenna: 4495
 Corner: 3163, 4564
 Cylindrical: 4115
 Directional Antenna Arrays: 4115
 Doubly Curved: 3188
 Calculation of: 3188
 Triple-Turret: 3163
 Refraction: 3034, 3619, 4204
 Magnetoionic Multiple: 3034
 At High Latitudes: 3034
 Method of Simulating Problems: 3619
 Radio-Ray: 4204
 Lower Atmosphere: 4204
 Refractive Index, 3545, 3552, 3565, 4498,
 4524, 4647
 Atmospheric: 4647
 Measurement: 3552
 Radio Field-Strength Profile: 3552
 Microwave: 3545, 3565
 Measurement: 3545, 3565
 Meteorological: 3545
 Radio Data: 3545
 Tropospheric: 4498, 4524
 Measurements: 4498
 Nomograms for Computation: 4524
 Refractive-Index Gradient: 4543
 Geographical and Height Distribution:
 4543
 Regenerative Amplifiers: 3451
 Register: 4412, 4414
 Digit: 4412
 Transistors: 4412
 Shift: 4414
 Transistors: 4414
 Relative Magnitudes: 4180
 Relativity: 3493
 In Electronics: 3493
 Relay: 3995, 4168, 4183
 Delay Distortion Measurement: 4183
 Moon: 4168
 Radio: 3995
 60 to 600 mc: 3995
 Relaying: 3559, 3710
 Between New York and Philadelphia:
 3559
 Microwave: 3559
 Television: 3710
 Klystron Mixer: 3710
 Relay System: 3259, 4201
 Between New York and Boston: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Measuring Techniques: 4201
 Microwave: 3259
 Reliability: 3896
 Tubes: 3896
 Reliability of Electronic Equipment: 3595
 Remainder Theorem: 3767
 Operational Calculus: 3767
 Remote Recording: 2975
 Of Flight-Test Data: 2975
 Repeaters: 3051, 3259, 3285, 4068
 Automatic RF: 4068
 Experimental Studies: 3051
 Remodulating: 3051
 PCM: 3285
 Effect of Noise: 3285

- Repeaters (Cont'd.)
 Relay System: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Microwave: 3259
 Reproducer Arms: 4125
 Phonograph: 4125
 Damping: 4125
 Reproducing System: 3050
 Compensated: 3050
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 3050
 Uncompensated: 3050
 Research: 3041, 3070, 3156, 3210, 3597, 3657,
 3683, 3753, 3754, 3852, 3965, 4225, 4420
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 College: 3156
 Aiding Small Business: 3156
 Dissemination of Information: 4225
 Industrial: 3070
 Management: 3657, 3753, 3852
 Market: 3683
 Radio Communications: 3210
 Military, 3210
 Future: 3210
 Statistical Methods: 3754
 Tropospheric Soundings: 3041
 By Radar: 3041
 Organization: 3965
 Scientific Talent: 4420
 Research Development: 3307, 4242
 Physical Facilities: 3307
 Research Organizations: 3308, 3309
 Information Exchange: 3309
 Personnel Administration: 3308
 National Defense: 4242
 Resistance: 3080, 3362, 3540, 4044
 Capacitor: 3362
 Internal Series Resistance: 3362
 Under Surge Conditions: 3362
 Load-Pad Characteristics: 3362
 Radiation: 3080, 4044
 Of Collinear Arrays: 3080
 Of Bilateral Arrays: 3080
 Of End-Fire Arrays: 3080
 Of Broadside Array: 3080
 Two-Wire Line: 4044
 Thermistor: 3540
 Resistance-Capacitance Networks: 3580,
 3793
 Synthesis: 3580, 3793
 Resistive-Wall Amplifier: 4614
 Resistor-Capacitor Circuits: 3469
 Response to Multiple Pulses: 3469
 Resistors: 3409, 4155
 Noise: 3409
 Measurement: 3409
 Electronically Controllable: 4155
 Resnatrons: 4451, 4452
 Axial-Flow: 4452
 Reflex: 4451
 Resolution: 3025
 Ionosphere-Measuring Equipment: 3025
 Resolution, Picture: 3811
 Terminology: 3811
 Film: 3811
 Television: 3811
 Resolution, Television: 3621
 Measurement: 3621
 Resonance: 3977, 4346
 Characteristics: 4346
 Conformal Mapping: 4346
 Resonances: 2976
 Amplitude: 2976
 Internal: 3977
 Nonlinear-Resistance Circuits: 3977
 Resonant Cavities: 3511, 3515
 Quantum Interaction of Electrons: 3511
 Fluctuation Phenomena: 3511
 Tunable: 3515
 With Constant Bandwidth: 3515
 Resonant Cavity Measurements: 4777
 Resonant Circuit: 3139, 3536
 Tunable: 3139
 500- to 3000-Mc: 3139
 With Time-Varying Parameters: 3536
 Resonant Circuit (Cont'd.)
 Solution: 3536
 Resonant-Circuit Sensing: 3410
 Automatic Frequency Control: 3410
 Microwave Oscillators: 3410
 Resonant-Line-Type Pulsar: 3650
 Resonators: 3171, 3257, 3320, 3393, 3509
 Cavity: 3393, 3509, 3651
 Losses: 3509
 Coaxial-Line: 3171
 Field Problems: 3393
 Electromagnetic: 3393
 Paralleled: 3257
 Microwave: 3257
 For Filters: 3257
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 3320
 Waveguide: 3651
 Response: 3123
 Image: 3123
 Normal: 3123
 Spurious: 3123
 Responder: 3072
 Airborne: 3072
 Frequency Tolerances: 3072
 Response to Pulses: 3290, 3506
 Discriminators: 3290
 Frequency: 3290
 Steady-State: 3506
 Reverberation Time: 3607
 Studio Design: 3607
 Review, 1948, Annual: 3282
 Ring Demodulator: 4106
 Discriminators: 4106
 Null Networks: 4106
 Roentgen Measurement: 3260
 International: 3260
 Rooter: 3760
 Video Signals: 3760
 Routh-Hurwitz Stability Criterion: 3770
 Russian Circuit Notation: 4626
- S
- Sales: 3686, 3687, 3688
 Distribution: 3686, 3688
 Television: 3688
 Sales Promotion: 3688
 Sales Training: 3688
 Sawtooth Wave: 3548
 Cathode-Ray-Tube Deflection: 3548
 Generator: 3548
 Scales: 3405
 Testing: 3405
 Scanner: 4183
 Envelope Delay Distortion Measurement:
 4183
 Scanning-Current Linearization: 4347
 Negative Feedback: 4347
 Scanning Pattern: 3704
 Color Television: 3704
 Dot-Sequential System: 3704
 Field-Sequential System: 3704
 Line-Sequential System: 3704
 Scatter: 3242
 Long-Distance: 3242
 Maximum Usable Frequency: 3242
 Scattering Data: 3374
 Antenna: 3374
 Interpretation: 3374
 Measurement: 3374
 Scattering: 3599, 3619, 3921
 Method of Simulating Problems: 3619
 Troposphere: 3599, 3921
 Atmospheric Turbulence: 3599
 Science: 4419, 4554
 Discovery of: 4554
 Society: 4419
 Scientific Progress: 3461
 Scintillation Counter: 3359
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Sealing: 3013, 3195
 Glass-to-Metal: 3013
 Oxidation of Kovar: 3013
 Powder-Glassing Method: 3013
 Searching, Automatic: 3762
 Searching Automatic (Cont'd.)
 Mechanically Tuned Oscillator: 3762
 Sectoral Horn: 3369
 Characteristics: 3369
 Transmission-Line: 3369
 Selectors: 3338
 Pulse-Height: 3338
 Counting System: 3338
 Selenium-Iron Rectifiers: 4477
 Inverse Current: 4477
 Semiconductors: 3690, 3732, 3745, 3781,
 3874, 3918, 3933, 3942, 4179A, 4268,
 4371, 4373, 4378, 4383, 4384, 4385, 4391,
 4392, 4393, 4397, 4403, 4404, 4532
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Diodes: 4373, 4397
 Germanium: 4397
 Silicon: 4373
 Fieldistor: 3690, 4378
 Hall Effects: 4385
 n-Germanium Transistor: 3745
 Noise: 4391, 3492, 4393
 p-Germanium Transistor: 3732
 Photoelectric Devices: 4383, 4384
 P-N Junctions: 4371
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Rectifiers: 4403, 4404
 Single-Crystal Germanium: 4268
 Transistors: 3781, 3918, 3933, 3942
 Characteristics: 3781
 Graphical Analysis: 3781
 Circuit Design: 3933
 n-p-n: 3942
 Trigger Circuits: 3918
 Varistors: 3874
 Senate Advisory Committee on Color Tele-
 vision: 3704
 Serial Adder: 4414
 Transistor: 4414
 Series-Pi Networks: 3396
 Resistance-Reactance: 3396
 Series-Tuned Circuit: 3641
 Triode Oscillator: 3641
 Service Engineering: 3537
 Television: 3537
 Servomechanisms: 3314, 3321, 3349, 3770,
 3863, 4129, 4139, 4521, 4648
 Analysis: 4139
 Dynamic System: 3321
 Linear: 3321
 Forced Dynamic Error: 4648
 Gain: 3863
 Homopolar Tachometer: 4129
 Pole Locations: 3321
 Requiring Variable Elements: 4521
 Stability: 3770
 Transient Response: 3321, 3349
 Transmission of Information: 3314
 Zero Locations: 3321
 Servomultiplier: 3535
 Square-Wave Modulator: 3535
 Shadow Loss: 3541, 3763
 Mobile Radiotelephone: 3763
 Urban Area Transmission: 3763
 Shift Register: 4414
 Transistor: 4414
 Shunt-Ladder Networks: 3396
 Resistance-Reactance: 3396
 Signal Detection: 4350
 Signal Distortion: 4212
 Directional Broadcast Antennas: 4212
 Signal Flow Graphs: 4668
 Signal Intensities: 3286
 Broadcast: 3286
 Standard: 3286
 Ground-Wave: 3286
 Variations of: 3286
 Signal Levels, Television: 3621
 Measurement: 3621
 Signal Strength: 3545
 Microwave: 3545
 Measurement: 3545
 Meteorological: 3545
 Radio Data: 3545

- Signal-to-Noise Ratios: 3452, 3662, 3739
 Linear Detectors: 3452
 Storage Tube: 3739
 Signaling System: 3385
 Toll Telephone Circuits: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Pulsing Methods: 3385
 Carrier Current: 3385
 Silicon, 4369, 4373
 P-N Diodes: 4373
 Properties: 4369
 Simulation: 4065
 System Design: 4065
 Single-Layer Coils: 4540
 Voltage, Current, Magnetic Field Distribution: 4540
 Self-Capacitance, Inductance, IIF Resistance: 4540
 Single-Sideband Transmission: 4248
 Envelope Elimination and Restoration: 4248
 Single-Turn Pattern: 3268
 Helical Antennas: 3268
 Sinusoidal Variation: 3824
 Inductance: 3824
 Series RLC Circuit: 3824
 Skin Effect: 3943
 Reduced Losses: 3943
 Laminated Conductors: 3943
 Sky Wave: 4283
 Field Strength: 4283
 Sky-Wave Field: 3092
 Calculation of: 3092
 Versus Range: 3092
 E Layer: 3092
 F Layer: 3092
 Slab Lines: 3575
 Sleep-Teaching, Electronic: 4475
 Sliding-Wave Theory: 3128
 Slot Radiators: 3671
 Field Pattern: 3671
 Mutual Admittance: 3671
 Slots: 4050, 4141
 Slotted-Cylinder Antennas: 3222
 Impedance Measurements: 4050
 Aircraft Antenna: 4050
 Mutual Coupling: 4141
 Dipole Antennas: 4141
 Slotted Lines: 3575, 3836
 Impedance Measurements: 3836
 Slow-Wave Structures: 3240
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 3240
 Helix: 3240
 Smith Chart: 3470
 Impedometer: 3470
 Smoothing Theory: 3601
 Solar Noise Observations: 3035
 On 10.7 Cm: 3035
 Solar Radiation: 3035
 Circularly Polarized: 3035
 Solenoid Coils: 3783
 Inductance Chart: 3783
 Solid-State Devices: 3597, 3690, 3732, 3745, 3781, 3874, 3875, 3918, 3933
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Fieldistor: 3690
 Transistor: 3732, 3745, 3781, 3933
 Circuit Design: 3933
 Trigger Circuits: 3918
 Varistors: 3874
 Somerville Method: 3316
 Calculation of Field Strength: 3316
 Ground-Wave: 3316
 Land and Sea Path: 3316
 Sommerfeld's Formulas: 4654
 Sound: 3833
 Speech: 3833
 Representation: 3833
 Sound Recording: 3875
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Sound Levels: 3016
 Music: 3016
 Speech: 3016
 Sound Reproduction: 3311, 3573, 3574, 3597
 Sound Reproduction (Cont'd)
 3761, 3875
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Disk Recording: 3573, 3574, 3761
 Magnetic Recorder: 3311
 Stereophonic: 3311
 Sounding: 3254, 3266
 Meteorological: 3266
 Wave Propagation: 3266
 On 3 Centimeters: 3266
 On 9 Centimeters: 3266
 Tropospheric: 3254
 By Radar: 3254
 Practice: 3254
 Theory: 3254
 Microwave: 3254
 Space Charge: 3790, 4073, 4074, 4108
 Magnetron Frequency: 3790
 Nullification: 4108
 Converging Electron Beam: 4108
 Magnetic Field: 4108
 Reflex Klystrons: 4074
 Tetrodes: 4073
 Space-Charge Layer: 4382
 Junction Transistors: 4382
 Space-Charge Waves: 3842, 4231
 Amplification: 3842, 4231
 Microwave Signals: 4231
 Spacers: 3691
 Microspacer Electrode Technique: 3691
 Spark Gap: 4416
 Waveguide: 4416
 Specialist Writer: 3334
 Specifications: 3140
 Screen-Color: 3140
 Of Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3140
 Spectrograph: 3194
 Dempster-Type: 3194
 Spectroradiometer: 3140
 Recording: 3140
 Spectrum: 3769, 3922, 4032, 4279, 4666
 Frequency: 4279, 4666
 Pulled Oscillator: 4279
 Pulse Series Analyzer: 4666
 Frequency Modulation: 3922
 Utilization: 4032
 Color Television: 4032
 Power: 3769
 Variable Network: 3769
 Spectrum Analysis: 3838
 Transient Response Curves: 3838
 Spectrum Analyzer: 4666
 Graphical: 4666
 For Pulse Series: 4666
 Speech-Reinforcement Systems: 4043
 Speech Sounds: 3833
 Representation: 3833
 Statistical Properties: 3833
 Speech Transmission: 3267
 Frequency-Modulated: 3267
 Phase-Modulated: 3267
 Spiral-Beam Method: 328
 Amplitude Modulation: 3288
 Of Magnetrons: 3288
 Sporadic-E Clouds: 3105, 4290
 Equivalent Density: 3105
 Spraying: 2991
 Printed-Circuit: 2991
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Coaxial-Line Filters: 3566
 Square-Wave Amplifier: 3624
 Radar: 3624
 Square-Wave Generator: 3548
 Sawtooth-Wave Synthesis: 3548
 Square-Wave Modular: 3535
 Alternating Current Servomechanisms: 3535
 Stability: 3770, 3794, 3992
 Feedback Amplifiers: 3992
 Nyquist Criterion: 3770, 3794
 Pole-Zero Plots: 3794
 Routh-Hurwitz Criterion: 3770
 Stability: 3121, 3127
 Stability (Cont'd.)
 Automatic-Volume-Control Systems: 3121
 Single-Sideband Equipment: 3127
 Stabilization: 3094
 Amplitude: 3094
 In Oscillators: 3094
 Stabilization: 3880
 High-Voltage: 3880
 Corona Discharge: 3880
 Stabilizer: 3052, 3093
 Frequency: 3093
 Microwave Oscillators: 3093
 Voltage: 3052
 Negative-Current: 3052
 Standardization: 3106
 Nomenclature: 3106
 Pulse Modulation: 3106
 Standards: 3047, 3124, 3360, 3538, 3608, 3828, 3875, 4179A, 4516, 4534, 4558, 4616, 4767
 Annual Review, 1951: 3047, 4179A
 Antennas and Waveguides: 4767
 Waveguides: 4767
 Circuit Diagrams: 3608
 Definitions of Terms: 4767
 Diode: 3360
 For Tests: 3360
 Cathode-Core-Material: 3360
 Oxide-Coated: 3360
 Electron Devices: 4616
 Methods of Measuring Noise: 4616
 Frequency: 3538
 Time: 3538
 Modulation Systems: 4558
 Definitions of Terms: 4558
 Sound Recording and Reproducing: 4534
 Methods of Noise Measurement: 4534
 RMA: 3124
 TR-104: 3124
 Broadcast Transmitters: 3124
 Symbols: 3875
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Television: 3828, 4516
 Definitions of Color Terms: 4516
 Standards, IRE: 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3558, 3602, 3621, 3699, 3720, 3755, 3756, 3814, 3815, 3859, 3876, 3899, 3907, 3917, 3947, 3969, 4078, 4203, 4205, 4272, 4273, 4426
 Abbreviations: 3876
 Radio-Electronic Terms: 3876
 Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical Parts: 3558
 Designations: 3558
 Symbols: 3558
 Electroacoustics: 3899, 4078
 Correction: 4078
 Definitions of Terms: 3899
 Electron Tubes: 3602, 3699, 3720
 Definitions of Terms: 3602
 Methods of Testing: 3699, 3720
 Electronic Computers: 3859
 Definitions of Terms: 3859
 Frequency Modulation: 3504
 Downward Modulation: 3504
 Effects of Mistuning: 3504
 Gas-Filled Radiation Counter Tubes: 4272, 4273
 Definitions of Terms: 4272
 Methods of Testing: 4273
 Magnetrons: 4205
 Definitions of Terms: 4205
 Network Topology: 3814
 Definitions of Terms: 3814
 Piezoelectric Crystals: 3505
 Definitions of Axes: 3505
 Equations, Symbols, and Units: 3505
 Specifying Crystal Plate Orientation: 3505
 Power Supplies: 3815
 Measurement: 3815
 Pulses: 3917, 4203
 Definitions of Terms: 3917

- Standards I.R.E. (Cont'd.)
 Definitions of Terms, Part II: 4203
 Radio Aids to Navigation: 3502
 Nomenclature: 3502
 Terms: 3502
 Radio Receivers: 3947
 Spurious-Radiation Measurement: 3947
 Railroad and Vehicular Communications: 3503
 Testing: 3503
 Receivers: 4426
 Definitions of Terms: 4426
 Television: 3621, 3755, 3815, 3907
 Frequency Response: 3907
 Measurement: 3755
 Pulse Timing: 3755
 Pulse Width: 3755
 Resolution: 3621
 Signal Levels: 3621
 Time of Rise: 3755
 Timing of Video Switching Systems: 3621
 Power Supplies: 3815
 Measurement: 3815
 Transducers: 3969
 Definitions of Terms: 3969
 Wave Propagation: 3756
 Definitions of Terms: 3756
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 3508
 Impedance Measurement: 3508
 Loading and Coupling Effects: 3508
 Standing-Wave Ratio: 3582, 3836
 Impedance Measurements: 3836
 Static: 3294
 Corona: 3294
 Cosmic: 3165
 Static Calibration: 3761
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Static Characteristics: 3650
 Measurement: 3650
 Pulsar, Resonant-Line-Type: 3650
 Statistics: 3665, 3754, 3830, 3831, 3833
 Experimental Data: 3830
 Control Chart: 3830
 Microwave Attenuation: 3665
 From Meteorological Statistics: 3665
 Quality Control: 3754
 Research: 3754
 Speech Sounds: 3833
 Vacuum Tubes: 3831
 Life Expectancy: 3831
 Steady-State Response: 3506
 Stereophonic Recorder: 3311
 Magnetic: 3311
 Experimental: 3311
 Storage: 3877, 3970, 4045, 4188
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 3970
 Charge: 3970
 Digital Information: 4188
 Coincident-Current Magnetic Memory Cell: 4188
 Electrostatic-Tube: 4045
 Magnetic Delay-Line: 3877
 Storage Tubes: 3659, 3739
 Barrier Grid: 3739
 Recording: 3659
 Signal-to-Noise Improvement: 3739
 Integration: 3739
 Stratosphere: 3797
 Ionospheric Relationship: 3797
 Structure, Atomic: 3145
 Stub Matching: 3233
 Transmission-Line: 3223
 Studio Design: 3607
 Reduction of Transmitted Sound: 3607
 Reverberation Time: 3607
 Shape: 3607
 Studio Equipment: 4030
 Color Television: 4030
 CBS: 4030
 Styrofoam Field-Strength Meters: 3714
 Subminiature Components: 3560, 3691
 Electrodes: 3691
 Superconductivity: 3457
 Superconductivity (Cont'd.)
 Detection: 3457
 Super-Emitron: 3634
 Superheterodyne Mixer: 4140
 Gain-Stability Improvement: 4140
 Negative-Feedback Application: 4140
 Super-High Frequencies: 2973
 Reception: 2973
 Vacuum Tubes: 2973
 Traveling-Wave: 2973
 Velocity-Modulation: 2973
 Superregeneration: 3239, 3318
 Amplifier: 3239
 Theory: 3239
 Analysis of Linear Mode: 3318
 Supersonic Missiles: 3211
 Instruments: 3211
 Telemetering: 3211
 Supplies: 3261
 High-Voltage: 3261
 Radio-Frequency: 3261
 Theory: 3261
 Surveillance: 3138
 Ground: 3138
 By Radar: 3138
 Sweep Circuits: 3317
 Television: 3317
 Phase Control: 3317
 Automatic Frequency: 3317
 Sweep-Frequency Response: 4294
 RG-6/U: 4294
 Switch: 4077
 K-Band: 4077
 High-Speed: 4077
 Switching: 3255, 3385, 3395
 Equipment: 3385
 Toll Telephone: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Microwave Tube: 3395
 Multiposition: 3255
 Utilizing Crystal Rectifiers: 3255
 Switching Circuits, Electronic: 3549
 Multivibrator: 3549
 Switching Wave Forms: 3549
 Triggering Delay: 3549
 Switching Systems, Video: 3621
 Timing: 3621
 Measurement: 3621
 Symbols: 3558, 4179A
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Electrical, Electronic, and Mechanical Parts: 3558
 Synchronizing Systems: 3820
 Dot-Interlaced Color Television: 3820
 Synchronous Mixing: 4634
 Low Level: 4643
 Synthesis: 3580, 3604, 3561, 3793, 3882, 4237, 4282, 4433, 4434, 4522, 4653
 Networks: 3580, 3604, 3661, 3793, 3882
 Resistance Capacitance: 3882
 Filter Transfer Function: 4522, 4753
 Conformal Mapping: 4753
 Narrow-Band Filters: 4653
 Cascaded Three-Terminal RC Networks: 4432
 Minimum Phase Transfer Functions: 4433
 Network: 4282, 4434
 Approximation Problem: 4434
 Potential Analogs: 4282
 RC Networks: 4237
 Transfer Functions: 4237
 Systems Project Director: 4147
- T**
- Tachometer: 3211, 4129
 Guided-Missile Performance: 3211
 Homopolar: 4129
 Tank Circuit: 3643
 Class-C Amplifier: 3643
 Maximum Radio-Frequency Voltage: 3643
 Tape Recorders: 3339, 3968
 Excitation: 3339
- Tape Recorders (Cont'd.)
 High Frequency: 3339
 Magnetic: 3968
 Recording Demagnetization: 3968
 Target Detection: 3284
 Doppler Radar: 3284
 Taylor Curve Approximations: 3661
 Phase Splitting Networks: 3661
 Technical Papers: 3024
 Preparing the Oral Version: 3024
 Technical Problems: 3210
 Military: 3210
 Radio Communications: 3210
 Technical Writing: 3530, 3572, 3744, 4337
 Literary Style: 3530
 Publications Engineering: 4337
 Suggestions for Preparation: 3572, 3744
 Telemetering: 3120, 3211
 Guided-Missile: 3211
 Underwater: 3120
 Depth-Charge Launching Test: 3210
 Telemeters: 3314, 3610, 3816
 PAM-FM System: 3816
 Phase Shift: 3610
 Errors: 3610
 Transmission of Information: 3314
 Telemetering System: 2975, 4424
 Electrostatic Accelerator: 4424
 Overload Effects: 2975
 Subcarrier: 2975
 Amplitude-Modulated: 2975
 Telepathic Communication: 3864, 3957A, 4079, 4293, 4436, 4501, 4656
 Neutrino System: 4501, 4656
 Telepathy: 4436
 Quantum: 4436
 Telephone Capacitors: 3707
 Metallized Paper: 3707
 Telephone Circuits: 3385
 Carrier: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Toll: 3385
 Carrier Current: 3385
 Telephone Service: 3157
 On Railroad Trains: 3157
 Telephone Switching: 4690, 4703
 Magnetic Drum Memory: 4703
 DIAD: 4703
 Relation to Digital Computers: 4690
 Telephony: 3127, 4270
 Multiple-Channel: 4270
 VHF Radio Links: 4270
 Single-Sideband: 3127
 Teleran: 3598
 Television: 2974, 3017, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3047, 3054, 3077, 3119, 3140, 3158, 3169, 3193, 3195, 3225, 3243, 3246, 3259, 3282, 3288, 3317, 3337, 3350, 3368, 3394, 3442, 3537, 3548, 3556, 3559, 3594, 3597, 3611, 3621, 3634, 3674, 3704, 3705, 3710, 3711, 3755, 3757, 3759, 3760, 3785, 3810, 3811, 3815, 3828, 3829, 3857, 3875, 3907, 3913, 3941, 3944, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4035, 4095, 4179A, 4215, 4269, 4271, 4275, 4296, 4341, 4342, 4478, 4484, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4532, 4538, 4567, 4585, 4611, 4612, 4636
 Aircraft Navigation and Landing: 3598
 Allocations: 3594, 3828, 3941
 Amplifiers: 3193, 3195, 3243, 3394, 3674
 Band-Pass: 3394
 Dissymmetrical: 3394
 Symmetrical: 3394
 Cathode Neutralization: 3674
 Compensated: 3243
 High-Frequency: 3243
 Low-Frequency: 3243
 Pentriode: 3193
 Power: 3195
 Tetrode: 3195
 Duplex: 3195
 Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282, 1949:

Television (Cont'd.)

3597, 1950: 3875, 1951: 4179A
 Antennas: 3158, 3368, 3442
 Broadcast: 3368
 Power Equalizer: 3368
 Design: 3169
 For Apartment Houses: 3158
 For Efficient Reception: 3169
 Reflection Reduction: 3442
 Auroral Effects: 4478
 Brightness Transfer Characteristics: 3759
 Receiver Characteristics: 3759
 Transmitter Characteristics: 3759
 Broadcasting: 3828
 United States, 1927-1950: 3828
 Broadcasting Station: 4484
 100-KW Sutton Coldfield: 4484
 Cathode Followers: 3350
 Transient Response: 3350
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 3221, 3611, 4275, 4612
 Blemish in: 3221
 Negative-ion: 3221
 Chromatron: 4612
 Double-Layer Projection Screen: 3611
 Low-Focusing Voltage: 4275
 Color: 3594, 3704, 3828, 3829, 4014, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4269, 4271, 4342, 4515, 4516, 4567, 4611, 4612, 4636
 Alternating Highs: 4032
 Alternating Lows: 4032
 Band-Shared Simultaneous: 4028
 Bandwidth: 4269
 Broadcast: 4030
 CBS Facilities: 4030
 Camera: 4030
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 4612
 Chromatron: 4612
 Colorimetry: 4611
 Color-Subcarrier: 4014, 4028, 4032, 4032, 4032
 Capabilities: 4014
 Constant Luminance: 4028, 4342
 Gamma Correction: 4342
 Crispening Circuits: 4031
 Definitions of Terms: 4516
 Dot-Interlaced: 3829
 Synchronizing Systems: 3829
 Dot-Sequential: 3704, 4029, 4032
 Analysis: 4029
 Spectrum: 4032
 Field-Sequential: 3704, 4014, 4030, 4032
 Capabilities: 4014
 Industrial: 4030
 Receivers: 4030
 Spectrum: 4032
 Standards: 4030
 Studio Equipment: 4030
 Film Scanning: 4030
 Frequency-Division Multiplex: 4032
 Frequency Interlace: 4032
 Generation of NTSC Color Signals: 4515
 History: 3928
 Industrial: 4030
 Kinescopes: 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027
 Aperture-Mask: 4025, 4026
 Mechanical Design: 4025
 Operating Characteristics: 4026
 Screen Tolerances: 4026
 Convergence: 4027
 Deflection: 4027
 45-Degree Reflection-Type: 4020
 Grid-Controlled: 4021
 Line-Screen: 4022
 Methods: 4017
 One-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4019
 Phosphor-Screen Application: 4023
 Requirements: 4017
 Three-Beam Gun: 4024
 Three-Gun Shadow-Mask: 4018
 Line-Sequential: 3704, 4032

Television (Cont'd.)

Spectrum: 4032
 Mixed Highs: 3705
 Motion Pictures: 4030
 NTSC Revised Specifications: 4567
 Oscillating Color Sequence: 4028
 Picture Elements: 4032
 Picture Sharpness: 4016, 4031
 Present Status: 3704
 Investigation: 3704
 Principles: 3704
 Systems: 3704
 Receivers: 4030
 Senate Advisory Committee: 3704
 Spectrum Utilization: 4032
 Standards: 4030
 Studio: 4030
 Synchronizing Systems: 3829, 4636
 Time-Division Multiplex: 4032
 Color Mixture: 3077
 Anharmonic Pencil: 3077
 Geometric Method: 3077
 Application of: 3077
 Luminosity Pencil: 3077
 Color Specification: 3140
 Colorimetry: 4015
 History: 4015
 Principles: 4015
 Compensation: 3243
 Amplifiers: 3243
 Construction Freeze: 4095
 Crispening Circuits: 4031
 Design: 3394
 Transient Response: 3394
 Optimum: 3394
 Distortion: 3119
 Geometric: 3119
 Dot-Sequential System: 3705
 Color Television: 3705
 Double-Layer Projection Tube Screen: 3611
 Color Shift: 3611
 Early Inventions: 4296
 Empire State Building Antenna: 4514
 Federal Communications Commission: 3594
 Allocations: 3594
 Color: 3594
 Field Survey: 3337
 Channel 5 Propagation: 3337
 New York Area: 3337
 WABD Performance Characteristics: 3337
 Filming: 3119
 Frequency Response: 3907
 Gamma Correction: 4342
 History: 3634, 3828
 Home Projection: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Images: 3757, 3857, 4035
 Impairment: 3757
 Echoes: 3757
 Noise: 3757
 Quality Rating: 3757
 Velocity Modulation: 3857, 4035
 Image Reproduction: 3857, 4215
 Velocity Modulation: 3857, 4215
 Industry Achievements: 3913
 International Television Standards Conference: 3556
 Inverse Feedback: 3119
 Kinescopes: 4271, 4538
 Moiré-Effect Elimination: 4271
 Transfer Characteristics: 4538
 Limiting Resolution: 3017
 Linearization: 3246
 Time-Base: 3246
 Low-Frequency Interferences: 4033
 Observer Reaction: 4033
 Magnetrons: 3288
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Measurement: 3621, 3755
 Pulse Time: 3755
 Pulse Width: 3755

Television (Cont'd.)

Resolution: 3621
 Signal Levels: 3621
 Time of Rise: 3755
 Timing of Video Switching Systems: 3621
 Oscillator Stabilization: 3944
 Pickup Tubes: 3634
 Picture Resolution: 3811
 Terminology: 3811
 Picture Sharpness: 4031
 Polycasting: 3941
 Power Supplies: 3815
 Measurement: 3815
 Standards, IRE: 3815
 Power Tubes: 3195
 Tetrode: 3195
 Duplex: 3195
 Present-Day: 3119
 Improvement of: 3119
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Projection: 4341
 Projector: 3533
 Radio Relaying System: 3559
 Microwave: 3559
 Receivers: 3785
 Simplification: 3785
 Relaying: 3710
 Klystron Mixer: 3710
 Relay System: 3259
 Between New York and Boston: 3259
 Broad-Band: 3259
 Microwave: 3259
 Rendition: 3119
 Of Tonal Values: 3119
 Resolution: 3119, 3621
 Rooter: 3760
 Video Signals: 3760
 Sales: 3688
 Promotion: 3688
 Training: 3688
 Scanning: 3548
 Sawtooth-Wave Generator: 3548
 Senate Advisory Committee: 3704
 Service Engineering: 3537
 Signal Levels: 3621
 Standards: 3828
 Standards, IRE: 3907
 Sweep Circuits: 3317
 Phase Control of: 3317
 Automatic Frequency: 3317
 Techniques: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Theater: 3828
 History: 3828
 Timing, Video Switching Systems: 3621
 Transient Response: 3349, 3350, 3394
 Cathode Followers: 3350
 Optimum: 3394
 Transistors: 4585
 Transmission: 3282
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 United States, 1927-1950: 3828
 Velocity Modulation: 3857, 4035
 Video: 3674, 3711, 3760, 3810
 Amplifiers: 3674
 Cathode Neutralization: 3674
 Delay Lines: 3711
 Distortion Compensation: 3711
 Recording: 3810
 Signals: 3760
 Rooter: 3760
 Video Amplifiers: 2974, 3054
 Steady-State Analysis: 3054
 Transient Analysis: 3054
 Temperature Control: 3391
 Mercury: 3391
 Computers: 3391
 Electronic: 3391
 Temperature Variations: 3286
 Signal Intensity: 3286
 Ground-Wave: 3286
 Termination: 4463
 UHF and Microwave Matching: 4463

- Terminology: 3859, 3876
 Electronic Computers: 3859
 Standards, IRE: 3859
 Radio-Electronic: 3876
 Abbreviations: 3876
 Standards, IRE: 3876
 Tesla, Nikola: 3723
 Testing: 3143, 3336, 3503, 3504, 3648, 3664,
 3699, 3720, 3813, 3831
 Crystal Units: 3813
 Downward Modulation: 3504
 Effects of Mistuning: 3504
 Electron Tubes: 3699, 3720
 Microphonic: 3143
 Of Tubes: 3143
 Microwave Equipment: 3664
 Attenuator: 3664
 Railroad and Vehicular Communications:
 3503
 Tube Manufacture: 3336
 Quality Control: 3336
 Vacuum Tubes: 3831
 Life Expectancy: 3831
 Statistical Evaluation: 3831
 Visual: 3648
 Wide-Band Networks: 3648
 Impulse Generator-Electronics
 Switch: 3648
 Wide-Band Networks: 3648
 Tests: 3050, 3051, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3360,
 3361, 3405, 3407, 3705, 4037
 Capacitor: 3407
 Life: 3407
 Cathode Materials: 3361
 In Factory Production: 3361
 Circulating-Pulse: 3051
 On Remodulating Repeaters: 3051
 Color Television: 3705
 Eye Brightness Acuity: 3705
 Diodes: 3360
 Cathode-Core-Material: 3360
 Oxide-Coated: 3360
 Listeners: 3050
 Tonal-Range Preference: 3050
 Compensated Systems: 3050
 Uncompensated Systems: 3050
 Noise-Factor: 3265
 Oversea Propagation: 3266
 Meteorological: 3266
 Radioactivity Measurement Instruments:
 3405
 Beta-Ray Counters: 3405
 Gamma-Ray Counters: 3405
 Geiger-Muller Counters: 3405
 Health Survey Meters: 3405
 Rate Meters: 3405
 Scalers: 3405
 High-Voltage Rectifier: 3405
 Voltmeter: 3405
 Select Engineers: 4037
 Swing Ratio: 3267
 FM to PM: 3267
 In Speech Transmission: 3267
 Tetrodes: 4073, 4381, 4447
 Ion Trapping: 4073
 Junction Transistor: 4381
 HF Use: 4381
 Space Charge: 4073
 UHF 1-KW: 4447
 Theater Television: 3828
 History: 3828
 Theory: 3130
 Thevenin's: 3130
 Thermionic Emission: 3476, 4138, 4210,
 4519
 Loss: 4210
 Oxide-Coated Cathode Tubes: 4210
 Mechanical Shock: 4210
 Oxide Cathodes: 3476, 4138, 4519
 Core-Material Influence: 4138
 Effect of Gases: 3476
 Impurity Migrations Effect: 4519
 Thermionics: 3895
 Thermistors: 3540
 Thermistors (Cont'd.)
 Control Networks: 3540
 Steady-State Behavior: 3540
 Time Behavior: 3540
 Three-Dimensional Pattern: 3232
 Production of: 3232
 Thyatron: 3920
 Trigger-Grid: 3920
 Grid Current: 3920
 Grid Emission: 3920
 Time: 3538
 Standards: 3538
 High-Precision: 3538
 Adjustment: 3538
 Applications: 3538
 Equipment: 3538
 Measurements: 3538
 Time-Base Linearization: 3246
 Television: 3246
 Time-Delay Systems: 4486
 Highly Stable Variable: 4486
 Time-Division Multiplex Systems: 3766
 Interchannel Cross Talk: 3766
 Bandwidth: 3766
 Pulse-Amplitude Modulation: 3766
 Pulse-Position Modulation: 3766
 Time Division: 4316
 Nonsynchronous: 4316
 Communication System: 4316
 Time Multiplexing: 3364
 Time Response: 3321
 Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Linear: 3321
 Time of Rise: 3755
 Television: 3755
 Measurement: 3755
 Time Separation: 2975
 Timing Unit: 3998
 Digital Computer: 3998
 Time-Varying Systems: 4285
 Nonstationary Statistical Inputs: 4285
 Optimization Theory: 4285
 Timing, Video Switching Systems: 3621
 Measurement: 3621
 Toll Telephone Circuits: 3385
 Carrier Current: 3385
 Multichannel: 3385
 Pulsing Methods: 3385
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 3050
 Of Reproduction System: 3050
 Tonal-Range Preferences: 3050
 Influence of Reproducing System: 3050
 Tone Rendition: 3758, 3759
 Photography: 3758
 Prediction: 3758
 Tornado: 4309
 Identification: 4309
 "Torpedos": 3120
 Ranging of: 3120
 Townsend Avalanche: 3382
 Geiger Counter: 3382
 Traffic-Control Systems: 3231
 Airborne Beacons: 3231
 Train Telephone Service: 3157
 Experimental: 3157
 Trajectory, Electron: 2982, 2983, 2984,
 2985, 3615
 Tracer: 3615
 Tracing: 2982
 Using Differential Analyzer: 2982
 Transducers: 3211, 3371, 3690, 3969, 4252,
 4492
 Coaxial-to-Waveguide: 4492
 Optimum Piston Position: 4492
 For Telemetering Systems: 3211
 High Input Impedance: 3690
 Piezoelectric: 3371, 4252
 Admittance: 3371
 Impedance: 3371
 Ultrasonic Delay Line: 4252
 Standards, IRE: 3969
 Definition of Terms: 3969
 Transfer Functions: 3882, 4237, 4433
 Cascaded Three-Terminal RC Networks:
 Transfer Functions (Cont'd.)
 4433
 Networks: 3882
 Resistance-Capacitance: 3882
 RC Networks: 4237
 Transfer Ratio: 4003
 Realization: 4003
 Resistor-Capacitor Ladder Networks:
 4003
 Transformers: 2997, 3233, 3261, 3825, 3826,
 4428, 4575
 Double-Slug: 4428
 Impedance Determination: 4428
 Double-Tuned: 3261
 Eliminating Ideal: 2997
 Exponential-Line Pulse: 4575
 Helical Winding Slow-Wave: 4575
 Overcoupled: 3261
 Pulse: 3825, 3826
 Equivalent Circuits: 3825
 Exponential-Line: 3826
 Design: 3826
 Variable-Frequency: 3233
 Transformer, Pulse: 3741
 Exponential Transmission Line: 3741
 Transforms: 4494
 Correlation Versus Linear: 4494
 Transient Currents: 3623
 Conductors: 3623
 Transient Distortion: 3394
 Amplifiers: 3394
 Band-Pass: 3394
 Video: 3394
 Transient Response: 2974, 3312, 3321, 3349,
 3350, 3394, 3446, 3604, 3838, 4001, 4048
 Asymmetrical Carrier Systems: 4001
 Cathode Followers: 3350
 Radar: 3350
 Television: 3350
 Dynamic Systems: 3321
 Linear: 3321
 Electric Networks: 3349
 Laplace Transform: 3349
 Equalization: 3312
 Steady-State Methods: 3312
 Narrow-Band AFC System: 4048
 Networks: 3604, 3838
 Spectrum Analysis: 3838
 Optimum: 3394
 Amplifiers: 3394
 Band-Pass: 3394
 Transit-Time Solution: 3500
 Planar Diode: 3500
 Video Amplifiers: 3446
 Transients: 4152
 High-Speed: 4152
 Recording: 4152
 Cathode-Ray Tube: 4152
 Transistors: 3732, 3745, 3781, 3918, 3933,
 3942, 4166, 4181, 4182, 4268, 4367, 4368,
 4371, 4374, 4375, 4376, 4377, 4379,
 4380, 4381, 4382, 4385, 4387, 4388, 4389,
 4390, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395,
 4396, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4401, 4402, 4403,
 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411,
 4412, 4414, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4635, 4637,
 4638, 4655, 4661, 4664, 4665, 4679, 4715,
 4762, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4768
 Airborne Equipment: 4407
 Amplifier: 4396, 4661, 4665, 4715
 Cutoff Frequency: 4396
 Analog: 4367
 Audio: 4380
 Characteristics: 3781
 Graphical Analysis: 3781
 n-Germanium: 3745
 p-Germanium: 3732
 Circuit Design: 3933
 Circuits: 4400, 4401, 4406, 4408, 4409,
 4410
 Matrix Representation: 4400
 Negative-Resistance: 4401
 Switching: 4409, 4410

Transistors (Cont'd.)

Trigger: 4408
 Collector-Barrier Thickness: 4382
 Control Applications: 4402
 Current Amplification Variation: 4395
 Development: 4368
 Present Status: 4368
 Digit Register: 4412
 Electrode Spacing: 4388
 Equivalent Circuits: 4166, 4399
 "Field-Effect": 4377
 Unipolar: 4377
 Fundamental Theory: 4367
 High-Voltage, Low-Current Supplies: 4405
 Junction: 4381, 4382, 4395, 4399, 4655
 Current-Amplification Variation: 4395
 Electron-Tube Analogy: 4399
 Equivalent Circuits: 4399
 Space-Charge Layer Widening: 4382
 Tetrode: 4381
 HF Use: 4381
 Multivibrator: 4389
 Negative-Resistance Circuits: 4401
 Dynamics: 4401
 Noise, 4391, 4392, 4393
 Circuit Applications: 4393
 Measurement: 4392
 Theory: 4391
n-p-n: 3942, 4768
 Performance: 3942
 N-Type Germanium: 4181
 Operating-Point Stabilization: 4389
 Optical Position Encoder: 4412
 Oscillators: 4380, 4405
 Application: 4405
 P-N Junction: 4371, 4391
 Noise: 4391
 P-N-P Diffused Junction: 4387
 Alpha Theory: 4387
 P-N-P Junction: 4374, 4375
 P-N-P-N: 4376
 Four-Terminal: 4376
 Point-Contact: 4379, 4388
 Electrode-Spacing: 4388
 Frequency Response and Stability Control: 4379
 Power: 4403
 Printed Circuitry: 4406
 Reversible Binary Counter: 4411
 Semiconductors: 4385
 Hall Effect: 4385
 Serial Adder: 4414
 Shift Register: 4414
 Single-Crystal Germanium: 4268
 Static Electrical Characteristics: 4390
 Oscilloscopic Display: 4390
 Switching Circuits: 4409, 4410
 Graphical Analysis: 4410
 Temperature Effects: 4394
 Tetrode: 4381
 Trigger Circuits: 3918, 4408, 4679
 Type-A: 4182
 Current Multiplication: 4182
 Unipolar: 4367, 4377, 4635
 Electrical-Forming Effects: 4181
 Transit-Time Effects: 2985, 3164
 Amplifiers: 3164
 Noise Figures: 3164
 Transmission: 2975, 3092, 3539, 3559, 3562, 3581, 3763, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3914, 3966, 4149, 4248, 4321, 4421, 4422
 Asynchronous Multiplex: 3581
 Circular Electric Waves: 4321
 Around Bends: 4321
 E-Layer Reflection: 3092
 Elliptically Polarized Waves: 3562, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
 Microstrip: 4422
 Simplified Theory: 4422
 Microwave: 4421
 Microstrip: 4421

Transmission (Cont'd.)

Mobile Radiotelephone: 3763
 Urban Area Transmission: 3763
 Nonlinear: 2975
 Radio-Telegraph: 3914
 Frequency-Shift Signaling: 3914
 Radio-Telephone: 3966
 Moving Trains: 3966
 Restricted-Range: 3092
 Single Sideband: 4248
 Envelope Elimination and Restoration: 4248
 Sky-Wave: 3092
 Systems: 4149
 Fundamental Properties: 4149
 Television: 3559
 Radio Relay System: 3559
 Velocity of Radio Waves: 3539
 Transmission, Radio: 2990
 Frequency-Shift: 2990
 Principles: 2990
 Transmission Lines: 2981, 2996, 2997, 3000, 3039, 3047, 3058, 3079, 3199, 3200, 3252, 3282, 3322, 3345, 3353, 3354, 3368, 3369, 3395, 3454, 3566, 3578, 3582, 3585, 3586, 3588, 3614, 3623, 3651, 3711, 3741, 3772, 3782, 3784, 3826, 3834, 3865, 3916, 3943, 3979, 3997, 4008, 4044, 4112, 4137, 4179A, 4312, 4431, 4464, 4493, 4532, 4752
 Analogue: 3614
 Annual Review, 1948: 3047, 3282, 1951: 4179A
 As Circuit Elements: 4493
 Bent: 3651
 Capacitors: 3322
 Resonances: 3322
 Coaxial: 2981, 3200, 3566, 3588, 3834, 4431
 As Filter Elements: 3200
 Couplers: 3588
 Filters: 3566, 4431
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Series Reactance: 2981
 Singly Corrugated: 3834
 Coupled: 3997
 Traveling-Wave Amplification: 3997
 Delay: 3711
 Video: 3711
 Distortion Compensation: 3711
 Dielectric-Coated: 3916
 Distributed-Constant: 3079
 Waveguide: 3079
 Echoes: 3578
 Land-to-Car Radios: 3578
 Exponential: 3741, 3826
 Pulse Response: 3741
 Pulse Transformer: 3741, 3826
 50-Ohm: 3000
 Filters: 3354, 3566
 Coaxial: 3566
 Spurious Modes: 3566
 Wide-Band: 3354
 Analysis: 3354
 Farady and Kerr Magneto-Optical Effects: 4112
 For Antennas: 3368
 Power Equalizer: 3368
 Formulas: 3199
 Fourier Transforms: 3772
 Hyperbolic: 4752
 As Matching Section: 4752
 Impedance: 3345, 3508, 3582, 3586, 3784
 Curves: 3784
 Measurement: 3586
 Standing-Wave Detectors: 3508
 Vertical Antennas: 3345
 Impedance Levels: 2996
 Inhomogeneous: 3772, 3865
 Fourier Transforms: 3772, 3865
 Laminated: 3943
 Land-to-Car Radios: 3578
 Echoes: 3578

Transmission Lines (Cont'd.)

Lossless: 2997
 Mapping Transformations: 3058
 Conformal: 3058
 Matching Structures: 3353
 Broad-Band: 3353
 Dissipative: 3353
 Minimum Dissipation: 4008
 Mismatch: 2996
 Monitoring Power: 2996
 Method: 2996
 Multiple-Path: 3578
 Echoes: 3578
 Land-to-Car Radios: 3578
 Multiwire: 3199
 Single-Phase: 3199
 Polyphase: 3199
 High-Frequency: 3199
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Pulse Transformers: 3826
 Radial: 3979
 Radiation Resistance: 4044
 Two-Wire Line: 4044
 Reactance Chart: 3782
 Rectangular: 3039
 Hypothetical: 3039
 TEM Mode: 3039
 Sectoral Horn: 3369
 Characteristics: 3369
 Microwave: 3369
 Shorted Stubs: 4137
 High Resonant Impedance: 4137
 Single-Conductor: 3916
 Skin Effect: 3943
 Reduced Losses: 3943
 Slab Line: 3575
 Slotted Lines: 3575
 Support: 3252
 Coaxial-Line: 3252
 Surface-Wave: 3916, 4312
 Interaction: 4312
 Switching Tube: 3395
 Microwave: 3395
 1B25: 3395
 Transient Currents: 3623
 Tuning Elements: 4008
 Two-Wire Line: 3454
 Theory: 3454
 Terminal Impedance: 3454
 UHF Surface-Wave: 4464
 Transmission Loss: 4473, 4633
 Reduced by Mountain Obstacle: 4633
 Reduced by Mountain Obstacle, VHF: 4633
 Transmitters: 2991, 3012, 3047, 3072, 3119, 3123, 3124, 3127, 3128, 3157, 3211, 3213, 3579, 3875, 3923, 4039, 4158, 4179A, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4445, 4447, 4532
 Annual Review, 3047, 1949: 3579, 1951: 4179A
 Broadcast: 3124
 RMA Standards: 3124
 Close Channel Spacing: 4158
 Frequency Drift: 3072
 Oscillators: 3072
 Tolerances: 3072
 High-Frequency: 3128
 Echo Signals: 3128
 Interference: 3123
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radio: 3875, 3923
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Radiation: 3923
 Wave-Propagation Measurements: 4039
 412 mc: 4039
 Remote-Plotting-System: 3012
 Single Sideband: 3127, 3213, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248
 Amplifier: 4246
 Envelope Elimination and Restoration: 4248
 High-Level: 3213

- Transmitters (Cont'd.)
 Modulator: 4247
 Telemetering: 3211
 Pulse-Position: 3211
 Subminiature: 3211
 Television: 3119
 Train Telephone Service: 3157
 UHF: 4447
 1-KW Tetrode: 4447
 UHF Magnetron: 4445
 Loop-Impedance Measurements: 4445
 Using Printed Circuits: 2991
 Subminiature: 2991
- Transmitters, Transmission: 3237, 3259, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3282, 3285, 3314, 3337, 3342, 3363, 3367, 3471
 AM Broadcast: 3367
 Antennas: 3367
 Impedance: 3367
 Sharply Tuned: 3367
 Operation: 3367
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Broadcast: 3363
 Multiplex: 3363
 Experimental: 3363
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3363
 Centimeter-Wave: 3266
 Information: 3314
 Rate of: 3314
 Ionosphere-Supported: 3342
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 40- to 50-Mc Band: 3342
 Mode: 3268
 Helical Antenna: 3268
 Noise: 3237
 Output Network: 3471
 Tuning: 3471
 Maximum Coupled Circuit Efficiency: 3471
 Maximum-Minimum of Average Plate Current: 3471
 PCM: 3285
 Power Ratio: 3285
 Signal-to-Noise: 3285
 Radar: 3265
 Radio Signals: 3265
 From Moon: 3265
 Speech: 3267
 Frequency-Modulated: 3267
 Phase-Modulated: 3267
 Telephone Conversations: 3259
 Simultaneous: 3259
 Television: 3259
 Black-and-White: 3259
 Field Survey: 3337
 Channel 5 Propagation: 3337
 WABD Performance Characteristics: 3337
- Transponders: 3231
 Traffic-Control Systems: 3231
- Traveling Waves: 3561, 3735, 3834, 3972, 3973, 3996, 3997, 4110, 4154, 4289, 4530, 4560, 4746, 4749, 4750, 4751
 Amplification: 3997
 Coupled Transmission Lines: 3997
 Amplifiers: 3834, 3996, 4530, 4560
 Interdigital Circuit: 4530
 Large Signal Behavior: 4560
 Periodic Waveguide: 3834
 Spatial Harmonic: 3996
 Cathode-Ray Tubes: 3735
 Deflection Sensitivity: 3735
 Electron Beams: 3561
 Magnetron: 4751
 Frequency Characteristics: 4751
 Slotted Antennas: 4750
 Tubes: 2973, 2999, 3010, 3129, 3240, 3972, 3973, 4110, 4154, 4189, 4746, 4749
 Backward Wave: 4746
 Field Theory: 3101
 Gain: 3972
 Helix Impedance: 4749
 Helix-Type: 3101
- Traveling Waves (Cont'd.)
 Klystron: 4154
 Noise Figure: 3973, 4110
 Oscillator: 4189
 Passive Modes: 3129
 Slow-Wave Structures: 3240
 Apertured-Disk: 3240
 Trigger Circuit: 3262
 Eccles-Jordan: 3262
 Phasemeter: 3262
 Triggers: 3639
 Magnetic: 3639
 Trigger Tubes: 3411
 Secondary Emission: 3411
 Applications: 3411
 Design: 3411
 Life Tests: 3411
 Triode: 2985, 3251, 3616, 3946, 4306, 4453, 4454
 Coaxial: 4306
 Disk-Seal: 2985
 Planar: 3616
 Microphonism: 3616
 Parameters: 2985
 Plane-Electrode: 3946
 Power-Amplifier: 2985
 Power Balances: 2985
 Power-Output: 3251
 Perveance: 3251
 Transit-Time Effects: 2985
 UHF: 4453, 4454
 Design: 4454
 RF Performance: 4453
 Trigonometric Components: 2976
 Fourier Integral: 2976
 Mathieu Equation: 2976
 Triple-Tuned Circuits: 3419
 Triple-Tuned Coupled Circuits: 3673
 Asynchronously Tuned: 3673
 Synchronously Tuned: 3673
 Troposphere: 3541, 3599, 3791
 Fading: 3541
 Field-Strength Measurements: 4039
 412 mc: 4039
 Propagation: 3047, 4556
 Annual Review: 3047
 Guide to Literature: 4556
 Radio Scattering: 4104
 Parameter Measurement: 4104
 Reception: 3791
 Scattering: 3599, 3921
 Tropospheric Effects: 3342
 Transmission: 3342
 Ionosphere-Supported: 3342
 40- to 50-Mc Band: 3342
 Tropospheric Sounding: 3041, 3254
 By Radar: 3041, 3254
 Practice: 3254
 Theory: 3254
 Microwave: 3041, 3254
 Tschebyscheff Curve Approximations: 3661
 Phase Splitting Networks: 3661
 Tschebyscheff Function: 3102
 Approximation: 3102
 Tschebyscheff Response: 3444
 Band-Pass Filters: 3444
 Tubes (See also Electron Tubes and Vacuum Tubes): 3236, 3240, 3245, 3251, 3260, 3265, 3269, 3282, 3288, 3289, 3310, 3320, 3336, 3348, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3363, 3382, 3395
 Annual Review: 3282
 Cathode Materials: 3361
 Testing: 3361
 Counter, 3382
 Geiger: 3382
 Cyclophon: 3363
 Single-Channel: 3363
 Diodes: 3265, 3289, 3360
 For Tests: 3360
 Cathode-Core-Material: 3360
 Oxide-Coated: 3360
 Noise Characteristics: 3289
- Tubes (Cont'd.)
 Measured: 3289
 Planar: 3500
 Transit-Time Solution: 3500
 Radar: 3265
 Disk-Loaded-Rod: 3240
 Electrometer: 3260, 3310
 Measurement of Small Currents: 3310
 Rate Meter: 3260
 Radiation: 3260
 Electron-Wave: 3236
 Microwave: 3236
 Single-Beam Type: 3236
 Two-Beam Type: 3236
 Geiger Counter: 3382
 Townsend Avalanche: 3382
 Magnetrons: 3288
 Amplitude Modulated: 3288
 Spiral-Beam Method: 3288
 Manufacture: 3336
 Quality Control: 3336
 Pentode: 3495
 In Feedback Frequency Changer: 3495
 Photomultiplier: 3359
 Radiation Measurement: 3359
 Atomic: 3359
 Nuclear: 3359
 Planar Diode: 3500
 Transit-Time Solution: 3500
 Reactance: 3245
 Analysis: 3245
 Switching: 3395
 1B25: 3395
 Test-Diode Design: 3348
 Space-Charge Considerations: 3348
 Testing: 3361
 Cathode Materials: 3361
 In Factory Production: 3361
 Traveling-Wave: 3240, 3320
 Circuits: 3320
 Slow-Wave Structures: 3240
 Triodes: 3251, 3269
 Power-Output: 3251
 Perveance of: 3251
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3269
 Electronic Behavior: 3269
 Tubular Electron Beams: 3477
 In an Axially Magnetic Field: 3477
 With External Conductor: 3477
 With Internal Conductor: 3477
 Tuned Coupled Circuits: 3419
 Tuner: 4456
 Complete UHF-TV Coverage: 4456
 Without Moving Contacts: 4456
 Tuning: 3471
 Transmitter: 3471
 Tuning Elements: 4008
 Coaxial Transmission: Line: 4008
 Minimum Dissipation: 4008
 Turntable, Variable-Speed: 3574
 Disk Reproducing Pickups: 3574
 Calibration: 3574
- U
- Ultra-High Frequencies: 2973, 3000, 3055, 3189, 3195, 3058, 3236, 3269, 3363, 3373, 3395
 Admittance: 3395
 Switching Tube: 3395
 1B25: 3395
 Broadcasting: 3363
 Multiplex: 3363
 Experimental: 3363
 Conformal Transformations: 3058
 Echo-Ranging System: 3373
 Forward-Transmission: 3373
 Electron-Wave Tube: 3236
 Oscillator: 3189
 Grounded-Grid: 3189
 Power Amplifiers: 3195
 Tetrode: 3195
 Duplex: 3195
 Reception: 2973

- Ultra-High Frequencies (Cont'd.)
 Transmission Lines: 3058
 Transmitting Tubes: 3055
 Triodes: 3189, 3269
 Electronic Behavior: 3269
 Power: 3189
 Vacuum Tubes: 2973, 3000
 Traveling-Wave: 2973
 Tunable Triodes: 3000
 For Pulse Service: 3000
 Output Impedance: 3000
 Velocity Modulation: 2973
 Ultrasonic Delay Lines: 4252
 Ultrasonic Interferometer: 3224
 With Resonant Liquid Column: 3224
 Uncoated Nickel: 3476
 Gases: 3476
 Microanalysis: 3476
 Undercut Bead: 3252
 For Coaxial Line: 3252
 United States Army: 3074
 Microwave Communication Set: 3074
 Portable: 3074
 AN/PRC-3: 3074
 Universal Beacon System: 3231
 Uranium Pile: 3230
- V
- Vacuum Processes: 2991
 Printed Circuit: 2991
 Vacuum Tubes: (*See also* Electron Tubes and Tubes) 2973, 2978, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2999, 3000, 3017, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3054, 3055, 3057, 3072, 3076, 3096, 3100, 3101, 3140, 3143, 3151, 3152, 3165, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3057, 3221, 3223, 3232, 3236, 3251, 3418, 3464, 3468, 3507
 Amplifiers, 3054, 3076
 Grounded-Cathode: 3076
 Grounded-Grid: 3076
 Low-Noise Cascode: 3076
 Triode: 3076
 Noise-Factor Analysis: 3076
 Video: 3054
 Steady-State Analysis: 3054
 Transient Analysis: 3054
 Cathode-Ray: 3140, 3221, 3232
 Blemish in: 3221
 Negative-Ion: 3221
 Representation on: 3232
 Three-Dimensional: 3232
 Circuits: 3100
 Application of Matrices: 3100
 Diodes: 3152, 3468
 Electron Flow in: 3152
 Hydromatic Pressure Effects: 3152
 Phase-Discriminator: 3507
 "Retarding Field" Characteristic: 3418
 Electrodes: 3464
 Electron-Wave: 3236
 Experimental: 3151
 Cathodes: 3151
 Oxide-Coated: 3151
 Klystrons: 3057
 Reflex: 3057
 Lighthouse: 3165
 Magnetrons: 2978, 2983, 2984, 3197, 3223
 Electron Trajectories: 2984
 High-Power: 3197
 Interdigital: 3197
 Multiple-Cavity: 2978
 Methods of Tuning: 2978
 Split-Anode: 2983, 2984
 Used in Impedance Measurement: 3223
 Multigrad: 3418
 "Retarding Field" Characteristics: 3418
 Oscillators: 3000, 3072
 Design: 3072
 Controlling Frequency Drift: 3072
 Tunable Triode: 3000
 Pentodes: 3076
 Noise Factor: 3076
 Pickup: 3017
- Vacuum Tubes (Cont'd.)
 Image-Orthicon: 3017
 Image-Vericon: 3017
 Television: 3017
 Power: 3195
 Tetrode: 3195
 Duplex: 3195
 Uhf: 3195
 Radial-Beam: 3196
 Focused: 3196
 Electrostatically: 3196
 Television Receivers: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Home Projection: 3026, 3027, 3028
 Tests: 3143
 Bell Jar: 3143
 Vibrator: 3143
 Tetrodes: 3055, 3195
 Design: 3055
 Duplex: 3195
 Transmitting: 3054
 Uhf: 3195
 Triodes: 3251
 Power-Output: 3251
 Perveance: 3251
 Traveling-Wave: 2973, 2999, 3101
 Field Theory: 3101
 Helix-Type: 3101
 Noise Figure: 2973
 Power Gain: 2973
 Triodes: 3029, 3076, 3096, 3100, 3143, 3189
 Characteristics: 3096
 Positive-Grid: 3096
 Circuits: 3100
 Application of Matrices: 3100
 Developmental Pulse: 3029
 Low-Noise Factor: 3076
 100-Watt: 3189
 Design: 3189
 Subminiature: 3143
 Twelve-Anode: 3196
 Radial-Beam: 3196
 Velocity-Modulation: 2973
 Variable Circuit Analysis: 3579
 General Review: 3579
 Variable-Delay Systems: 4206
 Operational Analysis: 4206
 Variable-Speed Calibration: 3761
 Frequency Records: 3761
 Variable Time-Delay System: 4744
 Magnetic-Recording Drum: 4744
 Varistors: 3874
 Applications: 3874
 Characteristics: 3874
 Vector Impedance: 4042
 Measurement: 4042
 Sweep-Frequency Method: 4042
 Vegetable Tissues: 3250
 Heating Characteristics: 3250
 High-Frequency: 3250
 Measurements: 3250
 Electrical-Conductivity: 3250
 Vehicular Communications: 3503, 3541, 3578, 3597, 3763, 3764, 3765, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597, 1951: 4179A
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Standards: 3503
 Velocity: 2973, 3539, 3603, 3857, 4035
 Light Waves: 3539
 In a Vacuum: 3539
 Modulation: 2973, 3603, 3857, 4035
 Bunching Effects: 3603
 Television Image Reproduction: 3857
 Television Images: 4035
 Radio Waves: 3539
 In a Vacuum: 3539
 Over the Earth's Surface: 3539
 Velocity Modulation: 2973
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: 2973
 Very-High Frequencies: 3018, 3123, 3157
 Interference: 3123
 Communication Circuits: 3123
- Very-High Frequencies (Cont'd.)
 Reflections of Radio Waves: 3018
 From Meteoric Ionization: 3018
 Telephone Service: 3157
 VHF Band: 4310
 Cosmic Radio-Noise Intensities: 4310
 VHF Radio Links: 4270
 Multiple-Channel: 4270
 VHF Signal Gain in Presence of Mountain Obstacle: 4633
 Vibrator: 3143
 Electromagnetic: 3143
 Tube Testing: 3143
 Video: 3243, 3445, 3446, 3458, 3597, 3674, 3810, 3875, 4179A, 4244, 4311, 4532
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Recording: 3810, 4244
 Film Considerations: 4244
 Techniques: 3875, 4179A, 4532
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875, 1951: 4179A
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Video Amplifiers: 2974, 3054, 3243, 3445, 3446, 3458, 3674, 4311
 Band-Pass Low-Pass Analogy: 3458
 Applied to Steady-State Problems: 3458
 Applied to Transient Problems: 3458
 Cathode Neutralization: 3445, 3674
 Compensated: 2974, 3243
 High-Frequency: 3243
 Low-Frequency: 3243
 Series-Peaked: 2974
 Effective Band Width: 4311
 Steady-State Analysis: 3054
 Transient Analysis: 3054
 Transient Response: 3446
 Uncompensated: 2974
 Video Delay Lines: 3711
 Distortion: 3711
 Compensation: 3711
 Video Signals: 3857
 Reproduction System: 3857
 Velocity Television: 3857
 Visual Testing: 3648
 Wide-Band Networks: 3648
 Vogad: 3156
 Train Telephone Service: 3157
 Voltage: 3643
 Maximum Radio-Frequency: 3643
 Class-C Amplifier: 3643
 Voltage Regulator: 4773
 Relaxation Oscillations: 4773
 Voltage Stabilization: 3880
 Corona Discharge: 3880
 Voltage Supplies: 3261
 Voltmeter: 3451
 Circuits: 3451
 Voltage Wave Form: 3735
 Traveling-Wave Cathode-Ray Tube: 3735
- W
- Wallman Amplifier: 3164
 Water Vapor Statistics: 3665
 Microwave Attenuation Statistics: 3665
 Wattmeter: 4132
 Electronic: 4132
 Wattmeters, Electronic: 3418
 Wave Equation: 3366
 Network Analyzers: 3366
 Solution: 3366
 Waveguides: 2980, 2995, 2999, 3039, 3047, 3079, 3101, 3149, 3150, 3212, 3240, 3257, 3282, 3291, 3346, 3351, 3352, 3354, 3370, 3393, 3597, 3651, 3668, 3670, 3716, 3834, 3875, 3916, 3978, 3999, 4134, 4135, 4141, 4162, 4179A, 4259, 4260, 4281, 4317, 4416, 4463, 4492, 4517, 4532, 4621, 4629, 4642, 4678, 4767
 Annual Review, 3047
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A

Waveguides (Cont'd.)

Antennas: 3149
 Horn: 3149
 Electromagnetic: 3149
 Radiation Resistance: 3039
 Bridge Circuits: 3212
 For Measuring Gain: 3212
 Broad-Band Microwave Quarter-Wave Plate: 4317
 Coaxial-Waveguide Transducer: 4492
 Corrugated: 3978
 Cylindrical Structures: 4162
 Dielectrics: 3716, 4134
 Attenuation Measurement: 4134
 Wavelength Measurement: 4134
 Directional Coupler: 2980, 3291
 Basic: 2980
 Cascaded: 2980
 Slot Pairs: 2980
 Directivity: 3291
 Four-Hole: 3291
 Two-Hole: 3291
 Performance: 2980
 Discontinuities: 3079
 Measurement of: 3079
 Representation: 3079
 Filters: 3257, 3668, 3670, 3999
 Low-Q: 3668
 Microwave: 3257
 Paralleled-Resonator: 3257
 Tunable: 3999
 Wide-Band: 3670
 Design Relations: 3670
 Four-Terminal: 3079
 Helical: 3101, 3240
 Impedance Bridge: 3351
 Microwave: 3351
 Junction: 4642
 Graphical Analysis: 4642
 Low-Loss Transmission: 4517
 Matching Termination: 4463
 Medium Using Ferrites: 4629
 Microwave Optics: 3716
 Artificial Dielectrics: 3716
 Multimode Round: 4281
 Wave Transmission Characteristics: 4281
 Network Analyzers: 3393
 Electrical: 3393
 Field Problems: 3393
 Electromagnetic: 3393
 Nonmetallic: 3150
 For Short Wavelengths: 3150
 Open: 3916
 Dielectric-Coated: 3916
 Single-Conductor: 3916
 Periodic: 3834
 Corrugated Coaxial Structure: 3834
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radiation Patterns: 3370
 Electromagnetic Horns: 3370
 Moderate Flare Angles: 3370
 Rectangular: 2999, 3039, 3346
 Computing Resistance: 3039
 Radiation from: 3346
 Resonators: 3651
 Klystron: 3651
 Resonant Structures: 4259
 Single- and Multi-Iris: 4259
 Ridge: 3352, 3354, 3393
 Analysis: 3354
 Closed-Ridge: 3352
 Impedance: 3352
 Voltage-Current: 3352
 Voltage-Power: 3352
 Open-Ridge: 3352
 Impedance: 3352
 Voltage-Current: 3352
 Voltage-Power: 3352
 Short-Slot Hybrid Junction: 4135
 Six-Terminal: 3079
 Slot: 4141
 Coupling with Dipole: 4141

Waveguides (Cont'd.)

Spark Gap: 4416
 Standards on Definitions: 4767
 Surface-Wave Excitation: 4260
 Symmetrical Ridge: 4678
 Transvar Directional Coupler: 4621
 Wavelength Lenses: 2995
 Wide-Band: 3354
 Analysis: 3354
 Wavelength Lenses: 2995
 Fundamental Behavior: 2995
 Index of Refraction: 2995
 Patterns: 2995
 Gain: 2995
 Relative Gain: 2995
 Wave Projector: 3550
 Reciprocity Theorem: 3550
 Wave Propagation: (See also Propagation of Waves) 2971, 2999, 3009, 3018, 3019, 3034, 3041, 3047, 3073, 3128, 3035, 3078, 3241, 3247, 3266, 3286, 3316, 3343, 3373, 3383, 3415, 3466, 3539, 3541, 3552, 3565, 3587, 3597, 3599, 3617, 3619, 3620, 3638, 3653, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3675, 3692, 3698, 3700, 3743, 3756, 3791, 3792, 3797, 3839, 3853, 3855, 3856, 3875, 3878, 3879, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3921, 4034, 4039, 4040, 4072, 4116, 4179A, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4496, 4498, 4500, 4503, 4524, 4532, 4543, 4555, 4556, 4557, 4633, 4647, 4674
 Absorption: 3078, 3653, 3829, 3879
 Ionospheric: 3078, 3653, 3839, 3879
 Diurnal Variation: 3653
 Lorentz Theory: 3879
 150 kc: 3839
 Amplifiers: 3347
 Filter-Type: 3347
 Traveling-Wave: 3347
 Angle of Arrival: 3878, 3956
 Measurements: 3878
 Receiver: 3878
 Annual Review: 3047
 Annual Review, 1948: 3282
 Annual Review, 1949: 3597
 Annual Review, 1950: 3875
 Annual Review, 1951: 4179A
 Atmosphere: 4034
 Radar Probing: 4034
 Atmospheric Refractive Index: 4647
 Attenuation: 3620
 Piston Attenuator: 3620
 Backscatter: 4072
 Beacon Technique: 3667
 Ionosphere: 3667
 Beyond Horizon: 3743, 4496
 Field Strength Fluctuations: 4496
 Beyond Horizon at 40 to 4,000 Mc: 4469
 Broadcast: 3286
 Standard: 3286
 Centimeter Electromagnetic: 3019
 Data Analysis: 4040
 412 mc: 4040
 Definitions of Terms: 3756
 Echo-Ranging System: 3373
 Forward-Transmission: 3373
 Ultra-High-Frequency: 3373
 Echo Signals: 3128, 3415
 High-Frequency: 3415
 Measurement: 3128
 Echo Signals: 3415
 High-Frequency: 3415
 Elliptical Polarization: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905
 Experiment at 850 MC: 4557
 Fading: 3599, 3638, 3855, 3856, 4633
 Diversity Reception: 3855, 3856
 Reduced by Mountain Obstacle: 4633
 Troposphere: 3599
 Faraday Rotation in Electron Gas: 4503
 Field Strength: 3316, 3565, 3599, 3638, 3675, 3791
 Diurnal Variations: 3565

Wave Propagation (Cont'd.)

Fluctuations: 3675
 Ground Wave: 3316
 Troposphere: 3599, 3791
 Field Strength at 534.75 Mc: 4471
 Fluctuations: 3675
 Ground Wave: 3316, 3743, 3792
 Beyond Horizon: 3743
 Field Strength: 3316
 Reflection: 3792
 Suppression: 3792
 Helix: 2999
 Standing-Wave Pattern: 2999
 High-Frequency: 3128, 3466
 Diffraction: 3466
 Ionosphere: 3009, 3034, 3078, 3617, 3653, 3667, 3692, 3700, 3717, 3797
 Absorption: 3078, 3653
 Diurnal Variation: 3653
 Curved: 3617
 Development: 3009
 Field-Intensity Record: 3009
 Sky-Wave: 3009
 Lorentz Theory: 3879
 Magnetoionic: 3034
 Moon Echoes: 3853
 Multiple Refraction: 3034
 High Latitude: 3034
 150 kc: 3839
 Oblique Incidence: 3667
 Beacon Technique: 3667
 Poynting Vector: 3717
 Reflection: 3700
 Polarization: 3700
 Stratospheric Relation: 3797
 War-Time Research: 3009
 Wind Measurement: 3692
 World-Wide Coverage: 3009
 Ionospheric: 3343, 4555
 Height Determinations: 3343
 Reliability of: 3343
 Valley Distributions: 3343
 VHF: 4555
 Ionospheric Eclipse: 2971
 Of October 1, 1940: 2971
 Ionospheric Path: 4674
 KC2XAK Field Strength: 4471
 Measurements: 4039
 412 mc: 4039
 Meteoric Reflection: 3018
 Meteorological: 3266
 Meteorological Effects: 3565
 Microwave: 3266, 3383, 3565, 3638, 3664, 3665, 3675, 3792
 Attenuation Statistics: 3665
 Attenuator: 3664
 Experimental: 3073
 Fluctuations: 3675
 Measurements: 3383
 Phase Front: 3383
 Reflection: 3792
 Suppression: 3792
 Moon Echoes: 3853
 Multiple Refraction: 3034
 High-Latitude: 3034
 Magnetoionic: 3034
 Nocturnal Duct Effect at UHF: 4470
 Noise Levels: 3698
 American Sub-Arctic: 3698
 Oblique Incidence: 4116
 Lorentz Polarization Term: 4116
 Oversea: 3266
 On 3 Centimeters: 3266
 On 9 Centimeters: 3266
 Permittivity: 3666
 Poynting Vector: 3717
 Problems, Method of Simulating: 3619
 Reflection: 3619
 Refraction: 3619
 Scattering: 3619
 Progress in 1952: 4532
 Radar Reflections: 3241
 From Lower Atmosphere: 3241

Wave Propagation (Cont'd.)

- Theory: 3241
- Reception: 3791
 - Troposphere: 3791
- Reflection: 3587, 3619, 3700, 3792
 - From Ground: 3792
 - Suppression: 3792
 - From a Rough Sea: 3587
 - Method of Simulating Problems: 3619
 - Polarization: 3700
- Reflection from Rough Surface: 4472
- Refraction: 3552, 3565, 3619
 - Index: 3552, 3565
 - Stratified Atmosphere: 3552
 - Measurement: 3552
 - Method of Simulating Problems: 3619
- Refractive Index Gradient: 4543
- Scattering: 3599, 3619, 4500
 - Method of Simulating Problems: 36
 - Troposphere: 3599
 - Atmospheric Turbulence: 3599
 - Autocorrelation Analysis: 3599
- "Sliding-Wave": 3128
- Solar Radiation: 3035
 - Circularly Polarized: 3035
 - 10.7 Centimeters: 3035
- Stratosphere: 3797
 - Ionospheric Relation: 3797
- Super-High-Frequency: 3743
 - Beyond Horizon: 3743
- Topographic Effects: 3565
- Transmission Loss: 4473
- Troposphere: 3541, 3599, 3791, 3921
 - Fading: 3541
 - Field Strength: 3599, 3791
 - Reception: 3791
 - Scattering: 3599, 3921
- Tropospheric: 4556
 - Guide to Literature: 4556

Wave Propagation (Cont'd.)

- Tropospheric Index of Refraction: 4498
- Tropospheric Refractive Index: 4524
 - Nomograms: 4524
- Tropospheric Soundings: 3041
- Ultra-High-Frequency: 3541, 3743
 - Beyond Horizon: 3743
 - Variations: 3541
 - Fading: 3541
 - Shadow Losses: 3541
- Velocity: 3539
- Very-High-Frequency: 3541
 - Variations: 3541
 - Fading: 3541
 - Shadow Losses: 3541
- Wattmeters: 3418
 - Multiplying Circuits: 3418
- Waves: 3672, 3700, 3795, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 4069, 4152, 4260, 4321, 4323
 - Centimeter: 4069
 - Direction Finder: 4069
 - Flow Meter: 4069
 - Circular: 4321
 - Transmission Around Bends: 4321
 - Cylindrical Structures: 4162
 - Elliptically-Polarized: 3795, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905
 - Transmission: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
 - Antennas: 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904
- Polarization: 3700
 - Ionosphere Reflection: 3700
- Scattered: 4323
 - Cross Polarization: 4323
- Surface: 3672, 4260
 - Dipole Radiation: 3672
 - Excitation: 4260

Wave Sampler: 3223

- For Impedance Measurement: 3223
 - Swept-Frequency: 3223
 - 3-Centimeter: 3223
- Wave Transmission: 4281
 - Dominant Characteristics: 4281
 - Multimode Round Waveguide: 4281
- Wind Measurement: 3692
 - Ionosphere: 3692
 - Meteoritic Echo Study: 3692
- Welding: 3189
 - Induction: 3189
 - Radio-Frequency: 3189
- Wien-Bridge Oscillator: 2972
- Wire Recorders: 3339
 - Excitation: 3339
 - High-Frequency: 3339
- Wireless Telegraphy: 3015
 - Theory: 3015
 - Popular: 3015
 - Working: 3015
- Writer: 3334
 - Specialist: 3334

X

- X Radiation: 3462
- Betatron: 3462
- X-Ray: 3694
 - Goniometer: 3694
 - Crystal Orientation: 3694

Z

- Z Component: 3034
 - High Latitude: 3034
 - Magnetoionic: 3034
 - Multiple Refraction: 3034
- Zero Locations: 3321
 - Linear Dynamic Systems: 3321
 - Transient Response: 3321

NONTECHNICAL INDEX

1948-1953

Awards, IRE

BROWDER J. THOMPSON, MEMORIAL AWARD

Recipients

- Boon, Richard C., Jr., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 675
- Huggins, W. H., 1948:
 - June, 1948, p. 756
- Hull, Joseph F., 1950:
 - June, 1950, p. 693
- Macnee, A. G., 1951:
 - May, 1951, p. 570
- Pound, R. V., 1949:
 - April, 1949, p. 412
- Randals, Arthur W., 1950:
 - June, 1950, p. 693
- Welch, H. W., Jr., 1952:
 - May, 1952, p. 612

EDITOR'S AWARD

Recipients

- Barlow, E. J., 1950:
 - June, 1950, p. 693
- Freedman, Jerome, 1952:
 - May, 1952, p. 612
- Harman, W. W., 1951:
 - May, 1951, p. 571
- Johnson, E. O., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 675
- Webster, William M., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 675

Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)

ELECTRONICS ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

- Established in Pacific Region Award Presentation
 - November, 1952, p. 1614

FELLOW AWARDS

Recipients:

- Adler, Robert, 1951:
 - May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Affel, Herman A., 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Albert, Arthur L., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Allen, Edward W., Jr., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Arnaud, Jean P., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Baldwin, M. W., 1948:
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Barnes, John L., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Batcher, Ralph R., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Bauer, Benjamin B., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Bedford, Alda V., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Bedford, L. H., 1948:
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Bergin, Semi J., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617

Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)

- Bell, John W., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Bennett, Ralph D., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Bennett, Rawson, 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Berarek, Leo L., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Bingley, Frank J., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Black, H. S.
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Black, K. C., 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Black, Leonard J., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Blomberg, K. H., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Bode, Hendrik W., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Booker, Henry G., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Bowie, R. M.
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Bradley, William E., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Brainerd, J. G., 1951:
 - May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Brennecke, C. G., 1951:
 - May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Brillouin, Leon N., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617

Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)

- Brown, J. E., 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Brunetti, Cleo, 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Byrne, John F., 1950:
 - June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Callahan, John L., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Campbell, R. D., 1951:
 - May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Camras, Marvin, 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Carlson, Wendell L., 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Carnahan, Chalton W., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Carter, Phillip S., 1949:
 - April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Chambers, D. E., 1948:
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Chittick, Kenneth A., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 676
- Christaldi, Samuel P., 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Chu, J. Lan, 1952:
 - May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Coleman, J. B., 1948:
 - June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Collins, Arthur A., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 677
- Condon, Edward U., 1953:
 - May, 1953, p. 677

- Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)
- Corwith, Howard P., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Crawford, Arthur B., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Cullum, A. Earl, Jr., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Deardorff, R. W., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- de Rosa, Louis A., 1952:
Devore, Lloyd T., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- De Witt, John H., Jr., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- d'Humy, F. E., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Dome, R. B., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Dow, William G., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Dyer, John N., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Eitel, William W., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Ellefson, B. S., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Elliott, Harold F., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Epstein, David W., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Farrell, J. J., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Faulkner, Harry, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Ferrell, Enoch B., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Ferris, Warren R., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Fick, Clifford G., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Field, Lester M., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Fink, Lyman R., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Forbes, H. C., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Foster, Dudley E., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Gebhard, L. A., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Gilman, George W., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Ginzton, E. L., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Goldsmith, Thomas T., Jr., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Goodall, William M., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Grover, Frederick W., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Guillemin, Ernest A., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Gunn, Ross, 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Haeff, Andrew V., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Hafstad, Lawrence R., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Haller, George L., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Hallman, Ludlow B., Jr., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Hamburger, Ferdinand, Jr., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 677
- Harmon, Ralph N., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Hartig, Henry E., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Headrick, Lewis B., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Henderson, John T., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)
- Herbst, Phillip J., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Herold, E. W., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Hessel, John, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Hewlett, William R., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Hill, Albert G., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Hilliard, John R., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Hirschi, C. J., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Hollmann, Hans E., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Holmes, L. C., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Holmes, Ralph S., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Howes, Frederick S., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Hunter, Theodore A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Hutcheson, J. A., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Iams, Harley A., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Isbister, Eric J., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Jackson, William E., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Jackson, Willis, 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Johnson, J. B., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Johnson, J. Kelley, 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Jordan, Edward C., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Kandoian, A. G., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Kantebet, S. R., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Kear, Frank G., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Keto, J. E., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Kilgour, C. E., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Killian, T. I., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Kimball, Charles N., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- King, Ronald W. P., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 678
- Kloeffler, Royce G., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Knox, J. B., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Kock, Winston E., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Kompfner, Rudolph, 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Landon, V. D., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Laport, Edmund A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Law, Harold B., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Law, Russel R., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Lewis, George, 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Lindenblad, N. E., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Lodge, William B., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Lubcke, Harry R., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Luck, David G. C., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- MacDonald, William A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)
- MacKinnon, Keith A., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Malter, Louis, 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Marks, William S., Jr., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Marvin, Harry B., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- McCullough, Jack A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- McIlwain, Knox, 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- McKinley, D. W. R., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Meacham, L. A., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Morrison, John F., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Morton, G. A., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Morton, Jack A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Mumford, William W., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Nergaard, Leon S., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Nyquist, Harry, 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Olive, G. W., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Olson, Harry F., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- O'Neill, George D., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Quimet, J. A., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Oxley, Allan B., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Packard, Davis, 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Parker, Henry W., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Payne, Leonard S., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Pierce, J. R., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Pike, O. W., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Piore, Emmanuel R., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Popple, Jack R., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Preisman, Albert, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Price, Lloyd M., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Pugsley, Donald W., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Punchard, J. C. R., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 679
- Quarles, Lawrence R., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Rajehman, Jan A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Ramo, Simon, 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Ratcliffe, John A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Reich, Herbert J., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Reid, John D., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Reukema, L. E., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Rice, Stephen O., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Richter, Walther, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Roetken, Alfred A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Rose, Albert, 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Rust, William M., Jr., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)
- Rybner, Jorgen, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Ryder, John D., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Salinger, H. W. G., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Salzberg, Bernard, 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Schade, Otto H., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Schleimann-Jensen, Arne, 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 576-579
- Schmidt, Dominic F., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Scott, Hermon H., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Shannon, Claude E., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Shaupp, W. E., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Shelby, R. E., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Shepherd, J. E., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Shepherd, William G., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Siling, P. F., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Silverman, Daniel, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Skifter, H. K., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Smith, D. B., 1948:
June, 1948, pp. 756-759
- Smith, Newbern, 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Smith, Phillip, 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Spangenberg, Karl, 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Steel, W. Arthur, 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Steen, Jerome R., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Sterling, George E., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Straiton, Archie W., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 680
- Strog, Charles E., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Szegho, Constantin S., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Tank, Franz, 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Teare, B. R., Jr., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Thayer, Gordon N., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Thomas, Henry P., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Tinus, William C., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Town, George R., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Travis, Irvien, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 681
- Trevor, Bertram A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 681
- Tuttle, W. N., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Ulrey, Dayton, 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Van Atta, Lester C., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Varian, Russell H., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
- Warnecke, Robert R., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- Weber, Ernst, 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
- Weir, Irvin R., 1949:
April, 1949, pp. 412-415
- Wells, Harry W., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 681

- Awards, IRE (Cont'd.)
Whinnery, John R., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
Wiesner, Jerome B., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
Williams, Charles E., 1952:
May, 1952, pp. 613-617
Williamson, R. H., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
Wintringham, W. T., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
Wootton, G. A., 1951:
May, 1951, pp. 571-575
Young, Charles J., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 681
Zahl, Harold A., 1950:
June, 1950, pp. 693-696
- FOUNDERS AWARD**
Established 1953: see PROCEEDINGS, January, 1953; p. 168
Recipient:
Sarnoff, David, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 674
- HARRY DIAMOND MEMORIAL AWARD**
Recipients:
Golay, Marcel J. E., 1951:
May, 1951, p. 571
Haefl, Andrew V., 1950:
June, 1950, p. 693
Page, Robert M., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 675
Smith, Newbern, 1952:
May, 1952, p. 612
- MEDAL OF HONOR**
Recipients:
Baker, W. R. G., 1952:
May, 1952, p. 612
Bown, Ralph, 1949:
April, 1949, p. 412
Everitt, William L., 1954:
November, 1953, p. 1677
Horle, L. C. F., 1948:
June, 1948, p. 756
Miller, John M., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 674
Terman, Frederick E., 1950:
June, 1950, p. 693
Zworykin, V. K., 1951:
May, 1951, p. 570
- MORRIS LIEBMAN MEMORIAL PRIZE**
Recipients:
Dome, R. B., 1951:
May, 1951, p. 570
Pierce, John A., 1953:
May, 1953, p. 674
Schade, Otto H., 1950:
June, 1950, p. 693
Shannon, Claude E., 1948:
April, 1948, p. 412
Shoekley, William, 1952:
May, 1952, p. 612
Seeley, S. W., 1948:
June, 1948, p. 756
- STUDENT AWARDS**
1951:
November, 1951, p. 1467
1952:
October, 1952, p. 1255
1953:
November, 1953, p. 1677
- VLADIMIR K. ZWORYKIN TELEVISION PRIZE**
Established March, 1951, p. 317
Recipients:
Gray, Frank, 1953:
May, 1953, p. 674
Loughlin, B. D., 1952:
May, 1952, p. 612
- Awards**
(other organizations)
DAVID SARNOFF GOLD MEDAL
Established by the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
February, 1951, p. 200
ETA KAPPA NU AWARD
Announced January, 1952, p. 105
JOHN H. POTTS MEMORIAL AWARD AND MEDAL
1950 Recipient:
Dison, Harry F., 1950:
March, 1950, p. 319
PRESIDENT'S CERTIFICATE OF MERIT
Recipient:
Chance, Britton, January, 1950, p. 97
- Calendar of Coming Events**
January, 1949, p. 62
February, 1949, p. 180
March, 1949, p. 276
April, 1949, p. 411
May, 1949, p. 536
June, 1949, p. 660
July, 1949, p. 781
August, 1949, p. 903
September, 1949, p. 1033
October, 1949, p. 1160
November, 1949, p. 1298
December, 1949, p. 1449
January, 1950, p. 94
February, 1950, p. 187
March, 1950, p. 318
April, 1950, p. 443
May, 1950, p. 567
June, 1950, p. 690
July, 1950, p. 827
August, 1950, p. 954
September, 1950, p. 1098
October, 1950, p. 1224
November, 1950, p. 1356
December, 1950, p. 1460
January, 1951, p. 90
February, 1951, p. 199
March, 1951, p. 137
April, 1951, p. 441
May, 1951, p. 565
June, 1951, p. 705
July, 1951, p. 842
August, 1951, p. 973
September, 1951, p. 1100
October, 1951, p. 1342
November, 1951, p. 1465
December, 1951, p. 1573
January, 1952, p. 105
February, 1952, p. 238
March, 1952, p. 362
April, 1952, p. 552
May, 1952, p. 618
June, 1952, p. 730
July, 1952, p. 874
August, 1952, p. 1001
September, 1952, p. 1129
October, 1952, p. 1255
November, 1952, p. 1613
December, 1952, p. 1735
January, 1953, p. 168
February, 1953, p. 299
March, 1953, p. 428
April, 1953, p. 552
May, 1953, p. 682
June, 1953, p. 802
July, 1953, p. 940
August, 1953, p. 1066
September, 1953, p. 1193
October, 1953, p. 1531
November, 1953, p. 1677
December, 1953, p. 1791
- Committees, IRE**
Board of Directors
Announces 1948 Awards
January, 1948, p. 105
Appoints Committee on Professional Groups
January, 1948, p. 105
Last Meeting
February, 1948, p. 250
Outlines Institute Policies
April, 1948, p. 505
Approves Revision of Bylaws
April, 1948, p. 505
Reports on Committee on Professional Groups
June, 1948, p. 743
Approves Formation of Joint Technical Advisory Committee
June, 1948, p. 743
Proposes New Committee on Planning
June, 1948, p. 743
Announces IRE Subscription Rates
June, 1948, p. 744
Recommends National Convention Policies
August, 1948, p. 1004
Reports on Policy Development Committee
August, 1948, p. 1004
Approves Amendments to Sections Constitution
August, 1948, p. 1004
Announces 1949 Awards
December, 1948, p. 1506
Executive Committee
Appoints ASA Committee Representatives
January, 1948, p. 105
Names Delegate to American Documentation Institute
January, 1948, p. 105
Proposes School Review Committee
February, 1948, p. 250
Appoints ASA Committee Representative
February, 1948, p. 250
Appoints IRE Committee Chairmen
February, 1948, p. 250
Appoints IRE Committee Chairmen
April, 1948, p. 505
Approves Student Branch Petitions
April, 1948, p. 505
Appoints NEC Representative
April, 1948, p. 505
Approves Admission Committee Citation
May, 1948, p. 633
Approves Student Branch Petitions
May, 1948, p. 633
Announces Membership for German and Japanese Nationals
May, 1948, p. 633
Appoints IRE Committee Chairmen
May, 1948, p. 633
Approves Formation of Finance Committee
May, 1948, p. 633
Reports on Convention Policy Committee
July, 1948, p. 881
Approves Section and Student Branch Petitions
July, 1948, p. 881
- Committees, IRE (Cont'd.)**
Nominations, 1949
July, 1948, p. 881
Approves Student Branch Petitions
September, 1948, p. 1136
Approves Formation of Audio Group
September, 1948, p. 1136
Approves Formation of Wave Propagation Group
October, 1948, p. 1263
Approves Formation of Broadcast Engineers Group
October, 1948, p. 1263
Appoints IRE-AIEE Liaison Committee Representative
December, 1948, p. 1506
- TECHNICAL COMMITTEE LIST**
June, 1948, pp. 761-762
October, 1948, pp. 1265-1266
June, 1949, pp. 668-669
October, 1949, pp. 1165-1166
June, 1950, pp. 704-705
October, 1950, pp. 1232-1233
June, 1951, pp. 721-722
October, 1951, pp. 1345-1346
June, 1952, pp. 749-752
October, 1952, pp. 1262-1265
June, 1953, pp. 812-816
October, 1953, pp. 1543-1547
- TECHNICAL COMMITTEE NOTES**
January, 1948, p. 106
January, 1949, pp. 62-63
February, 1949, p. 180
March, 1949, p. 277
April, 1949, p. 411
May, 1949, p. 534
June, 1949, p. 660
July, 1949, p. 781
August, 1949, p. 903
September, 1949, p. 1032
October, 1949, p. 1159
November, 1949, p. 1297
December, 1949, p. 1448
January, 1950, p. 93
February, 1950, p. 186
March, 1950, p. 315
April, 1950, pp. 442-443
May, 1950, p. 567
June, 1950, p. 689
July, 1950, pp. 827-828
August, 1950, p. 954
September, 1950, p. 1098
October, 1950, p. 1223
November, 1950, p. 1355
December, 1950, p. 1460
January, 1951, pp. 90-91
February, 1951, p. 199
March, 1951, p. 316
April, 1951, p. 440
May, 1951, p. 564
June, 1951, p. 703
July, 1951, p. 842
August, 1951, p. 971
September, 1951, p. 1100
November, 1951, p. 1465
December, 1951, p. 1574
January, 1952, p. 104
February, 1952, p. 238
March, 1952, p. 362
April, 1952, p. 492
May, 1952, p. 618
June, 1952, p. 730
July, 1952, p. 874-875
August, 1952, p. 1002
September, 1952, pp. 1129-1130
October, 1952, pp. 1256-1257
November, 1952, p. 1614
December, 1952, pp. 1735-1736
January, 1953, pp. 168-169
February, 1953, pp. 299-300
March, 1953, p. 428

Committees, IRE (Cont'd.)

April, 1953, p. 552
 May, 1953, p. 682
 June, 1953, pp. 802-803
 July, 1953, p. 942
 August, 1953, p. 1069
 September, 1953, p. 1194
 October, 1953, p. 1532
 December, 1953, pp. 1796-1797

Constitution and Bylaws

Ballot to Amend Art. II, sec. 1(c) and Art. II, sec. 2(c)
 June, 1949, p. 660
 Petition for Amendment of Article II, Sections 1-c and 2-c, of the Constitution
 May, 1948, pp. 636-637

Conventions and Meetings

AAAS Annual Meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, December 26-30, 1950
 November, 1950, p. 1356
 Acoustical Society Meeting, New York, May 5-7, 1949
 May, 1949, p. 534
 Acoustical Society Symposium, Cleveland, Ohio, October 15-17, 1953
 September, 1953, p. 1196
 AFCA Meeting, Washington, March 28-29
 April, 1949, p. 411
 ASEE Annual Meeting, Michigan State College, June 25-29, 1951
 September, 1951, p. 1101
 AIEE Electron-Tube Conference
 June, 1948, p. 744
 AIEE Electron Tube Conference, Buffalo, March, 1949, p. 276
 May, 1949, p. 534
 AIEE-IRE Conference on Electronic Instrumentation
 September, 1948, p. 1137
 October, 1948, pp. 1263-1264
 November, 1948, p. 1391
 AIEE-IRE-ACM Computer Conference and Exhibition, Washington, D.C., December 8-10, 1953
 October, 1953, p. 1531
 AIEE New York Section Network Symposium, New York, N.Y., January 11, February 15, March 15, April 5, 1950
 January, 1950, p. 93
 AIEE Southwest District Meeting, April 19-21, 1949
 May, 1949, p. 534
 Airborne Cooling Equipment Conference, Columbus, Ohio, March 20-21, 1952
 March, 1952, p. 364
 Airborne Electronics Conference, Dayton, Ohio, May 12-15, 1952
 March, 1952, p. 364
 August, 1952, pp. 1004-1005
 Airborne Electronics Confidential Symposium, Los Angeles, Calif., August 18, 1953

Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)

July, 1953, p. 942
 American Mathematical Society Symposium
 May, 1948, p. 637
 Antennas and Propagation Symposium, San Diego, Calif., April 3-4, 1950
 August, 1950, pp. 958-962
 Annual Broadcast Conference, Philadelphia, Pa., November, 1953
 September, 1953, p. 1195
 Annual Meeting
 February, 1949, p. 160
 ASA Company Member Conference, May 19, 20, 1949
 July, 1949, p. 782
 ASIE Annual Meeting, Seattle, Wash., June-May, 1950, p. 567
 Australian IRE Meeting, Sydney, December 19, 1949
 April, 1950, p. 442
 Britain International Atomic Energy Conference, July 16-21, 1951
 July, 1951, p. 844
 British IRE Summer Convention
 June, 1951, p. 704
 British Radio Show, London, Eng., August 7-9, 1952
 February, 1952, p. 238
 British Spring Exhibition
 December, 1949, p. 1450
 Canada Auroral Physics Conference, University of Western Ontario, July 23-26, 1951
 July, 1951, p. 844
 Canadian IRE Convention
 April, 1948, p. 506
 August, 1948, p. 1005
 Cedar Rapids Section Conference, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, September 19-20, 1952
 July, 1952, p. 874
 August, 1952, p. 1001
 Chicago IRE Conference
 April, 1948, p. 506
 July, 1948, p. 882
 Chicago Section Meeting
 January, 1948, p. 105
 Cincinnati Conference
 February, 1948, p. 250
 August, 1948, p. 1004
 Conference on Radio Meteorology, Austin, Tex., November 9-12, 1953
 September, 1953, p. 1193
 Program
 October, 1953, p. 1534
 Computer Conference, Hotel Park Sheraton, New York, N. Y., December 10-12, 1952
 Program
 November, 1952, p. 1613
 Dayton Airborne Electronics Conference, Dayton, Ohio, May 23-25, 1951
 April, 1951, pp. 442-443
 August, 1951, p. 973
 DeForest Pioneers Testimonial Dinner, New York, N. Y., April 18, 1952
 Text of Address
 August, 1952, pp. 1005-1006
 Eastman Kodak Company Television Symposium, Rochester, N. Y., May
 April, 1950, p. 444

Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)

Electric Railway Traction Convention, London, March 20-23, 1950
 March, 1950, p. 316
 Electron Devices Conference, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
 March, 1951, p. 316
 Electron Tubes for Computers Conference, Atlantic City, N. J., December 11-12
 December, 1950, p. 1460
 Electronic Components Symposium, Pasadena, Calif., April 29-May 1, 1953
 February, 1953, p. 299
 Program
 April, 1953, p. 555
 Proceedings Available
 September, 1953, p. 1196
 Electronics Centennial Program in Progress, Chicago, Ill., September, 1952
 March, 1952, p. 363
 Emporium Section Meeting
 December, 1948, p. 1506
 Engineers' Joint Council
 January, 1950, p. 94
 Feedback Control Conference, Atlantic City, N. J., December 6-7, 1951
 November, 1951, p. 1465
 Gaseous Electronics Conference, Schenectady, N. Y., October 4-6, 1951
 August, 1951, p. 974
 HF Measurements Conference, Washington, D. C., January 14-16, 1953
 September, 1952, p. 1129
 High-Frequency Measurements Conference, Washington, D. C., January, 1951
 September, 1950, p. 1098
 November, 1950, p. 1356
 High-Frequency Measurements Conference
 February, 1951, pp. 208-211
 April, 1951, p. 440
 IAS Aviation Electronics Conference
 January, 1951, p. 90
 March, 1951, p. 317
 April, 1951, p. 440
 IEE Convention, April 28-May 3, 1952
 November, 1951, p. 1467
 IEE Convention Plans, London, Eng., April 28-May 3, 1952
 February, 1952, p. 239
 IEE Electrical Instrument Design Conference, 1951, May 28-30
 March, 1951, p. 317
 IEE Spring Symposium, London, Eng., March 16-18, 1953
 November, 1952, p. 1615
 IEW/RMA Meeting, Syracuse, N. Y., November 1949
 January, 1950, p. 92
 India Radio and Electronics Exhibition Postponed
 January, 1952, p. 105
 Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Annual Convention, New York, N. Y., January, 1951
 December, 1950, p. 1460
 Interference Measurement Groups Joint Meeting, Uni-

Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)

versity of Pennsylvania, April 24-27, 1951
 September, 1951, p. 1101
 International Congress of Mathematicians 1954, Amsterdam, Holland, September 2-9, 1953
 July, 1953, p. 943
 Ionospheric Physics Conference, State College, Pa., July
 May, 1950, p. 568
 IRE/AIEE Computer Conference, Philadelphia, 1951, December 10-12
 October, 1951, p. 1343
 November, 1951, p. 1466
 February, 1952, p. 239
 Proceedings Available
 June, 1952, p. 732
 August, 1952, p. 1002
 IRE/AIEE Meeting on High-Frequency Measurements, Washington, D. C., January 14-16, 1953
 January, 1953, p. 172-3
 IRE/AIEE/RMA Conference, Washington, D. C., 1950, May 9-11
 March, 1950, p. 316
 IRE-AIEE Computer Conference, Philadelphia, Pa., December 10-12, 1951
 IRE-AIEE-RTMA Symposium on Progress in Quality Electronic Components, Washington, D. C., May 5-7, 1952
 July, 1952, p. 877
 Photo
 September, 1952, p. 1132
 Program
 April, 1952, pp. 494-495
 IRE/AIEE Second Annual Conference, October 31, November 1, 2, 1949
 October, 1949, p. 1159
 November, 1949, p. 1297
 IRE/AIEE Third Annual Conference on Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics and Medicine, New York, October 23-25, 1951
 January, 1951, p. 90
 IRE Electron-Tube Conference
 May, 1948, p. 634
 October, 1948, p. 1263
 IRE Emporium Section Seminar
 December, 1951, p. 1573
 IRE National Convention—1948
 Convention News
 January, 1948, p. 104
 February, 1948, p. 246
 Greatest IRE Convention Ever Held
 June, 1948, pp. 754-755
 Program, Committee Meetings, and Summaries
 March, 1948, pp. 365-386
 IRE National Convention—1949
 Convention Draws Record Attendance
 May, 1949, p. 535
 Papers
 September, 1948, p. 1137
 Plans
 December, 1948, p. 1506
 Program and Summaries of Technical Papers
 "Radio-Electronics, Servant of Mankind"
 January, 1949, p. 62
 February, 1949, pp. 160-178

- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- IRE National Convention—1950
Convention and Show Un-qualified Success
May, 1950, pp. 569-571
Convention Slated in New York, March 6-9
January, 1950, p. 92
Program and Summaries of Technical Papers
February, 1950, pp. 192-211
- IRE National Convention—1951
March 19-22, 1951
Convention News
January, 1951, p. 93
February, 1951, p. 199
Program and Summaries of Technical Papers
March, 1951, pp. 292-315
23,000 Attend IRE National Convention and Radio Engineering Show
May, 1951, pp. 568-569
Show-Attendance Audit
September, 1951, p. 1101
- IRE National Convention,
March 3-6, 1952
December, 1951, p. 1574
- IRE National Convention—1952
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y., March 3-6, 1952
Convention Committees
February, 1952, p. 234
Highlights
May, 1952, pp. 608-611
Program
February, 1952, p. 212
Summaries of Technical Papers
February, 1952, pp. 213-234
- IRE National Convention—1953
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York City, N. Y., March 23-26, 1953
News
January, 1953, p. 172
News
February, 1953, p. 301
Convention Record
April, 1953, p. 554
- IRE National Convention—1954
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Kingsbridge Armory, New York City, N. Y., March 22-25, 1953
December, 1953, p. 1790
- IRE Nuclear Symposium,
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, Long Island, N. Y., December 3-4, 1951
October, 1951, p. 1343
- IRE-RMA
Spring Meeting
April, 1948, p. 506
Fall Meeting
September, 1948, p. 1136
- IRE/RMA Spring Meeting,
Washington, D. C., 1949,
April 25-27
March, 1949, p. 276
April, 1949, p. 411
- IRE Rochester Fall Meeting
January, 1949, p. 62
- IRE/RTMA Radio Fall Meeting,
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., October 20-22, 1952
Program
September, 1952, p. 1133
- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- IRE Seventh Regional Conference, Seattle, Wash., June 20-22, 1951
February, 1951, p. 200
June, 1951, p. 705
- IRE Tenth Annual Seminar,
Emporium, Kan.
August, 1949, p. 903
- IRE/URSI/AIEE Joint Technical Meeting, Washington, D. C., October 7-9, 1949
March, 1949, p. 276
- Ionospheric Research Conference
May, 1949, p. 534
- IRE/URSI Antennas and Propagation Symposium, San Diego, Calif., April 3-5
March, 1950, p. 315
- IRE-URSI Fall Meeting, Ithaca, N. Y., October 8-10, 1951
Summaries of Technical papers, January, 1952, pp. 106-110
- IRE/URSI Fall Meeting, Washington, D. C., October 31-November 2, 1949
September, 1949, p. 1032
October, 1949, p. 1159
- IRE/URSI Meeting, Washington, D. C., May 2-4, 1949
July, 1949, p. 782
September, 1949, p. 1032
- IRE/URSI Spring Meeting,
Washington, D. C., 1951,
April 16-18
February, 1951, p. 2020
March, 1951, p. 317
June, 1951, pp. 716-720
- IRE-URSI Spring Meeting,
Washington, D. C., April 21-24, 1952
February, 1952, p. 239
Summaries of Technical Papers
June, 1952, pp. 738-748
- IRE West Coast Convention,
September 30-October 2, 1949
January, 1949, p. 62
April, 1949, p. 411
- IRE West Coast Convention—1950
Convention Held in Fall is Successful
November, 1950, p. 1355
Convention Will Be Held in Long Beach, Calif., 1950,
September 13-15
April, 1950, p. 442
Full Agenda Announced
August, 1950, p. 953
- IRE Western Convention, Long Beach, Calif., August 26-29, 1952
June, 1952, p. 730
June, 1952, p. 732
July, 1952, p. 874
August, 1952, p. 1001
- IRE Western Convention, San Francisco, Calif., August 19-21, 1953
July, 1953, p. 940
Program
August, 1953, p. 1069
- ISO 1952 General Assembly
September, 1950, p. 1099
- Joint IRE/AIEE Conference on Electron Tubes for Computers, Washington, D. C., December 14, 15, 1950
November, 1950, p. 1355
- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- Joint IRE/AIEE and National Bureau of Standards Second High-Frequency Measurements Conference, Washington, D. C., January 10, 12, 1950
November, 1950, p. 1355
- Joint IRE/AIEE/RMA Quality Electronics Components Symposium, Washington, D. C., May 9-11, 1950
May, 1950, p. 568
July, 1950, p. 828
- Joint IRE/AIEE Third Annual Conference on Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics and Medicine, New York, N. Y., October 23-25, 1950
October, 1950, p. 1223
- Joint IRE/URSI Meeting, Washington, D. C., October 31-November 2, 1949
January, 1950, p. 93
February, 1950, p. 187
- Joint NYU/Atomic Energy Commission Nuclear Technology Conference, New York, N. Y., January 10-12, 1950
January, 1950, p. 95
- Kansas City Section Conference, November 16-17, 1951
October, 1951, p. 1343
- Kansas City Section Conference, Kansas City, Kan., November 21-22, 1952
October, 1952, p. 1255
- Microwave Radio Relay Systems Symposium, New York, N. Y., November 5-6, 1953
- Microwave Symposium, Western Union Telegraph Company Auditorium, New York, N. Y., November 7, 1952
October, 1952, p. 1255
- Midwest Power Conference, Chicago, April
February, 1950, p. 187
- NAB Convention
May, 1948, p. 634
August, 1948, p. 1005
- National ARRL Convention, Houston, Tex., July 10-12, 1953
June, 1953, p. 803
- National Collegiate-Industry-Government Conference on Instrumentation, East Lansing, Mich., March 19-20, 1953
February, 1953, p. 299
- National Electronics Conference—1947
January, 1948, p. 101
- National Electronics Conference—1948
May, 1948, p. 634
October, 1948, p. 1263
November, 1948, p. 1391
- National Electronics Conference, Chicago, Ill., September 26-28, 1949
March, 1949, p. 276
July, 1949, p. 782
October, 1949, p. 1159
- National Electronics Conference, Chicago, Ill., September 24-27, 1950
September, 1950, p. 1098
December, 1950, p. 1457
- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- National Electronics Conference, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill., September 29-October 1, 1952
September, 1952, p. 1129
Attendance
December, 1952, p. 1736
Officers
May, 1952, p. 620
- National Television System Committee Meeting, New York, N. Y., March 3
May, 1950, p. 568
- NBS Meeting on Storage, December 13-14
December, 1951, p. 1573
- New England Radio Engineering Meeting
May, p. 635
Report on New England Radio Engineering Meeting
August, p. 1006
- New England Radio Engineering Meeting, Boston, Mass., April 15, 1950
April, 1950, p. 442
May, 1950, p. 567
- New England Radio Engineering Meeting
June, 1951, p. 705
- New England Radio Engineering Meeting, Storrs, Conn., April 11, 1953
April, 1953, p. 552
- Network Symposium, New York, N. Y., April 16-17, 1952
March, 1952, p. 363
- Nonlinear Circuit Analysis Symposium New York, N. Y., April 23-24, 1953
March, 1953, p. 429
- Nuclear-Medical Instrument Conference, New York, N. Y., October 23-25, 1950
October, 1950, p. 1224
- Nuclear Physics Conference, Rochester, N. Y., December 18-20, 1952
December, 1952, p. 1737
- Nuclear Symposium, Oak Ridge, Tenn., September 13-14, 1951
August, 1951, p. 971
- Nucleonics Symposium Planning Group
September, 1949, p. 1032
- NYU Wave Propagation Symposium, New York, N. Y., June 6-8, 1950
April, 1950, p. 444
- Oak Ridge Symposium, August 27-September 7, 1951
May, 1951, p. 564
July, 1951, pp. 842-843
- Radar Conference, September 15-17, 1952
July, 1952, p. 875
- Radio Fall Meeting, Syracuse, N. Y., October 31, November 1, 2, 1949
October, 1949, p. 1160
- Radio Fall Meeting, Syracuse, N. Y., October 30-November 1, 1950
October, 1950, p. 1223
- Radio Fall Meeting, Toronto, Ont., Canada, October 29-31, 1951
September, 1951, p. 1102

- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- Radio Meteorology Conference, Austin, Tex., November, 1953
September, 1952, p. 1132
- RMA Meetings
May, 1948, p. 640
June, 1948, p. 753
- Rochester Fall Meeting
September, 1948, p. 1136
October, 1948, p. 1320
- Second Annual Computer Conference and Exhibition, New York City, N. Y., December 10-12, 1952
Attendance and Proceedings Available
February, 1953, p. 209
- The Second Annual Professional Group Broadcast Symposium, New York, N. Y., October 27, 1952
January, 1953, p. 170
- Second Joint IRE-URSI Meeting, October 7-9, 1948
September, 1948, p. 1137
- The Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 18, 1953
March, 1953, p. 429
- Seventh Plenary Assembly, International Radio Consultative Committee, London, England, September 3-October 7, 1953
October, 1953, p. 1531
- Southwestern IRE Conference
November, 1948, p. 1391
- Southwestern IRE Conference, Dallas, Tex., April 20-21, 1951
April, 1951, p. 441
- Southwestern IRE Conference, Houston, Tex., May 16-17, 1952
November, 1951, p. 1465
- Southwestern IRE Conference, Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex., May 16-17, 1952
April, 1952, p. 493
September, 1952, p. 1130
- Southwestern IRE Conference, San Antonio, Tex., February 5-7, 1953
August, 1952, p. 1001
December, 1952, p. 1736
- Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show, San Antonio, Tex., February 5-6, 1953
January, 1953, p. 169
- Statistical Methods in Communication Symposium, Berkeley, Calif., August 17-18, 1953
July, 1953, p. 943
- Swiss Television Committee Meeting, October 18, 1949
January, 1950, p. 94
- Symposium on Electronics and Machines, Chicago, Ill., May 22-23, 1952
May, 1952, p. 619
- UHF Symposium, Philadelphia, September 17, 1951
November, 1951, p. 1467
- University of Michigan Summer Electronics Symposium, Ann Arbor, Mich., June 26-August 18, 1950
May, 1950, p. 568
- Conventions and Meetings (Cont'd.)
- URSI Fall Technical Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, October 5-8, 1953
September, 1953, p. 1193
- URSI-IRE Meeting, October 20-22, 1947
January, 1948, pp. 103-104
- URSI-IRE Meeting, May 3-5, 1948
August, 1948, p. 1005
- URSI-IRE USA National Committee Meeting, Washington, D. C., April 27-30, 1953
March, 1953, p. 429
- Vehicular Communications Meeting, Washington, D. C., December 3-5, 1952
November, 1952, p. 1615
- WCCEMA Board Holds Annual Meeting in San Francisco
July, 1948, p. 881
- West Coast IRE Convention
May, 1948, p. 634
June, 1948, p. 750
July, 1948, p. 881
September, 1948, p. 1138
- Western IRE Convention and Pacific Electronic Exhibit, San Francisco, Calif., August 22-24, 1951
February, 1951, p. 200
July, 1951, pp. 845-846
December, 1951, p. 1573
- Editorials**
- Allen, Edward W., Jr.
Spectrum Utilization
July, 1953, p. 835
- Allen, James S.
What Electronics Means to the Physicist
February, 1949, p. 15
- Baker, George M. K.
The Dilemma of Specialization
October, 1948, p. 1195
- Batcher, Ralph R.
Electronics In Industry
November, 1948, p. 1323
- Bauer, Benjamin B.
The IRE Professional Groups and the Institute
November, 1951, p. 1363
- Bennett, R. D.
What Are We Going to Use for Engineers?
February, 1952, p. 131
- Bingley, F. J.
Mathematical Style and the Technical Paper
August, 1951, p. 867
- Bowie, Robert M.
The Place of the PROCEEDINGS
January, 1949, p. 3
- Bowles, Edward L.
Hammond Vinton Hayes, August 28, 1860-March 22, 1947, Scientist, Pioneer, and Benefactor
April, 1948, pp. 443-445
- Buchholz, Werner
The Computer Issue
October, 1953, p. 1220
- Editorials (Cont'd.)
- Busignies, Henri
Growth and Amplification
September, 1950, p. 979
- Butler, E. W., and Bauer, B. B.
The Engineer in Private Enterprise
January, 1950, p. 3
- Byrne, I. F.
Concerning Research, Development, and Engineering
December, 1951, p. 1491
- Caldwell, Orestes H.
Radio Is Big Business!
July, 1950, p. 723
- Callahan, John L.
Student Guidance
June, 1953, p. 707
- Calvert, J. F.
Developing Design Abilities
March, 1949, p. 228
- Carnahan, C. W.
Are You Satisfied
December, 1948, p. 1451
- Carter, E. Finley
The Reality of Invisible Forces
April, 1950, p. 339
- de Forest, Lee
A Half Century
December, 1950, p. 1379
- Dellinger, J. H.
The Great Opportunity
June, 1948, p. 699
- DeSoto, Clinton B.
Obituary
June, 1949, p. 595
- Dietze, Eginhard
New Standards on Electroacoustics
April, 1949, p. 339
- DuMont, Allen B.
Quality in Engineering
November, 1950, p. 1251
- Dyer, John N.
The Role of Private Industry in Military Research and Development
April, 1952, p. 387
- Editor, The
Institute Publication Policy
September, 1949, p. 979
- Life Begins at Forty
May, 1952, p. 515
- Radio Spectrum Conservation
October, 1952, p. 1155
- Symbol of the IRE
January, 1951, p. 3
- The Color Television Issue
October, 1951, p. 1123
- The Transistor Issue
November, 1952, p. 1283
- Transistor Lineage
November, 1952, p. 1284
- Espenschied, Lloyd
Invention
August, 1948, p. 955
- Everitt, W. L.
Let Us Re-Define Electronics
August, 1952, p. 899
- Fink, Donald G.
The Engineer as Government Advisor
March, 1950, p. 227
- Fisk, Sir Ernest T.
Radio Unlimited
December, 1952, p. 1635
- Galloway, W. J.
Transistors and the Military
November, 1952, pp. 1287-1288
- Editorials (Cont'd.)
- Graham, Virgil M.
Another Viewpoint on Preferred Numbers
May, 1951, p. 467
- The Engineer and Publicity
August, 1950, p. 851
- Hogan, John V. L.
What's Behind IRE
April, 1951, pp. 340-341
- Hunter, T. A.
IRE Growing Pains
July, 1951, p. 734
- Hutcherson, John A.
Engineering Dependence on Science
May, 1953, p. 570
- Irwin, Wayne C., and Floyd A. Paul
Electronic Component Parts
September, 1953, p. 1091
- Lane, Amor L.
Ultrasonics Engineering
August, 1953, p. 963
- Loughren, Arthur V.
The Engineer: Expert of Citizen?
April, 1953, p. 451
- McNicol, Donald
The Engineer's Role in Government
February, 1948, p. 179
- Thoughts on the Humanitarian Responsibilities of Engineers
May, 1950, p. 467
- McRae, M. W.
Transistors in Our Civilian Economy
November, 1952, pp. 1285-1286
- Obenchain, I. R., Jr.
Transistors and the Military
November 1952, pp. 1287-1288
- Parker, Henry W.
Feedback
November, 1949, p. 1235
- Paul, Floyd A. and Wayne C. Irwin
Electronic Component Parts
September, 1953, p. 1091
- Polkinghorn, Frank A.
Science and the Humanities
March, 1953, p. 323
- Pomeroy, Allen F.
Universal Engineering Short-hand
July, 1952, p. 771
- Poppele, J. R.
The Tide of Television
March, 1951, p. 227
- Pratt, Haraden
Engineering Thinking and Human Progress
September, 1948, p. 1067
- Preisman, Albert
The Technical Institute
November, 1953, p. 1571
- Proposed Standard Frequency-Band Designations
May, 1949, p. 477
- Ramo, Simon
Guided Missiles—A New Field for the Radio Engineer
January, 1952, p. 3
- Reid, John D.
Electronic Design for the Military
February, 1953, p. 195
- Ryder, J. D.
Electronics, Engineers, and Education
March, 1952, p. 259

Editorials (Cont'd.)

- Schelkunoff, S. A.
The End Is In Sight
July, 1948, p. 827
- Sinclair, Donald B.
Intercommunication Among
Engineers
June, 1952, p. 643
- Smith, Carl E.
Technical Writing for Students
February, 1950, p. 115
- Smith-Rose, R. L.
International Aspects of Radio
October, 1950, p. 1123
- Stone, Ellery W.
The Engineer in World Affairs
September, 1952, p. 1027
- Technical Editor, The
IRE Standards Publication
Policy
December, 1949, p. 1363
- The UHF Issue
January, 1953, p. 3
- Tinus, W. C.
The Radio Engineer and the
Armed Services
October, 1949, p. 1107
- Van Dyck, Arthur
Preferred Numbers
February, 1951, p. 115
- Science and Universal Military
Training
May, 1948, p. 571
- Watson-Watt, Robert
The Natural History of the
Boffin
December, 1953, p. 1699
- Weber, Ernst
Why Awards
June, 1951, p. 595
- Webster, E. M.
Our New Environment of
Decision
June, 1950, p. 595
- Weinberg, Alvin M.
What is Nuclear Engineering?
September, 1951, pp. 996-
998
- White, W. C.
Buried Treasure
July, 1949, p. 723
- Winner, Lewis
Technical Journalism
January, 1948, p. 3
- Zworykin, V. K.
The Valuable By-Product
August, 1949, p. 851

Election of Officers

- For 1948
July, 1948, p. 881
August, 1948, p. 1004
- For 1949
July, 1949, p. 781
- For 1950
January, 1950, p. 92
July, 1950, p. 827
- For 1951
January, 1951, p. 90
- For 1952
March, 1952, p. 364
July, 1952, p. 874
- For 1953
January, 1953, p. 168
March, 1953, p. 429
July, 1953, p. 940

Front Covers

- Accurate Study of Delicate Tints
October, 1948
- Aircraft-Antenna Pattern Measuring
System
February, 1948
- Air-Navigation Beacon
September, 1949
- Antenna Testing Techniques
December, 1952
- Atomic Structure of Germanium
Crystal
November, 1952
- Chicago IRE Section Celebrates
its Silver Anniversary in
the Midwestern Radio-
Broadcasting and Manufacturing
Metropolis
September, 1950
- Color Television
October, 1951
- Computer Issue
October, 1953
- Co-ordinated Broadcasting
July, 1952
- Direct Digital Display
April, 1953
- Early Milestones, 40th Anniversary
May, 1952
- Electrical Performance Based on
Geometrical Compression
May, 1950
- Electronic-Computer Development
December, 1949
- Electronic Sentinel
February, 1951
- Electron Microscopy of Magnetic
Fields
January, 1950
- Electrostatic Storage Unit
October, 1952
- Evolution of Picture-Tube Technique
July, 1950
- Experimental UHF Transmitter
October, 1949
- Fluorescent-Screen Whiteness
Control
February, 1949
- Focusing Ultrasonics Transducer
August, 1953
- Gauging Mica Holes
February, 1953
- Houston, Tex., Aerial View,
Place of 4th Southwestern
IRE Conference
April, 1952
- Industrial Oscillography
March, 1952
- Industrial Radio Relay
July, 1951
- An Industrial University
March, 1950
- Inspecting Picture Tube Screens
September, 1952
- IRE National Convention
February, 1950
- IRE National Convention
New York City
February, 1952
- IRE National Convention
March, 1951 and 1953
- IRE Western Convention
July, 1953
- Junction Transistor
November, 1953
- Larger Machinery for Larger
Tubes
June, 1951

Front Covers (Cont'd.)

- Macro-Optical Elements
September, 1948
- Mammoth Radio Mirror
June, 1953
- Microphone Calibration
June, 1952
- Microwave Tube
August, 1952
- Miniature-Tube Socket Production
January, 1952
- Microwave Radio-Relay Station
April, 1948
- Miniaturized "All-Weather"
Components
November, 1951
- "Optical Micrometer" for
Microwave Tubes
July, 1949
- Power at a Thousand Megacycles
May, 1951
- Power Oscillator at 1,000 MC
September, 1951
- Pre-Assembled Circuit
November, 1950
- Precision Adjustment of Germanium-Triode Contact
Points
May, 1949
- Precision Autograph
December, 1948
- Predicting Electronic Failures
May, 1953
- Public Education in Nuclear
Operations
November, 1948
- Radial-and-Linear-Large-Scale
Scanning
January, 1951
- Radio "Pipe Fitters"
June, 1950
- Radio-Tube Manufacture Uses
Radio Techniques
March, 1948
- Railroading Via Radio
July, 1948
- Resistor Load Testing
December, 1953
- Sister Electric Techniques Collaborate
June, 1948
- Sled Tester
September, 1953
- Students Today—Communications
Engineers Tomorrow
August, 1948
- Studies of New Circuits
October, 1950
- Supervisory Messenger
August, 1951
- Television Asepsis
May, 1948
- Television Classroom
January, 1949
- Television Optics
June, 1949
- Television-Studio Control Room
Equipment
November, 1949
- Television Technology at Work
April, 1951
- The Winding of the Voice Coil
for the 757 A Loudspeaker
March, 1949
- Tomorrow's Tubes and Circuits
August, 1949
- UHF Commercial Television
Pioneer
January, 1953

Front Covers (Cont'd.)

- University of Rochester Cyclotron
Oscillator
April, 1949
- Unrolling Miniature Resistors
December, 1951
- Vigorous Testing
April, 1950
- West Coast 1950 Convention
August, 1950
- 25 Years of IRE in Canada
December, 1950
- Walter R. G. Baker, President,
1947, and Benjamin
E. Shackelford, President,
January, 1948

Frontispieces

PROCEEDINGS

- Acknowledgment
October, 1953, p. 1219
- Adams, Kipling
May, 1950, p. 446
- Akerman, Ben
March, 1949, p. 227
- Ashbrook, Fred M.
November, 1950, p. 1250
- Astrahan, Morton M.
June, 1952, p. 642
- Bailey, Stuart L.
January, 1949, p. 2
- Baker, W. R. G.
December, 1950, p. 1378
- Bennett, Ralph D.
June, 1953, p. 706
- Browning, Glen H.
March, 1952, p. 258
- Clardy, LeRoy
May, 1950, p. 446
- Clark, Trevor H.
September, 1950, p. 978
- Coggeshall, Ivan S.
January, 1951, p. 2
- Coleman, John B.
September, 1948, p. 1066
- March, 1949, p. 226
- Craig, Palmer, H.
March, 1951, p. 226
- Crosby, Murray G.
July, 1949, p. 722
- Dart, Harry F.
April, 1951, p. 339
- Doherty, William H.
May, 1951, p. 466
- Eastman, Austin V.
March, 1950, p. 226
- Engstrom, Elmer W.
June, 1949, p. 594
- Everitt, William L.
August, 1919, p. 850
- Farrar, Clyde L.
December, 1951, p. 1490
- Fink, Donald G.
October, 1949, p. 1106
- Goldsmith, Alfred N.
May, 1952, p. 514
- Graf, Alois
April, 1952, p. 386
- Guy, Raymond F.
January, 1950, p. 2
- Hamburger, Ferdinand, Jr.
April, 1950, p. 338
- Hegbar, Howard E.
August, 1950, p. 850
- Heising, Raymond A.
November, 1949, p. 1234
- Henderson, John Tasker
April, 1953, p. 450
- Hewlett, William R.
July, 1950, p. 722

Frontispieces (Cont'd.)

- Hogan, John V. L.
 August, 1948, p. 954
 March, 1949, p. 226
 May, 1952, p. 514
 Hoover, Paul Leslie
 July, 1951, p. 738
 Howes, Frederick Stanley
 December, 1948, p. 1450
 Hunter, Theodore A.
 November, 1948, p. 1322
 March, 1949, p. 227
 Hutcheson, John A.
 October, 1948, p. 1194
 I.R.E. Professional Group Founders and Professional Group Chairmen
 September, 1951, pp. 994-995
 Kautebet, S. R.
 February, 1953, p. 194
 Kirke, Harold L.
 February, 1952, p. 130
 Kranz, Hermann E.
 October, 1950, p. 1122
 Lane, Amor L.
 August, 1953, p. 962
 Loughren, Arthur V.
 December, 1953, p. 1698
 Marriott, Robert H.
 May, 1952, p. 514
 McDonald, Arthur S.
 February, 1949, p. 114
 McRae, James W.
 January, 1953, p. 2
 McRae, J. W.
 August, 1951, p. 866
 Moe, Robert E.
 March, 1951, p. 226
 Montgomery, L. H.
 September, 1952, p. 1026
 Morrissey, T. G.
 August, 1950, p. 850
 O'Neill, George D.
 June, 1952, p. 642
 Oxley, Allen B.
 June, 1951, p. 594
 Paul, Floyd A.
 September, 1953, p. 1090
 Piere, E. R.
 October, 1951, p. 1122
 Pounsett, Frank H. R.
 March, 1949, p. 227
 Pratt, Haraden
 December, 1949, p. 1362
 Priest, Conan A.
 March, 1953, p. 322
 Ragazzini, John R.
 July, 1953, p. 834
 Reich, Herbert J.
 June, 1948, p. 698
 March, 1949, p. 226
 Reid, John D.
 June, 1950, p. 594
 Royden, G. T.
 September, 1952, p. 1026
 Rust, Wm. M., Jr.
 November, 1951, p. 1362
 Rybner, Jorgen
 February, 1951, p. 114
 Ryder, J. D.
 August, 1952, p. 898
 Schulz, E. H.
 May, 1950, p. 446
 Shackelford, Benjamin E.
 January, 1948, p. 2
 November, 1953, p. 1570
 Sheperd, James E.
 March, 1948, p. 306
 Silverman, Daniel
 December, 1951, p. 1490
 Sinclair, Donald B.
 April, 1949, p. 338
 January, 1952, p. 2

Frontispieces (Cont'd.)

- Sink, Robert L.
 December, 1952, p. 1634
 Smith-Rose, Reginald L.
 February, 1948, p. 178
 Stratton, Archie W.
 May, 1953, p. 578
 Stratton, Julius A.
 April, 1948, p. 442
 September, 1949, p. 978
 Terman, Frederick E.
 March, 1949, p. 227
 The Transitor Issue
 November, 1952, p. 1283
 Thorson, Harry L.
 November, 1950, p. 1250
 Town, George R.
 March, 1949, p. 226
 Watson-Watt, Sir Robert A.
 February, 1950, p. 114
 Weber, Ernst
 October, 1952, p. 1154
 Wolff, Irving
 July, 1952, p. 770
 Wilson, William
 July, 1948, p. 826
 Zahl, Harold, A.
 May, 1949, p. 466

WAVES AND ELECTRONS

- Adair, George P.
 September, 1948, p. 1143
 Arnaud, Jean Paul
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Bartlett, F. E.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Bedford, A. V.
 August, 1948, p. 1014
 Bullock, Mark W.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Carroll, Thomas J.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Carter, William H., Jr.
 October, 1948, p. 1276
 Chapin, Edward W.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Deerhake, F. Marvin
 February, 1949, p. 182
 Edson, William
 October, 1948, p. 1276
 Ferguson, Joseph C.
 February, 1949, p. 182
 Fischer, Fred W.
 June, 1948, p. 769
 Friedenthal, Andrew
 November, 1948, p. 1401
 Gardner, Kenneth
 January, 1949, p. 70
 Haycock, Obed
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Hill, W. Ryland, Jr.
 November, 1948, p. 1401
 Hutton, W. G.
 May, 1948, p. 648
 Isbister, Eric J.
 July, 1948, p. 890
 Jarvis, Kenneth W.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Jeffers, Charles L.
 January, 1949, p. 70
 Jordan, John F.
 June, 1948, p. 769
 Kocher, Charles F.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Kramer, Karl
 April, 1948, p. 515
 Mather, N. W.
 August, 1948, p. 1014
 McCormick, Raymond E.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 McRae, J. W.

Frontispieces (Cont'd.)

- February, 1948, p. 257
 March, 1949, p. 285
 Metz, Henry L.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Minter, Jerry B.
 January, 1948, p. 113
 Morrissey, Thomas G.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Murray, Donald A.
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Naschke, E. Stewart
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Paterson, John M.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Patrick, K. R.
 December, p. 1514
 Petkovsek, John C.
 September, p. 1143
 Radford, W. H.
 May, p. 648
 Rappaport, George
 July, 1949, p. 790
 Rowe, Robert G.
 March, 1948, p. 386
 Sparkner, C. E. Van
 December, 1948, p. 1514
 Summerford, D. C.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Toporeck, Edward R.
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Walley, Bernard
 November, 1949, p. 1306
 Warner, Sydney E.
 March, 1949, p. 285
 Wheeler, H. A.
 July, 1948, p. 890

Industrial Engineering Notes

- January, 1948, pp. 106-109
 February, 1948, pp. 250-253
 March, 1948, pp. 381-382
 April, 1948, pp. 507-509
 May, 1948, pp. 637-640
 June, 1948, pp. 750-753
 July, 1948, pp. 882-884
 August, 1948, pp. 1006-1007
 September, 1948, pp. 1138-1139
 October, 1948, pp. 1268-1269
 November, 1948, pp. 1391-1392
 December, 1948, p. 1508
 January, 1949, pp. 63-66
 March, 1949, pp. 277-279
 April, 1949, p. 416
 May, 1949, pp. 536-537
 June, 1949, p. 666
 July, 1949, pp. 783-784
 August, 1949, pp. 906-907
 September, 1949, pp. 1032-1033
 October, 1949, p. 1161
 November, 1949, pp. 1298-1300
 December, 1949, p. 1450
 January, 1950, pp. 95-96
 February, 1950, p. 188
 March, 1950, pp. 317-318
 April, 1950, pp. 445-446
 May, 1950, p. 571
 June, 1950, pp. 691-692
 July, 1950, pp. 829-830
 August, 1950, pp. 954-955
 September, 1950, pp. 1100-1101
 October, 1950, pp. 1227-1228
 November, 1950, pp. 1359-1360
 December, 1950, pp. 1461-1462
 January, 1951, p. 96
 February, 1951, p. 203
 March, 1951, pp. 319-320

Industrial Eng. Notes (Cont'd.)

- April, 1951, pp. 443-444
 May, 1951, pp. 566-567
 June, 1951, pp. 705-706
 July, 1951, p. 844
 August, 1951, p. 975
 September, 1951, pp. 1102-1103

IRE People

- Abajian, H. B.
 November, 1948, p. 1399
 Abel, Adam E.
 December, 1952, p. 1739
 Acheson, M. A.
 August, 1948, p. 1013; February, 1951, p. 205
 Adair, George P.
 April, 1948, p. 514
 Agress, M. Clifford
 October, 1953, p. 1549
 Ahern, W. R.
 September, 1948, p. 1142
 Ahmed, Waquar
 December, 1953, p. 1798
 Albertson, Fred W.
 August, 1953, p. 1073
 Albright, William G.
 February, 1949, p. 181
 Alexander, E. F.
 May, 1948, p. 642; October, 1949, p. 1162
 Alsop, Raymond C.
 September, 1953, p. 1197
 Anderson, Tore
 May, 1952, p. 621
 Andrew, Victor J.
 August, 1949, p. 910
 Andrews, Raymond W.
 August, 1951, p. 976
 Angevine, O. L., Jr.
 November, 1951, p. 1468
 Annis, Robert W.
 December, 1951, p. 1575
 Anton, Nicholas G.
 April, 1949, p. 420
 Astin, A. V.
 April, 1951, p. 446
 Atchley, Dana W., Jr.
 May, 1948, p. 644; August, 1950, p. 956
 Atwood, Newell A.
 February, 1948, p. 249; February, 1953, p. 303
 Auerbach, Isaac L.
 March, 1951, p. 318; August, 1953, p. 1071
 Axelrod, Albert
 April, 1952, p. 495
 Bagnall, Vernon B.
 November, 1949, p. 1300
 Bailey, George W.
 November, 1948, p. 1399; January, 1951, p. 94
 Banks, Thomas G., Jr.
 February, 1951, p. 204
 Barbour, C. W.
 December, 1953, p. 1801
 Barnes, Frank P.
 April, 1949, p. 419
 Barrow, W. L.
 November, 1948, p. 1399
 Bartelink, E. H. B.
 December, 1949, p. 1451
 Battison, John H.
 September, 1949, p. 1040
 Beetham, Robert B.
 March, 1949, p. 284; August, 1953, p. 1071

- IRE People (Cont'd.)
- Bennett, Herbert S.
June, 1950, p. 736
- Bennett, Rawson
October, 1950, p. 1226
- Benning, H. H.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Benson, Earle D.
May, 1950, p. 621
- Bently, Alfred Y.
June, 1953, p. 807
- Beranek, Leo L.
October, 1950, p. 1257
- Berg, Russell A.
April, 1953, p. 556
- Bergquist, Paul N.
August, 1953, p. 1072
- Berkner, Lloyd V.
April, 1951, p. 446
- Beverage, Harold H.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Bilbero, Robert J.
October, 1950, p. 1258
- Black, Knox C.
June, 1948, p. 768; November, 1948, p. 1399; February, 1950, p. 189
- Bode, H. W.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Booker, H. G.
March, 1949, p. 283
- Bowie, Robert McNeil
March, 1950, p. 320; April, 1951, p. 445
- Bowles, E. L.
October, 1948, p. 1274
- Bown, Ralph
November, 1948, p. 1399; March, 1952, p. 366
- Bozelli, J. F.
December, 1949, p. 1452
- Bragg, H. E.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Breitwieser, C. J.
December, 1949, p. 1451
- Brewer, Alexander F.
December, 1953, p. 1800
- Briggs, Thomas H.
January, 1951, p. 94
- Brooks, Lorimer P.
January, 1951, p. 95
- Browder, Jay E.
August, 1951, p. 977
- Brown, George H.
April, 1952, p. 495
- Brown, George M.
December, 1953, p. 1799
- Brown, John S.
December, 1948, p. 1512
- Brown, William
February, 1949, p. 181
- Browne, G. C. W.
April, 1949, p. 418
- Browning, Glenn H.
November, 1950, p. 1358
- Brunetti, Cleto
May, 1948, p. 642; March, 1949, p. 283; May, 1953, p. 685
- Brunn, Robert B. J.
April, 1948, p. 513
- Budelman, Frederick
December, 1950, p. 146; January, 1952, p. 111
- Burgess, Warren B.
August, 1951, p. 977
- Burnside, Carol J.
April, 1949, p. 420
- Burrows, Charles R.
December, 1952, p. 1739
- Busignies, Henri
November, 1948, p. 1399; December, 1953, p. 1798
- IRE People (Cont'd.)
- Butt, Harvey R.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Byrne, J. F.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Cage, John M.
February, 1948, p. 249
- Cahill, F. C.
November, 1948, p. 1399; February, 1950, p. 205; February, 1953, p. 302
- Callahan, G. F.
December, 1948, p. 1513; December, 1950, p. 1464
- Carter, E. Finley
December, 1953, p. 1799
- Cataldo, J. T.
August, 1952, p. 1576
- Cavanaugh, David E.
August, 1953, p. 1073
- Chaffee, Milton A.
December, 1949, p. 1464
- Chamberlain, A. B.
July, 1948, p. 889
- Chance, Britton
May, 1949, p. 574
- Chim, Howard A.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Chipp, Rodney
December, 1953, p. 1798
- Christaldi, P. S.
May, 1952, p. 621
- Christiansen, Niles P.
April, 1949, p. 421
- Chulsh, Lewis W.
October, 1948, p. 1274
- Clark, Trevor H.
December, 1951, p. 1576
- Cleeton, Claud E.
October, 1952, p. 1258
- Clelland, Frank W.
November, 1949, p. 1300
- Clement, Lewis M.
May, 1949, p. 574; July, 1949, p. 831
- Clifford, D. Gordon
November, 1948, p. 1400
- Close, Richard N.
February, 1951, p. 205
- Closson, Luke E.
March, 1949, p. 284
- Coates, Clarence L., Jr.
April, 1949, p. 420
- Coe, Robert L.
April, 1948, p. 513
- Coggeshall, I. S.
August, 1951, p. 977; July, 1952, p. 879
- Cohen, Arnold A.
July, 1952, p. 878
- Cohn, Seymour B.
October, 1953, p. 1549
- Cole, Rabih I.
November, 1952, p. 1616
- Colton, Major General R. B.
May, 1948, p. 643
- Colvin, I. Walton
August, 1953, p. 1072
- Condon, E. U.
June, 1951, p. 707; November, 1951, p. 1468
- Connor, George C.
March, 1949, p. 319
- Conroy, Joseph M.
April, 1953, p. 556
- Coombs, William C.
December, 1951, p. 1575
- Cooper, F. S.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Corey, Victor B.
September, 1949, p. 1040
- Coughlin, J. P.
February, 1952, p. 241
- IRE People (Cont'd.)
- Cox, C. Russell
December, 1948, p. 1511
- Cox, James L.
April, 1951, p. 447
- Craig, Palmer M.
March, 1949, p. 284
- Crew, William H.
October, 1948, p. 1274; April, 1951, p. 447
- Crosby, Murray G.
July, 1948, p. 888
- Cruse, Andrew W.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Culver, Charles A.
December, 1951, p. 1575; December, 1952, p. 1739
- Dalke, John L.
December, 1953, p. 1798
- Daniel, R. L.
December, 1950, p. 1464
- Dart, Harry F.
November, 1948, p. 1400
- Darwin, Fred A.
September, 1949, p. 1040
- Davidson, W. F.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Davis, David M.
March, 1948, p. 385
- Davis, Edward W.
November, 1949, p. 1300
- Davis, Thomas McLellan
February, 1951, p. 204
- Dawson, John Ward
July, 1951, p. 847
- Dawson, William S.
December, 1950, p. 1464; March, 1952, p. 366; August, 1953, p. 1072
- Dean, Charles E.
February, 1948, p. 248
- Dean, William W.
February, 1953, p. 302
- Decker, Saul
December, 1950, p. 1464; March, 1952, p. 364
- Dellinger, J. H.
July, 1948, p. 889; January, 1953, p. 174
- DeTar, Donald R.
May, 1950, p. 574
- Devey, Gilbert Bryan
July, 1951, p. 846
- Devine, George F.
April, 1949, p. 421
- DeVore, L. T.
November, 1950, p. 1357
- DeWalt, K. C.
September, 1948, p. 1142; November, 1948, p. 1398
- Dillaby, Edwin F.
February, 1949, p. 181
- Distad, Merrill F.
April, 1952, p. 496
- DiToro, Michael
December, 1953, p. 1799
- Diver, Frederick G.
August, 1952, p. 1007
- Doersam, Philip D.
April, 1953, p. 557
- Doherty, W. H.
March, 1952, p. 365
- Doll, Edward B.
August, 1950, p. 957
- Dome, R. B.
September, 1948, p. 1142
- Donovan, Daniel R.
August, 1949, p. 911
- Doobittle, H. D.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Dorf, Richard H.
July, 1951, p. 847
- Downs, George L.
August, 1949, p. 911
- IRE People (Cont'd.)
- Dubilier, William
September, 1949, p. 1039; May, 1950, p. 574
- DuBridge, L. A.
October, 1948, p. 1274
- Duffendack, O. S.
November, p. 1399
- DuMont, Allen B.
August, 1949, p. 909; September, 1951, p. 1104
- Dunning, Orville M.
March, 1948, p. 385; August, 1949, p. 909
- Du Treil, L. J. N.
February, 1950, p. 190
- Dyer, John N.
November, 1948, p. 1399; January, 1951, p. 94
- Dyson, Arthur Albert
March, 1953, p. 431
- Easterday, Malcolm R.
July, 1948, p. 888
- Eastham, Melville
October, 1948, p. 1274
- Eaton, T. T.
December, 1952, p. 1738
- Eddy, Myron F.
January, 1950, p. 97
- Edson, William A.
December, 1951, p. 1575
- Edwards, Martin A.
May, 1951, p. 576
- Eichwald, Bernard
April, 1950, p. 448
- Eitel, William E.
May, 1950, p. 574
- Elder, Thomas
July, 1949, p. 788
- Eldredge, Earl E.
April, 1949, p. 419
- Elion, Herbert A.
June, 1952, p. 736
- Ellett, Alexander
January, 1950, p. 97
- Engstrom, Elmer W.
August, 1949, p. 911; December, 1951, p. 1575
- Everitt, William L.
December, 1948, p. 1511
- Ewing, Douglas H.
July, 1948, p. 887
- Fancher, H. B.
June, 1948, p. 767; November, 1949, p. 1301
- Farnsworth, Philo T.
July, 1953, p. 943
- Felix, Edgar H.
April, 1949, p. 420
- Ferrier, David T.
July, 1948, p. 888
- Fick, Clifford G.
October, 1948, p. 1274
- Field, Robert F.
April, 1951, p. 446
- Fingerle, William, Jr.
February, 1952, p. 240
- Fink, Donald G.
November, 1948; September, 1949, p. 1039; December, 1950, p. 1463
- Fischer, Frederic P.
April, 1950, p. 448
- Fisher, W. C.
January, 1953, p. 174
- Florant, L. E.
February, 1953, p. 303
- Florence, Herbert C.
August, 1948, p. 1011
- Fockler, William G.
May, 1952, p. 621
- Foster, Raymond F.
April, 1949, p. 419

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Frazier, R. K.
February, 1953, p. 303

Fredrick, Carl J.
February, 1951, p. 204

French, Benedict K. V.
April, 1950, p. 447; November, 1952, p. 1616; April, 1953, p. 557

Freundlich, M. M.
December, 1949, p. 1452

Fricker, John N.
March, 1949, p. 284

Friend, Albert W.
March, 1952, p. 366

Friis, Harald T.
March, 1952, p. 364

Fritschel, Eugene H.
January, 1949, p. 69

Fubini, E. G.
November, 1948, p. 1399

Fuller, Thomas D.
November, 1949, p. 1302

Gable, Albert C.
January, 1949, p. 69

Gade, C. P.
August, 1948, p. 1013

Gaffney, Francis J.
July, 1953, p. 943

Gamble, Edward H.
May, 1948, p. 642

Gannett, Elwood K.
July, 1949, p. 788

Gauzenhuber, John H.
December, 1950, p. 1464; August, 1952, p. 1006

Garman, R. L.
November, 1948, p. 1399

Geddes, L. A.
September, 1948, p. 1142

Gee, Walter Charles
January, 1951, p. 95

Gessford, Ross K.
September, 1949, p. 1039

Getting, I. A.
October, 1948, p. 1274

Gilles, Joseph H.
May, 1948, p. 643

Giordano, Nicholas J.
November, 1950, p. 1358

Ginzton, Edward L.
November, 1948, p. 1400

Glyptis, Nicholas D.
April, 1949, p. 419

Goetter, W. F.
September, 1948, p. 1142

Goldberg, Harold
April, 1949, p. 421; September, 1952, p. 1134

Goldmark, Peter C.
November, 1950, p. 1358

Goldsmith, Alfred N.
November, 1952, p. 1616

Goldsmith, Thomas T., Jr.
December, 1952, p. 1738

Goldstein, Maxwell K.
September, 1948, p. 1142; May, 1949, p. 539; March, 1950, p. 320; December, 1951, p. 1576

Goodfriend, Lewis S.
September, 1949, p. 1040

Goodwin, W. Nelson, Jr.
November, 1948, 1399

Gordon, Lewis
March, 1952, p. 365

Gordon, W. E.
January, 1949, p. 69

Gottschalk, W. M.
December, 1949, p. 1451

Graf, Alois W.
April, 1951, p. 446

Graffis, Leister F.
February, 1951, p. 205

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Graham, Beardsley
August, 1951, p. 977

Graham, Virgil M.
May, 1948, p. 643

Graner, L. Peter
January, 1948, p. 112

Granger, J. V. N.
April, 1953, p. 556

Grant, Eugene F.
June, 1951, p. 708

Greene, Irving
September, 1948, p. 1142

Green, John A.
September, 1950, p. 1102

Griffin, Kenneth A.
April, 1953, p. 557

Grimditch, William II.
April, 1948, p. 514

Guest, Wesley T.
August, 1949, p. 910

Gunn, Donald W.
April, 1949, p. 420; May, 1951, p. 576; February, 1952, p. 240; August, 1953, p. 1073

Gustafson, Gilbert E.
November, 1948, p. 1398

Hackbusch, R. A.
October, 1948, p. 1275; April, 1949, p. 418; October, 1949, p. 1162; April, 1950, p. 447; October, 1950, p. 1225; February, 1953, p. 303

Haines, Bertram P.
March, 1949, p. 284

Hall, Edward G.
June, 1951, p. 707

Haller, Cecil E.
October, 1948, p. 1274

Hammond, J. W.
December, 1950, p. 1464

Hanna, C. R.
December, 1949, p. 1451

Hansen, William W.
November, 1948, p. 1400

Happe, William H., Jr.
May, 1952, p. 621

Harnett, Daniel E.
June, 1948, p. 768

Harp, Maurice
January, 1952, p. 111

Harris, Donald B.
June, 1948, p. 768; March, 1951, p. 318

Harrison, Arthur E.
October, 1948, p. 1275

Harvey, Norman L.
March, 1950, p. 320

Hassel, Karl
February, 1950, p. 189

Havens, B. L.
November, 1948, p. 1399

Hayes, William A.
February, 1949, p. 181

Hazen, Harold L.
May, 1952, p. 622

Head, J. W.
August, 1949, p. 911

Hecht, Bernard
January, 1952, p. 111; March, 1953, p. 431

Hector, L. Grant
November, 1948, p. 1399; December, 1948, p. 1512

Heiden, Charles M.
November, 1949, p. 1301

Heising, Raymond A.
December, 1953, p. 1800

Heller, Joseph I.
October, 1948, p. 1275

Heller, Samuel
September, 1952, p. 1134

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Hellwarth, Robert W.
June, 1952, p. 737

Henry, George W.
November, 1948, p. 1398

Herold, Edward W.
April, 1952, p. 496

Herr, Donald L.
March, 1951, p. 318; February, 1953, p. 302

Hertzberg, Robert
December, 1951, p. 1576

Hessler, Victor P.
February, 1949, p. 181

Hickman, C. N.
October, 1948, p. 1274

Hicks, Beatrice A.
September, 1950, p. 1103

Hill, Albert G.
December, 1952, p. 1738

Hines, J. W.
November, 1951, p. 1469

Hinman, Wilbur S.
July, 1949, p. 789; October, 1952, p. 1258

Hirsch, Charles J.
April, 1948, p. 514

Hitchcock, Richard C.
November, 1948, p. 1399

Hobbs, Marvin
February, 1951, p. 204; November, 1951, p. 1468; May, 1952, p. 621

Hobson, Jesse E.
July, 1948, p. 888

Hodges, Albert R.
February, 1948, p. 248

Hoffman, Karl B.
May, 1953, p. 685

Hoffman, P. A.
December, 1952, p. 1738

Hollis, James L.
April, 1953, p. 556

Holmes, Lynn C.
November, 1950, p. 1358

Holmes, Ralph S.
May, 1952, p. 622

Hooper, Stanford C.
May, 1948, p. 643

Hopper, F. L.
May, 1951, p. 576

Howard, John H.
December, 1950, p. 1463; November, 1953, p. 1679

Howard, Royal V.
November, 1950, p. 1357

Howard, Thomas E.
May, 1948, p. 644

Hull, Albert W.
March, 1950, p. 319

Hull, David H.
August, 1950, p. 957; March, 1951, p. 318

Hunt, A. B.
October, 1952, p. 1257

Huntoon, Robert D.
October, 1948, p. 1274; August, 1951, p. 976

Hutcheson, J. A.
September, 1950, p. 1102

Hutter, R. G. E.
December, 1950, p. 1462

Hyland, Lawrence A.
August, 1953, p. 1073

Idle, John M.
November, 1950, p. 1358

Israel, B. F. N.
September, 1948, p. 1142

Jackson, Professor Willis
June, 1953, p. 807

Jacocks, Thomas B.
August, 1948, p. 1012

Jakowatz, Charles V.
April, 1949, p. 420

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Jarmie, T. W.
July, 1950, p. 831

Jarrett, M. Glenn
January, 1953, p. 174

Javitz, Alex. A.
March, 1953, p. 431

Jenkins, Jobe
May, 1950, p. 574

Jensen, A. G.
April, 1952, p. 496; October, 1952, p. 1258; January, 1953, p. 174

Jewett, F. B.
December, 1949, p. 1451

Johnson, Harrison
January, 1952, p. 110

Joliffe, Charles B.
December, 1951, p. 1576

Junken, Lawrence H.
November, 1949, p. 1301

Kahn, Leonard R.
December, 1952, p. 1740

Kahn, Louis
September, 1951, p. 1104

Kalmus, Henry P.
April, 1949, p. 419

Kamen, Ira
July, 1952, p. 879

Kandoian, A. G.
June, 1951, p. 708

Kean, Walter F.
December, 1948, p. 1513

Kellerman, Karl F.
November, 1949, p. 1302

Keister, J. E.
June, 1948, p. 767

Kell, Ray Davis
November, 1948, p. 1400

Kelley, M. J.
October, 1948, p. 1275

Kelly, Mervin J.
July, 1951, p. 846

Kenefake, Edwin W.
November, 1949, p. 1301

Kievit, Ben
November, 1952, p. 1616

Killian, Thomas J., Jr.
March, 1952, p. 366

Kimball, Charles N.
October, 1949, p. 1162; September, 1950, p. 1103

Kiriloff, A. A.
January, 1952, p. 111

Kline, Melvin B.
May, 1952, p. 621

Klumb, Harvey J.
January, 1950, p. 97

Knoblauch, Armand F.
December, 1952, p. 1740

Kochler, James F.
March, 1949, p. 284

Kohler, Hans W.
July, 1949, p. 788

Konkle, Philip J.
May, 1948, p. 644

Kram, Walter F.
November, 1950, p. 1358

Kranz, Hermann E.
June, 1953, p. 807

LaFetra, Frank E.
March, 1950, p. 365

Lack, Frederick R.
April, 1948, p. 513

Lamm, Ralph A.
September, 1949, p. 1040

Larsen, Paul J.
January, 1948, p. 112

Larson, Gilbert C.
May, p. 643

Lbedeff, George M.
October, 1948, p. 1275; May, 1951, p. 576

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Lebenbaum, Matthew T.
February, 1951, p. 205
Lee, Everett S.
April, 1951, p. 447
Leedy, Haldon A.
July, 1948, p. 888
Lehmann, Gerard
March, 1953, p. 431
Leo, Robert E.
March, 1949, p. 284
Levinthal, Elliott
November, 1948, p. 1400
Levy, Maurice
December, 1953, p. 1799
Lewyt, Alexander M.
September, 1950, p. 1103
Libby, Lester L.
August, 1948, p. 1012
Liddel, Urner
December, 1950, p. 1740
Liimatainen, Toivo M.
November, 1948, p. 1400
Lindsay, Maxwell
February, 1950, p. 190
Llewellyn, Frederick E.
October, 1949, p. 1162
Lodge, William B.
October, 1948, p. 1274
Lomas, E. G.
February, 1953, p. 303
Loomis, A. L.
October, 1948, p. 1274
Loughren, Arthur V.
April, 1948, p. 514; August,
1949, p. 909
Loughridge, Donald H.
September, 1951, p. 1104
Lubkin, Samuel
August, 1949, p. 910; April,
1950, p. 447
Ludwig, James H.
October, 1948, p. 1275
Lyman, H. T.
May, 1950, p. 574
MacDonald, William A.
February, 1948, p. 249
MacDonald, W. W.
April, 1953, p. 556
MacGregor, Wallace R.
September, 1951, p. 1104
MacLeod, H. J.
November, 1950, p. 1357
Maedel, George F.
August, 1953, p. 1072
Maitland, Cyril E.
April, 1950, p. 448
Marble, Frank G.
August, 1948, p. 1013; July,
1951, p. 847
Marrison, Warren A.
February, 1948, p. 248
Marshall, Lauriston C.
March, 1952, p. 366
Martin, Robert E.
October, 1950, p. 1226
Martin, William H.
November, 1948, p. 1399; May,
1949, p. 537
Marx, Ernest A.
November, 1952, p. 1616
Marx, Frank
June, 1948, p. 768
Maxfield, Joseph P.
May, 1948, p. 644; December,
1948, p. 1512
Maynard, C. A.
December, 1952, p. 1740
Mautner, Leonard
February, 1949, p. 181; Decem-
ber, 1953, p. 1800
McAllister, John F.
August, 1948, p. 1012

IRE People (Cont'd.)

McArthur, Elmer D.
April, 1949, p. 418
McClintock, Raymond K.
August, 1948, p. 1013
McCullough, Jack A.
May, 1950, p. 574
McHwain, Knox
February, 1948, p. 249; June,
1952, p. 737
McMullen, G. D.
February, 1949, p. 181
McNaughton, Neal
June, 1948, p. 767; November,
1949, p. 1301; October,
1953, p. 1549
McRae, James W.
May, 1949, p. 537; September,
1951, p. 1103; September,
1953, p. 1197
McVay, Millard S.
February, 1949, p. 181
Mehrbach, Elliot
November, 1953, p. 1679
Melloch, Arthur W.
April, 1948, p. 514
Melman, I. J.
December, 1950, p. 1463
Merchant, W. J.
October, 1948, p. 1275; Decem-
ber, 1950, p. 1463
Merrill, John B.
March, 1951, p. 318
Merrill, Roger L.
May, 1949, p. 538
Mezger, G. Robert
May, 1952, p. 622
Miles, Raymond C.
January, 1951, p. 94
Miller, John Milton
September, 1950, p. 1102; Sep-
tember, 1952, p. 1133
Mills, John
August, 1948, p. 1011
Miner, C. R.
June, 1948, p. 767
Mitchell, John K.
August, 1953, p. 1073
Moe, Robert E.
April, 1949, p. 420
Mohr, Milton E.
April, 1949, p. 419
Moncton, Howard S.
December, 1952, p. 1739
Moon, R. B.
December, 1950, p. 1464
Moore, J. H.
November, 1948, p. 1399
Morlack, W. J.
July, 1948, p. 889
Morris, Robert M.
August, 1948, p. 1013
Morse, Lew H.
September, 1952, p. 1134
Morton, Paul L.
June, 1953, p. 807
Moseley, Thomas B.
September, 1952, p. 1134
Mulligan, James H.
August, 1952, p. 1007
Mundt, A. J.
December, 1949, p. 1451
Muniz, Ricardo
January, 1949, p. 69
Nason, D. B.
July, 1950, p. 831
Nelson, D. E.
February, 1949, p. 181
Nelson, J. W., Jr.
November, 1951, p. 1469
Newlon, Arthur E.
May, 1949, p. 538
Niles, John R.
April, 1949, p. 421

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Noble, Daniel E.
May, 1949, p. 539
Norris, Sam
December, 1950, p. 1464
Norton, Frank E.
July, 1949, p. 789
Oldfield, Homer R., Jr.
May, 1949, p. 538
Olson, Harry F.
August, 1951, p. 976
Omberg, Arthur C.
December, 1952, p. 1740
Orth, Richard T.
April, 1949, p. 420
Osborne, Harold S.
January, 1948, p. 112; October,
1949, p. 1162; December,
1952, p. 1740
Osborne, William E.
August, 1949, p. 911; Febru-
ary, 1952, p. 241
Osgood, Fred E.
November, 1950, p. 1357
Pacent, Louis G.
August, 1949, p. 909
Page, Chester H.
March, 1949, p. 284
Page, Robert M.
December, 1951, p. 1575; Janu-
ary, 1953, p. 174
Parkes, Allan W., Jr.
June, 1948, p. 768
Parr, Geoffrey
November, 1949, p. 1302
Pascucci, Adriano A.
December, 1950, p. 1464
Patten, Stanley F.
January, 1952, p. 11; Decem-
ber, 1952, p. 1738
Patton, Philip B.
January, 1951, p. 94
Patton, Phillips B.
December, 1948, p. 1513; Au-
gust, 1952, p. 1006
Patton, William R.
July, 1949, p. 789
Patterson, George W.
January, 1951, p. 95
Pearce, John M.
May, 1950, p. 574; December,
1952, p. 1738
Perrine, Charles D.
December, 1952, p. 1739
Peterson, E. F.
November, 1948, p. 1398
Peterson, H. O.
August, 1951, p. 976
Pett, Lewis E.
July, 1952, p. 878
Phillips, Willis E.
November, 1949, p. 1302
Philpott, Laverne R.
December, 1951, p. 1576
Pierce, R. Morris
September, 1951, p. 1104
Pike, Otis W.
August, 1948, p. 1013; Novem-
ber, 1948, p. 1398
Piore, Emanuel R.
December, 1948, p. 1513; June,
1951, p. 708
Platts, G. F.
September, 1948, p. 1142
Plummer, Curtis B.
August, 1950, p. 956
Polak, Henri
February, 1953, p. 418
Polkinghorn, Frank A.
August, 1950, p. 956
Pollack, Dale
August, 1948, p. 1012
Pomeroy, Allen F.
December, 1951, p. 1575

IRE People (Cont'd.)

Poor, Walter E.
January, 1950, p. 97
Poulter, R. C.
April, 1949, p. 418
Pratt, Haraden
November, 1948, p. 1399
Prince, David C.
April, 1951, p. 445; September,
1951, pp. 1103-1104
Pugsley, Donald W.
June, 1948, p. 768
Quarles, Donald A.
May, 1949, p. 537; December,
1953, p. 1800
Racker, Joseph
June, 1952, p. 736
Rajchman, Jan A.
October, 1948, p. 1275
Rambo, William R.
February, 1951, p. 205
Ransom, Glen B.
April, 1953, p. 557
Rathburn, Edwin R., Jr.
June, 1953, p. 807
Ratner, Maxwell
May, 1953, p. 685
Rau, David S.
January, 1951, p. 94
Raybuck, Charles B.
July, 1952, p. 878
Reid, J. Gilman
February, 1951, p. 205
Rettenmeyer, Francis X.
September, 1950, p. 1103
Reynolds, R. H., Jr.
December, 1949, p. 1451
Richelieu, C. C.
January, 1949, p. 69
Richmond, H. B.
October, 1948, p. 1275
Rieblan, Leon
April, 1949, p. 149
Robertson, Roger E.
August, 1949, p. 911; October,
1949, p. 1163
Robinson, Robert B.
July, 1948, p. 887
Rockett, F. H., Jr.
April, 1949, p. 419
Romnes, H. I.
November, 1951, p. 1469
Rosen, C. A.
September, 1948, p. 1142
Rosenberg, Paul
November, 1950, p. 1358
Rosenthal, Adolph H.
July, 1951, p. 847
Roth, Wilfred
August, 1950, p. 957
Rothrock, Harold B.
April, 1950, p. 447
Rountree, J. G.
December, 1953, p. 1801
Rowe, Delman E.
March, 1950, p. 320
Rudisuhle, E. J.
January, 1953, p. 173
Rudolph, Richard H.
June, 1948, p. 767
Russell, Alfred W.
February, 1953, p. 302
Ruze, John
January, 1953, p. 173; Novem-
ber, 1953, p. 1679
Salisbury, Winfield W.
September, 1950, p. 1103
Samuelson, R. E.
January, 1953, p. 173
Sands, Leo G.
November, 1951
Sanford, Richard W.
March, 1952, p. 365

IRE People (Cont'd.)

- Sarasohn, Homer M.
October, 1950, p. 1226
- Schade, Otto
December, 1953, p. 1799
- Schaefer, Harold W.
November, 1948, p. 1400;
April, 1950, p. 448
- Schelling, John C.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Scheuch, Donald R.
November, 1949, p. 1300
- Schlaflly, Hubert J., Jr.
February, 1953, p. 302
- Schleter, George C.
May, 1949, p. 539; August,
1949, p. 911
- Schoenfeld, Earl H.
January, 1951, p. 95
- Scholz, Carl E.
January, 1951, p. 95; February,
1952, p. 240
- Schutz, Harald
May, 1950, p. 574
- Schwartz, H. H.
September, 1948, p. 1142
- Scott, Robert G.
July, 1951, p. 846
- Seaton, Stuart L.
November, 1949, p. 1301;
March, 1950, p. 320; April,
1951, p. 447
- Seelen, Harry R.
August, 1950, p. 956
- Seeley, Walter J.
November, 1949, p. 1300;
January, 1952, p. 110; Decem-
ber, 1953, p. 1799
- Shea, Timothy E.
January, 1949, p. 69; May,
1949, p. 539
- Shepherd, J. E.
August, 1949, p. 909
- Shields, Ralph R.
February, 1952, p. 240; Decem-
ber, 1953, p. 1801
- Shire, Leo E.
September, 1949, p. 1040
- Shofstall, N. F.
July, 1948, p. 887
- Short, William P.
November, 1948, p. 1399; July,
1951, p. 847
- Shoupp, William E.
April, 1949, p. 420
- Shower, Edmund G.
July, 1952, p. 879
- Sieger, Joshua
May, 1950, p. 574; July, 1951,
p. 847
- Sigmon, Lloyd C.
November, 1951, p. 1469
- Sinclair, Donald B.
August, 1950, p. 957
- Skellet, A. M.
August, 1948, p. 1011
- Skiffer, Hector R.
December, 1950, p. 1463; Feb-
ruary, 1951, p. 205
- Skifter, H. R.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Skobel, Max
July, 1953, p. 943
- Sledge, Oliver D.
November, 1949, p. 1302
- Smith, Alva Edward
November, 1948, p. 1400
- Smith, Arthur B.
September, 1950, p. 1102
- Smith, C. Ronald
July, 1948, p. 889
- Smith, Carl E.
December, 1953, p. 1801

IRE People (Cont'd.)

- Smith, Donald E.
October, 1950, p. 1225
- Smith, H. W.
September, 1948, p. 1142
- Smith, Newbern
January, 1949, p. 68
- Smith, Theodore A.
April, 1951, p. 447
- Snyder, Norman
February, 1951, p. 204
- Sobel, A. D.
October, 1948, p. 1275
- Somers, Richard M.
April, 1949, p. 421
- Soules, Webster F.
April, 1949, p. 419
- Spangenberg, Karl
August, 1948, p. 1011
- Speakman, Edwin
October, 1949, p. 1162; Febru-
ary, 1953, p. 302
- Spicer, Wilmer T.
February, 1953, p. 302
- Spielman, Sterling C.
March, 1949, p. 284
- Spittal, William R.
December, 1950, p. 1464
- Sprinkle, Melvin C.
July, 1948, p. 889
- Stanko, Edward
October, 1952, p. 1257
- Stanton, Jerome L.
September, 1949, p. 1040
- Starek, Robert A.
May, 1950, p. 574
- Stearns, H. Myrl
November, 1948, p. 1400
- Steen, J. R.
October, 1953, p. 1549
- Steinhauser, H. B.
March, 1953, p. 431
- Sterling, George E.
March, 1948, p. 385
- Stevens, Donald L.
January, 1951, p. 95
- Stockman, Harry
January, 1951, p. 94
- Stone, Ellery W.
November, 1948, p. 1398
- Stoner, Frank
July, 1950, p. 831
- Stromeyer, Charles F.
October, 1948, p. 1275
- Strutt, Max J. O.
May, 1948, p. 644; April, 1952,
p. 495
- Suffield, Frederick G.
December, 1953, p. 1798
- Sullivan, Patrick E.
February, 1952, p. 240
- Summerford, D. C.
October, 1948, p. 1275
- Talmadge, T. DeWitt
March, 1950, p. 319
- Tatum, Finley W.
November, 1948, p. 1399; Sep-
tember, 1950, p. 1103; Decem-
ber, 1951, p. 1576
- Taylor, A. Hoyt
December, 1948, p. 1512
- Teare, Richard B., Jr.
February, 1951, p. 205; Au-
gust, 1952, p. 1007; Oc-
tober, 1953, p. 1549
- Teasdale, Robert D.
October, 1949, p. 1163; Decem-
ber, 1953, p. 1801
- Terman, Frederick E.
October, 1948, p. 1274; Oc-
tober, 1949, p. 1162
- Thayer, Gordon N.
November, 1952, p. 1616; Decem-
ber, 1953, p. 1800

IRE People (Cont'd.)

- Thomas, H. P.
September, 1948, p. 1142
- Thwaites, Joseph T.
September, 1951, p. 1104
- Timm, Raymond
December, 1951, p. 1577
- Tinus, William C.
December, 1953, p. 1800
- Towner, O. W.
November, 1948, p. 1399
- Tregidda, Angus C.
May, 1949, p. 539
- Tucker, Dundas P.
March, 1950, p. 320; Decem-
ber, 1950, p. 1463
- Tuckerman, Lucien P.
March, 1950, p. 320
- Tuller, William G.
July, 1952, p. 879
- Tullius, Bernard
May, 1952, p. 622
- Turkish, Michael C.
April, 1952, p. 496
- Tuve, Merle A.
December, 1950, p. 1462
- Tyson, Benjamin F.
April, 1948, p. 513
- Uhm, E. H.
October, 1950, p. 1226
- Van Atta, Lester C.
December, 1952, p. 1739
- Van Deusen, George L.
February, 1948, p. 249
- Varian, Russel H.
November, 1948, p. 1400; No-
vember, 1950, p. 1358
- Viebranz, Alfred C.
August, 1949, p. 910; March,
1950, p. 319
- Walker, Eric
October, 1950, p. 1225
- Ware, Paul
August, 1949, p. 911
- Warner, Kenneth B.
November, 1948, p. 1398
- Warner, Sydney E.
April, 1951, p. 445
- Warren, William J.
November, 1951, p. 1469
- Watson-Watt, Sir Robert
March, 1950, p. 365; July, 1950,
p. 879
- Weber, Ernst
November, 1948, p. 1399; June,
1950, p. 737
- Weid, Arthur C.
July, 1950, p. 879
- Weighe, Vernon I.
December, 1950, p. 1738
- Weiner, James Harold
December, 1951, p. 1577
- Weir, Irvin R.
August, 1948, p. 1012
- Weiss, Walter
April, 1950, p. 448; June, 1951,
p. 708
- Wells, Henry W.
January, 1949, p. 69
- Wendt, R. H.
February, 1949, p. 181
- Whalley, W. B.
June, 1951, p. 707
- Wheeler, Harold A.
April, 1948, p. 514
- White, Edward S.
April, 1951, p. 445
- White, Edwin L.
November, 1950, p. 1357
- White, James
July, 1950, p. 831
- Whitehead, James R.
October, 1949, p. 1163

IRE People (Cont'd.)

- Widenor, M. D.
February, 1949, p. 181
- Wiener, Francis M.
February, 1953, p. 302
- Wiesner, Jerome B.
December, 1952, p. 1738
- Willinbecher, James F.
April, 1948, p. 513; August,
1949, p. 909
- Williams, Bruce
November, 1951, p. 1468
- Williams, Everard M.
August, 1949, p. 911; Septem-
ber, 1952, p. 1134
- Williams, Harold G.
January, 1951, p. 95
- Wilner, John T.
November, 1949, p. 1302; Decem-
ber, 1950, p. 1462
- Wilson, Donald G.
January, 1949, p. 69
- Wing, A. Kyle, Jr.
February, 1949, p. 181
- Winter, Norman L.
December, 1950, p. 1463; Janu-
ary, 1951, p. 94; Novem-
ber, 1951, p. 1468
- Wise, Roger M.
April, 1949, p. 421
- Wolff, Irving G.
August, 1949, p. 910; March,
1952, p. 365
- Woods, Leslie J.
August, 1949, p. 911
- Woody, James Winston, Jr.
October, 1950, p. 1226
- Wright, Alfred K.
January, 1949, p. 69; April,
1949, p. 421
- Wunderlich, Norman F.
December, 1950, p. 1464
- Yarbrough, Henry B.
July, 1951, p. 846
- Yeandle, Ralph S.
April, 1949, p. 420
- Young, C. Paul
April, 1950, p. 447
- Zahl, Harold
January, 1949, p. 68
- Zarem, Abe M.
November, 1948, p. 1400;
April, 1949, p. 421; June,
1951, p. 708
- Zelazo, Nathaniel K.
March, 1953, p. 431
- Ziegler, George E.
March, 1949, p. 284
- Zink, Alvin J., Jr.
October, 1952, p. 1258
- Zworykin, Vladimir K.
November, 1948, p. 1399;
March, 1949, p. 284; April,
1950, p. 447; December,
1950, p. 1463; February,
1953, p. 303

Laboratories

- Federal Telecommunications
Laboratories, Nutley, N. J.
April, p. 516
- The Knolls Atomic Power Lab-
oratory
January, p. 114
- The National Physical Labora-
tory, Teddington, Middlesex,
England
February, p. 256
- The New Naval Ordnance Lab-
oratory, White Oak, Md.
June, p. 770

- Laboratories (Cont'd.)
 Sylvania Research Center, Bay-
 side, L. I., N. Y., May, p.
 649
 Westinghouse Research Labora-
 tories, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
 July, p. 891
 Weston Opens New Engineering
 and Administration Build-
 ing, Newark, N. J.
 March, p. 387
- News and Notes, IRE**
- Abstract and Reference Index
 To Be Published
 May, 1952, p. 620
 AEC Fellowships Open
 January, 1952, p. 105
 Agreement on Screw Threads
 Standards
 December, 1948, p. 1506
 AIEE Nominates New Officers
 April, 1950, p. 442
 Albuquerque-Los Alamos Sec-
 tion Radio Astronomy Lec-
 tures, October, 1953, p. 1531
 Allen B. DuMont Receives N. Y.
 Society Award, October,
 1953, p. 1531
 All-Glass TV Bulbs
 December, 1949, p. 1450
 American Radio Relay League
 Publishes World Radio Map
 June, 1950, p. 691
 Annual Physics Prize Estab-
 lished
 September, 1952, p. 1129
 Army Signal Corps Will Give
 Electronics Program
 May, 1950, p. 568
 ARRL Releases Film on Tele-
 vision Interference
 January, 1950, p. 94
 ASTE Establishes Fund for
 First Research Foundation
 June, 1950, p. 690
 Australian-American Reprint
 Plan
 September, 1948, p. 1137
 Automatic Control Courses Of-
 fered
 April, 1953, p. 522
 Automotive Report
 May, 1948, p. 633
 Baltimore Is Third Port to In-
 stall Harbor Radar System
 July, 1950, p. 828
 Bell System Frequency Standard
 August, 1951, p. 974
 Bell System Will Expand Tele-
 vision Networks
 December, 1950, p. 1460
 British Industries Fair
 July, 1949, p. 782
 British Radio Council Specifi-
 cation
 July, 1949, p. 783
 British "Radiolympia" Exhibit
 June, 1949, p. 660
 CAA Leases Biggest Contract
 for New Air Navigation
 Aids
 July, 1950, p. 827
 CBC Plans TV Programs for
 August
 May, 1952, p. 618
 Changes in Standard Frequency
 Broadcasts
 April, 1948, p. 506
 Coaxial Cable Serves New York
 --Philadelphia
 December, 1949, p. 1449
- News and Notes,
 IRE (Cont'd.)
- Computer Publications Available
 October, 1953, p. 1542
 1953 Convention Record of the
 IRE, December, 1953, p.
 1792
 Correction--Birdsall and Brewer
 September, 1953, p. 1193
 Correction to IRE-RTMA
 Radio Fall Meeting
 May, 1952, p. 620
 Curve Generator Developed at
 National Bureau of Stand-
 ards
 June, 1950, p. 690
 Deadline Set for Papers for the
 IRE Seventh Regional Con-
 ference
 February, 1951, p. 200
 Dr. Lester Field Is Honored by
 Eta Kappa Nu
 June, 1950, p. 691
 DuMont Laboratory Studies
 Television Allocation
 October, 1949, p. 1160
 DuMont Names New Network
 Director
 October, 1951, p. 1343
 ECPD Report Now Available
 March, 1951, p. 317
 Educational Institutions Are
 Elected to Research Council
 August, 1951, p. 974
 EJC Plans File of Engineering
 Personnel
 August, 1949, p. 905
 Engineering Research Fellow-
 ships Offered
 June, 1951, p. 704
 Engineers Reflect Radio Waves
 around Pennsylvania Moun-
 tain
 March, 1950, p. 317
 W. L. Everitt Named to Com-
 mittee Studying Bureau of
 Standards
 July, 1953, p. 940
 Expanded IRE Audio Group
 April, 1948, p. 505
 Fellowships Are Available at
 Stanford University
 February, 1951, p. 200
 First Electronic Exhibit Pre-
 sented in New Mexico
 February, 1950, p. 187
 First NAB Program Directors
 Clinic
 August, 1949, p. 906
 FMA-NAB Liaison Committee
 Maps Proposal for Merger
 February, 1950, p. 186
 Foreign Members May Pay
 Dues with UNESCO Cou-
 pons
 August, 1953, p. 1066
 Fortescue Fellowships Offered
 January, 1952, p. 105
 Four IRE Members Receive
 Marconi Memorial Awards
 May, 1951, p. 565
 14,000 Attend 1953 WESCON
 December, 1953, p. 1791
 GE Builds System for Micro-
 wave Relay
 February, 1950, p. 187
 GE Develops Lightweight X-
 Ray Machine
 January, 1950, p. 95
 GE Devises New Type Counter
 October, 1950, p. 1224
 GE X-Ray Shows Details of
 Materials
 March, 1950, p. 317
- News and Notes,
 IRE (Cont'd.)
- GE Television in Italy
 December, 1949, p. 1449
 George W. Bailey, Executive
 Secretary of IRE, appointed
 to the Engineering Sciences
 Advisory Committee by
 Major General Lewis B.
 Hershey
 February 1951, p. 200
 Group on Transistors Organized
 December, 1951, p. 1573
 Guggenheim Fellowships Offered
 to Engineers
 February, 1953, p. 299
 Haraden Pratt, IRE Secretary,
 Named Telecommunications
 Adviser to Truman
 September, 1951, p. 1101
 IAS Officers for 1953 An-
 nounced
 March, 1953, p. 429
 In Commemoration of the West-
 ern Union Telegraph Com-
 pany Centenary, I. S. Cog-
 geshall
 July, 1951, p. 843
 "Ionospheric Radio Propaga-
 tion," Available
 September, 1948, p. 1138
 IRE Chairmen Named for
 WESCON
 May, 1953, p. 684
 IRE Inventor Honored
 June, 1952, p. 732
 IRE Mentioned in "Scientific
 Manpower" Report
 August, 1949, p. 903
 IRE Will Inaugurate Plans for
 Annual Student Awards
 July, 1950, p. 827
 The Institute on the March
 A New Professional Group
 System
 May, 1948, p. 570
 International Standardization
 Council Formed by Govern-
 ment
 June, 1950, p. 690
 Jett, Pratt, Radio Policy Con-
 sultants
 April, 1951, p. 441
 Johnson and Miller Appoint
 Censorship Problem Com-
 mittee
 April, 1950, p. 443
 Landmarks in Electronics
 November, 1952, p. 1613
 Max F. Balcorn Elected Head
 of Sylvania Directors
 July, 1950, p. 828
 MIT Offers Electronic Fellow-
 ships
 March, 1953, p. 429
 MIT Offers Fellowships in Elec-
 tronics Research, Study
 April, 1950, p. 443
 Meteorological Factors in Radio-
 Wave Propagation, Novem-
 ber, 1953, p. 1678
 Military Standards Agency Re-
 organized
 June, 1949, p. 660
 Music and Reproduction Lec-
 tures Scheduled
 December, 1952, p. 1737
 NAB Completes Internal Re-
 organization of Structure
 February, 1950, p. 187
 NAB Conducts Third Annual
 Survey of TV Employment
 February, 1951, p. 200
- News and Notes,
 IRE (Cont'd.)
- NAB Seeks Government Action
 on Broadcasting Allocations
 April, 1950, p. 444
 NAB Studies Television Staffs
 July, 1949, p. 782
 NAB Surveying Manufacturers
 for Information on FM Sets
 June, 1950, p. 690
 July, 1950, p. 827
 NADC Seeks Scientists
 July, 1951, p. 843
 National Radiotelephone Net-
 work Formed
 August, 1949, p. 906
 NBS Announces Air-Launched
 Automatic Weather Station
 August, 1951, p. 974
 NBS Announces New Calibra-
 tion Service
 August, 1951, p. 973
 National Bureau of Standards
 Fiftieth Anniversary
 April, 1951, p. 339
 National Bureau of Standards
 Has 50-Million Volt Beta-
 tron
 September, 1950, p. 1099
 National Bureau of Standards
 Offers Calibration Services
 November, 1950, p. 1356
 National Bureau of Standards
 Publishes Atomic Compila-
 tion
 November, 1949, p. 1297
 National Bureau of Standards
 Publishes Booklet of HF
 Voltage Measurements
 January, 1950, p. 94
 National Bureau of Standards
 Publishes New Booklet on
 Spectrophotometric Data
 April, 1950, p. 445
 National Bureau of Standards
 Revises WWV and WW-
 VH Services
 April, 1950, p. 444
 New ASA Standard
 January, 1948, p. 106
 New Booklet is Available on En-
 gineering College Research
 January, 1951, p. 90
 New ECPD Manual Available
 August, 1951, p. 974
 New Editorial Requirement
 September, 1948, p. 1138
 New Electronic Accelerator
 Speeds Automatic Elevators
 January, 1950, p. 94
 New Italian Publication
 December, 1951, p. 1573
 New Table of Coefficients
 August, p. 1006
 New York FM Homes Out-
 number AM Homes in 26
 other States
 January, 1950, p. 94
 Northwestern University Will
 Build Atom Smasher
 December, 1950, p. 1457
 NRL Changes Command
 September, 1952, p. 1132
 NYU Students Demonstrate 1928
 Television Broadcast
 January, 1951, p. 91
 Oak Ridge Announces Special
 Training Course
 October, 1951, p. 1343
 Oak Ridge Institute to Give Ad-
 ditional Courses
 June, 1951, p. 704
 Oak Ridge Institute to Give
 Courses on Radioisotopes
 November, 1950, p. 1355

- News and Notes,
IRE (Cont'd.)
- Organization for Engineering
Unity
August, 1953, p. 1067
- Panel Inspects Oceanographic
Installations
July, 1949, p. 783
- Path Rainfall Affects Attenu-
ation of Microwaves
January, 1950, p. 94
- Permission Sought for New
Radio Relay Route
July, 1951, p. 844
- Peter Mole Elected New Presi-
dent of SMPTE Group
December, 1950, p. 1457
- A Pictorial Tour of the Home
of the Institute of Radio
Engineers
January, 1948, p. 89-100
- Press Switching Center Aids
Foreign Council Meeting
August, 1949, p. 905
- PROCEEDINGS Editor Elected Life
Member of Australian IRE
July, 1949, p. 781
- Publication of Revised IRE
Master Index of Terms
December, 1950, p. 1460
- Publications on Nuclear Physics
and Radioisotopes
May, 1948, p. 634
- Radiation Laboratory Reports
Prove Successful
July, 1949, p. 782
- Radio and Electronics Society of
India Plans Winter Exhibit
May, 1951, p. 564.
- Radiocommunication Institute
Established in Argentina
August, 1949, p. 906
- Radio Pioneers Cite IRE Mem-
bers
July, 1953, p. 940
- Radio Progress During 1947
April, 1948, pp. 522-550
- Radio Progress During 1948
March, 1949, pp. 286-322
- Radio Progress During 1949
April, 1950, pp. 359-391
- Radio Progress During 1950
April, 1951, pp. 359-396
- Radio Propagation Disturbance
Warnings
July, 1952, p. 874
- Radio Propagation Station Es-
tablished in Virginia
June, 1950, p. 691
- Radio, TV, Electronics Exhibit
Will Be Held in Philadel-
phia
September, 1950, p. 1099
- RDB Announces New Program
December, 1951, p. 1574
- Report of the Activities of the
Professional Group on Cir-
cuit Theory, December,
1953, p. 1794
- Research and Development
Board Representatives
December, 1949, p. 1449
- Rider Receives Esficta Radio
Education Award
February, 1950, p. 187
- Scientists Wanted for Civil
Service Positions
June, 1951, p. 705
- Signal Corps Center Recruits
Civilian Technical Person-
nel
October, 1950, p. 1223
- Signal Corps Laboratories Re-
port over 700 Vacancies
January, 1951, p. 91
- News and Notes,
IRE (Cont'd.)
- Signal Corps Research Advisory
Council Formed
May, 1952, p. 620
- SMPTE Announces Name Change
March, 1950, p. 315
- SMPTE Recommends Television
Allocations
December, 1949, p. 1449
- Special PROCEEDINGS Issue of
Color Television
November, 1953, p. 1678
- Specialization in Technical Meet-
ings
January, 1948, p. 106
- Student Branches Hear IRE
Speakers
June, 1952, p. 732
- Supreme Court Rules on Stand-
ards for Patents
August, 1951, p. 974
- Sylvania Electric Products Ab-
sorbs Colonial Radio Co.
April, 1950, p. 444
- Technical Activities
June, 1948, pp. 749-750
- Television in Australia
August, 1949, p. 905
- Television Test Films
May, 1948, p. 633
- Terminology for IRE Publica-
tions
February, 1951, p. 200
- 300,000,000-Volt Synchrotron
Passes First Test at MIT
April, 1950, p. 444
- To Whom Our Laurels Go, by
I. S. Coggeshall
May, 1951, p. 570
- Transactions of the IRE Pro-
fessional Groups
December, 1953, p. 1793
- Treasury Refuses to Postpone
Excise Tax for Loudspeak-
ers
April, 1950, p. 444
- A Tribute From Former Vice-
President, Jorgen Rybner
June, 1952, p. 732
- Truman Names Scientists to Ad-
visory Committee
July, 1951, p. 843
- Tutorial Papers Series Begins
February, 1951, p. 200
- 25 Years of IRE in Canada
December, 1953, pp. 1458-1459
- Two Firms Enter Agreement—
The International Telephone
and Telegraph Corporation
and the Western Electric
Company
August, 1951, p. 974
- United States Air Force Re-
serve Offers Various Com-
missions
September, 1950, p. 1099
- University Courses in Machine
Computation
October, 1953, p. 1531
- University Engineers Unveil
\$250,000 Electric Computer
March, 1950, p. 316
- University of Illinois Engineer-
ing Openings
January, 1948, p. 104
- University of Michigan Student
Branch Field Trip
August, 1948, p. 1006
- Utilization of 475- to 890-Mc
Band for Television Broad-
casting
September, 1948, p. 1137
- News and Notes,
IRE (Cont'd.)
- Webster Is New Chairman of
Research Development Unit
June, 1950, p. 690
- Western Union Company Has
Developed Amplifier Cable
December, 1950, p. 1460
- William A. Wildback Will Head
Basic Instrumentation Office
November, 1950, p. 1356
- W. R. G. Baker Recipient of
Two Awards
August, 1953, p. 1066
- WWV's Signal Improves Propa-
gation
December, 1949, p. 1449
- Notices
- Authors, Special Issue, Ultra-
High Frequencies
September, 1952, p. 1130
- Components Conference Papers
Available
September, 1950, p. 1099
- Contributors, Availability of
Standards
May, 1952, p. 620
- Effective January 1, 1951, Stu-
dent Dues \$5.00 Per Year
October, 1950, p. 1223
- December, 1950, p. 1457
- Engineers Wanted, Armed
Forces Security Agency
June, 1951, p. 704
- Firms in New York Area, IRE
Field Trips
June, 1951, p. 704
- Foreign Members, Due Notices
Airmailed
March, 1950, p. 317
- IRE Dues Deductible on Income
Tax Report
March, 1952, p. 363
- IRE Members, Draft Eligible,
Signal Corps Procedures
April, 1951, p. 441
- June, 1951, p. 704
- IRE Members, Rates of Pro-
ceedings of the I.R.E.
November, 1951, p. 1467
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
September, 1949, p. 1034
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
October, 1949, p. 1160
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
November, 1949, p. 1298
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
September, 1950, p. 1098
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
October, 1950, p. 1224
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
November, 1950, p. 1356
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
August, 1951, p. 974
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
September, 1951, p. 1100
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
October, 1951, p. 1343
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
August, 1952, p. 1001
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
September, 1952, p. 1130
- Notices (Cont'd.)
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
October, 1952, p. 1255
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
August, 1953, p. 1066
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
September, 1953, p. 1194
- IRE National Convention Au-
thors
October, 1953, p. 1531
- JTAC Proceedings Available
April, 1949, p. 411
- Nucleonics Conference Papers
Available
March, 1950, p. 315
- Patent Attorneys and Advisors,
Vacancies, Office of Naval
Research
August, 1951, p. 971
- Proceedings Authors and Read-
ers, Abstracts Available of
Papers Not Published
January, 1952, p. 105
- Professional Group on Elec-
tronic Computers, Member-
ship Campaign
March, 1952, p. 363
- Professional Group on Quality
Control Transactions Avail-
able
January, 1953, p. 169
- Radio Pioneers, Potential Mem-
bers Attention!
March, 1951, p. 320
- Standards Included in Proceed-
ings
December, 1949, p. 1448
- Ultrasonics Professional Group,
Petition to Organize
March, 1953, p. 430
- Vacancies for Engineers, Indi-
ana Navy Station
November, 1950, p. 1355
- West Coast IRE Convention
Authors
February, 1951, p. 200
- Western IRE Convention Au-
thors
April, 1953, p. 552
- Obituaries
- Aggar, Charles E.
December, 1950, p. 1463
- Aiken, Charles B.
January, 1953, p. 174
- Allen, John E.
December, 1950, p. 1462
- Avery, Robert Delavergne
July, 1949, p. 789
- Backus, Cyrus D.
November, 1950, p. 1469
- Ballard, William C.
November, 1952, p. 1616
- Barron, John H.
May, 1949, p. 538
- Barzilaski, Peter M.
September, 1953, p. 1197
- Bates, John F.
October, 1950, p. 1225
- Beers, Norman H.
October, 1950, p. 1226
- Bennett, Edward
April, 1951, p. 445
- Benson, Francis S.
August, 1952, p. 1007
- Bond, Marion E.
May, 1953, p. 685
- Bowen, Arnold E.
December, 1948, p. 1513

- Obituaries (Cont'd.)
 Bowen, Arnold E.
 December, 1948, p. 1513
 July, 1949, p. 789
 Brackett, Quincy A.
 November, 1951, p. 1468
 Briggs, Lloyd A.
 March, 1950, p. 319
 Brown, George M.
 December, 1953, p. 1799
 Cardwell, Allen D.
 February, 1952, p. 240
 Cobb, F. Arthur
 August, 1950, p. 956
 Cohen, Louis
 December, 1948, p. 1513
 Collins, A. Daniel
 September, 1949, p. 1040
 Collins, Raymond
 February, 1952, p. 240
 Colpitts, Edwin Henry
 May, 1949, p. 538
 Cram, Ernest R.
 November, 1951, p. 1469
 Cummings, B. Ray
 April, 1950, p. 447
 DeSoto, Clinton B.
 June, 1949, p. 595
 Diamond, Harry
 August, 1948, p. 1011
 Dietze, Eginhard
 June, 1951, p. 708
 Douglas, Morris Duncan
 March, 1950, p. 320
 Drake, Raymond E.
 October, 1952, p. 1258
 Drew, John L.
 November, 1953, p. 1679
 Dunn, Gano
 August, 1953, p. 1072
 Durham, Gavlord E.
 April, 1950, p. 448
 Evans, Walter
 August, 1952, p. 1007
 Fay, Frank Henry
 April, 1949, p. 418
 Ferguson, Joseph C.
 June, 1951, p. 707
 Ferry, Montague
 February, 1950, p. 190
 Forbes, Henry C.
 October, 1953, p. 1549
 Foss, William L.
 April, 1953, p. 556
 Fouts, Joseph L.
 March, 1950, p. 319
 Goldschmidt, Rudolph
 February, 1951, p. 204
 Gorham, John E.
 November, 1953, p. 1679
 Graner, L. Peter
 January, 1948, p. 112
 Green, Alfred L.
 September, 1952, p. 1134
 Grimwood, Fred O.
 July, 1952, p. 879
 Hahn, William C.
 December, 1949, p. 1452
 Haller, Cecil
 October, 1948, p. 1274
 Hamlin, Edwin W.
 July, 1948, p. 887
 Hansen, William Webster
 August, 1949, p. 910
 Hantzsch, Ralph E.
 August, 1949, p. 909
 Harrell, Loren B.
 September, 1950, p. 1102
 Hayes, Hammond Vinton
 April, 1948, pp. 443-445
 Hayes, M. W. V.
 June, 1950, p. 689
- Obituaries (Cont'd.)
 Heagy, Margaret S.
 July, 1950, p. 831
 Herndon, Landon C.
 February, 1950, p. 190
 Jansky, Karl G.
 April, 1950, p. 447
 Jewett, Frank B.
 February, 1950, p. 189
 Johnson, James C.
 December, 1952, p. 1739
 Kibler, Ambrose C.
 August, 1949, p. 910
 Kohlhaas, H. T.
 August, 1951, p. 977
 Kolster, Frederick A.
 October, 1950, p. 1225
 Kruger, Wener C.
 March, 1950, p. 320
 Ladner, Henry
 December, 1952, p. 1739
 Love, Edwin Reginald
 May, 1949, p. 538
 Ludwig, James H.
 April, 1950, p. 447
 Mackeown, Samuel S.
 September, 1952, p. 1134
 Maisel, Wilson A.
 August, 1949, p. 910
 Maller, Melvin
 April, 1953, p. 556
 Marriott, Robert H.
 January, 1952, p. 4
 Martin, Albert D., Jr.
 January, 1950, p. 97
 Maurer, Keith L.
 May, 1949, p. 539
 Mayer, Emil E.
 May, 1953, p. 685
 McInnes, Harold W.
 December, 1953, p. 1798
 McMichael, Leslie
 April, 1952, p. 495
 McNicol, Donald
 December, 1953, p. 1800
 Miller, Samuel C.
 June, 1953, p. 807
 Miller, Walter J.
 May, 1952, p. 621
 Mills, John
 August, 1948, p. 1011
 Milne, George O.
 April, 1950, p. 448
 Milnor, Joseph Willard
 July, 1949, p. 789
 Morrical, Keron C.
 August, 1951, p. 976
 Morton, Edmund Rich
 July, 1951, p. 847
 Murphy, Commodore John V.
 April, 1950, p. 448
 Nadosy, Alexander
 August, 1950, p. 956
 Nicholas, F. A.
 April, 1953, p. 557
 Norgorden, Oscar
 October, 1953, p. 1549
 Oboukhoff, Nicholas M.
 October, 1950, p. 1226
 Pacent, Louis G.
 June, 1952, p. 737
 Pike, O. W.
 December, 1950, p. 1463
 Platter, A. V.
 January, 1952, p. 111
 Poor, Walter E.
 August, 1950, p. 957
 Ports, Earl G.
 March, 1953, p. 431
 Powell, Edwin Lloyd
 July, 1951, p. 846
 Rice, Chester W.
 May, 1951, p. 576
- Obituaries (Cont'd.)
 Rieber, Frank
 September, 1948, p. 1142
 Senn, Philip J.
 August, 1949, p. 909
 Sessler, Frank E.
 November, 1949, p. 1300
 Shuey, Paul F.
 June, 1952, p. 736
 Spaulding, Frank E., Jr.
 February, 1950, p. 190
 Taussig, Charles William
 July, 1948, p. 887
 Tompkins, George
 February, 1950, p. 190
 Townsley, Frederick W.
 May, 1949, p. 539
 Trevey, Clyde B.
 December, 1953, p. 1801
 Tynan, Andrew G.
 November, 1949, p. 1301
 van der Bijl, Hendrik Johannes
 February, 1949, p. 181
 Waples, Paul E.
 May, 1950, p. 574
 Warner, Kenneth B.
 November, 1948, p. 1398
 Wise, Roger M.
 April, 1950, p. 448
 Woodhead, Robert Charles
 February, 1951, p. 204
 Work, William Roth
 December, 1948, p. 1513
- Professional Groups, IRE
 Chicago Group Chapters
 September, 1952, p. 1132
 Group Chairmen and Sponsors
 July, 1949, p. 781
 August, 1949, p. 903
 Los Angeles Group Chapters
 September, 1952, p. 1132
 New Professional Groups
 April, 1952, p. 493
 May, 1952, p. 620
 June, 1953, p. 804
 July, 1953, p. 941
 Notice!
 Members, Professional Group
 on Communications
 December, 1952, p. 1737
 Members, Professional Group
 on Electronic Computers,
 Membership Campaign
 March, 1952, p. 363
 Ultrasonics Professional Group
 —Petition to Organize
 March, 1953, p. 430
 Professional Group Activity of
 the IRE
 January, 1951, p. 92
 Professional Group Banquet,
 Vehicular Communications
 Meeting, Chicago, Ill., Octo-
 ber 25-26
 January, 1952, p. 105
 Professional Group Chairmen
 January, 1951, p. 98
 March, 1951, p. 323
 May, 1951, p. 579
 July, 1951, p. 851
 September, 1951, p. 1107
 November, 1951, p. 1474
 January, 1952, p. 114
 March, 1952, p. 371
 May, 1952, p. 624
 July, 1952, p. 882
 September, 1952, p. 1138
 November, 1952, p. 1618
 January, 1953, p. 177
- Professional Groups,
 IRE (Cont'd.)
 March, 1953, p. 433
 May, 1953, p. 689
 July, 1953, p. 945
 September, 1953, p. 1201
 November, 1953, p. 1680
 Professional Group Chairmen
 Meeting
 January, 1950, p. 93
 Professional Group Chapters
 September, 1952, p. 1132
 Professional Group Committee
 Meeting
 June, 1949, p. 660
 Professional Group Committees
 on Electronic Computers
 October, 1953, pp. 1532-1533
 Professional Group News
 January, 1951, p. 91
 February, 1951, p. 202
 March, 1951, p. 316
 April, 1951, p. 440
 May, 1951, p. 565
 June, 1951, p. 703
 July, 1951, p. 842
 August, 1951, p. 972
 September, 1951, p. 1100
 October, 1951, p. 1342
 November, 1951, p. 1466
 December, 1951, p. 1574
 January, 1952, pp. 104-105
 February, 1952, p. 239
 March, 1952, p. 363
 April, 1952, p. 493
 May, 1952, pp. 619-620
 June, 1952, pp. 731-732
 July, 1952, pp. 876-877
 August, 1952, p. 1003
 September, 1952, p. 1131
 October, 1952, p. 1256
 November, 1952, p. 1615
 December, 1952, p. 1737
 January, 1953, p. 171
 February, 1953, p. 300
 March, 1953, p. 430
 April, 1953, p. 553
 May, 1953, pp. 683-684
 June, 1953, pp. 803-804
 July, 1953, pp. 941-942
 August, 1953, p. 1068
 September, 1953, pp. 1195-1196
 November, 1953, p. 1678
 December, 1953, p. 1793
 Professional Group on Antennas
 and Propagation, American
 Meteorological Society, etc.,
 co-sponsorship of Confer-
 ence on Radio Meteorology,
 University of Texas, Aus-
 tin, Tex., November 9-12
 Summaries of Technical Pa-
 pers
 October, 1953, pp. 1534-1542
 Professional Group on Antennas
 and Propagation, and
 USA National Committee
 of URSI, co-sponsorship of
 the IRE-USRI Fall Meet-
 ing, Cornell University,
 Ithaca, N.Y., October 8-10
 Summary of Technical Pa-
 pers
 January, 1952, pp. 106-110
 Professional Group on Antennas
 and Propagation, and USA
 National Committee of
 URSI—co-sponsorship of
 IRE-URSI Spring Meeting,
 Washington, D.C., April
 16-18
 Summaries of Technical Pa-
 pers
 June, 1951, pp. 716-720

Professional Groups, IRE (Cont'd.)
 Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation, and USA National Committee of URSI—co-sponsorship of IRE-URSI Spring Meeting, Washington, D.C., April 21-24
 Summaries of Technical Papers
 June, 1952, pp. 738-748
 Professional Group on Audio, Chairman's Final Report, 1951-1952
 July, 1952, pp. 877-878
 Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems
 Second Annual Symposium, October 27
 January, 1953, pp. 170-171
 Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems
 sponsorship of UHF Symposium, Philadelphia, Pa., September 17
 November, 1951, p. 1467
 Professional Group on Circuit Theory—Report on Activities
 December, 1953, pp. 1794-1795
 Professional Group on Instrumentation, AIEE, RTMA, co-sponsorship of the Progress in Quality Electronic Components Conference, Washington, D.C., May 5-7
 May, 1952, p. 620
 Professional Group on Instrumentation, AIEE, RTMA and West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Association, co-sponsorship of 1953 Electronic Components Symposium, Pasadena, Calif., April 29-May 1
 April, 1953, p. 555
 Professional Group on Instrumentation, and AIEE Committee on Instruments and Measurements — Organization of Conference on High-Frequency Measurements—Sponsored by IRE, AIEE, and National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., January 10-12
 Summaries of Technical Papers
 February, 1951, pp. 208-211
 Professional Group on Quality Control Transactions Available
 January, 1953, p. 169
 Professional Group on Ultrasonics Engineering—First Administrative Committee Meeting, Washington, D.C., May 6
 August, 1953, p. 1066
 Professional Group on Vehicular Communications, Program Committee on Land Mobile Communications, Chicago, Ill., October 25-26
 January, 1952, p. 104
 Professional Group Program
 March, 1950, p. 316
 Professional Groups arrangement for the IRE/RTMA Radio Fall Meeting, Syracuse, N.Y., October 20-22
 September, 1952, p. 1133

Professional Groups, IRE (Cont'd.)
 Professional Groups at National Convention
 April, 1952, p. 493
 October, 1952, p. 1256
 Professional Groups Committee
 May, 1952, p. 620
 Professional Groups Manual
 May, 1952, p. 620
 Professional Groups sponsored at the IRE Western Convention and Electronic Show
 July, 1952, p. 876
 Professional Group System Expansion
 February, 1951, p. 201
 Professional Groups Transactions
 March, 1952, p. 363
 May, 1952, p. 619
 June, 1952, p. 731
 August, 1952, p. 1003
 September, 1952, p. 1131
 November, 1952, p. 1615
 January, 1953, p. 171
 March, 1953, p. 430
 June, 1953, pp. 805-806
 September, 1953, p. 1196
 December, 1953, p. 1793

Report of the Secretary

Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1948, pp. 745-750
 Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1949, pp. 661-666
 Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1950, pp. 697-702
 Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1951, pp. 709-714
 Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1952, pp. 733-736
 Letter to the Board of Directors
 June, 1953, p. 808

Report of the Technical Secretary

Technical Secretary Reports
 Professional Groups' Status
 January, 1950, pp. 92-93

Representatives in Colleges

June, 1948, p. 762
 October, 1948, p. 1267
 June, 1949, p. 669
 October, 1949, pp. 1166-1167
 June, 1950, pp. 705-706
 October, 1950, pp. 1233-1234
 June, 1951, pp. 722-723
 October, 1951, pp. 1346-1347
 June, 1952, pp. 752-753
 October, 1952, pp. 1265-1266
 June, 1953, pp. 816-817
 October, 1953, p. 1517

Representatives on Other Bodies

October, 1948, pp. 1267-1268
 June, 1949, p. 670
 October, 1949, p. 1167
 June, 1950, p. 706
 October, 1950, p. 1234

Representatives on Other Bodies (Cont'd.)
 June, 1951, p. 723
 October, 1951, p. 1347
 June, 1952, p. 753
 October, 1952, p. 1266
 June, 1953, p. 817
 October, 1953, p. 1548

Sections

CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES

January, 1948, pp. 111-112
 February, 1948, pp. 247-248
 March, 1948, pp. 384-385
 April, 1948, pp. 510-511
 May, 1948, pp. 641-642
 June, 1948, pp. 763-764
 July, 1948, pp. 885-886
 August, 1948, pp. 1008-1009
 September, 1948, pp. 1140-1141
 October, 1948, pp. 1270-1271
 November, 1948, pp. 1393-1394
 December, 1948, pp. 1509-1510
 January, 1949, pp. 67-68
 February, 1949, pp. 179-180
 March, 1949, pp. 282-283
 May, 1949, pp. 540-541
 July, 1949, pp. 787-788
 September, 1949, pp. 1037-1038
 November, 1950, pp. 1303-1304
 January, 1950, pp. 98-99
 March, 1950, pp. 321-322
 May, 1950, pp. 575-576
 July, 1950, pp. 833-834
 September, 1950, pp. 1105-1106
 November, 1950, pp. 1361-1362
 January, 1951, pp. 97-98
 March, 1951, pp. 322-323
 May, 1951, pp. 578-579
 July, 1951, pp. 850-851
 September, 1951, pp. 1106-1107
 November, 1951, pp. 1473-1474
 January, 1952, pp. 113-114
 March, 1952, pp. 370-371
 May, 1952, pp. 623-624
 July, 1952, pp. 881-882
 September, 1952, pp. 1137-1138
 November, 1952, pp. 1617-1618
 January, 1953, pp. 176-177
 March, 1953, pp. 432-433
 May, 1953, pp. 688-689
 July, 1953, pp. 944-945
 September, 1953, pp. 1200-1201
 November, 1953, p. 1681

ACTIVITIES

(Geographically Listed)

Buenos Aires
 Anniversary, December, 1949, p. 1448
 Buffalo
 Meet in Olean with Emporium and Rochester Sections
 January, 1950, p. 62
 Cedar Rapids
 1950 Student Papers Contest
 March, 1950, p. 316
 To Hold Conference
 July, 1952, p. 874
 Chicago
 Silver Anniversary (by Paul S. Smith)
 May, 1950, pp. 572-573
 25th Anniversary - Officers
 May, 1950, p. 466
 Cincinnati
 Spring Conference, July, 1949, p. 782
 January, 1950, p. 94
 August, 1950, p. 953

Sections (Cont'd.)

Dayton
 Technical Conference, May, 1949, p. 534
 Television Lecture Series, August, 1949, p. 903
 May, 1950, p. 567
 August, 1950, p. 953
 Detroit
 Celebrates 25th Anniversary
 May, 1950, p. 566
 Emporium
 Annual Summer Seminar
 August, 1950, p. 954
 To Hold Summer Seminar
 August, 1951, p. 971
 Fort Wayne
 Honored, August, 1952, p. 1001
 Hamilton, Ontario
 Formed, July, 1952, p. 877
 Kansas City
 Conference Slated, October, 1952, p. 1255
 Little Rock and Binghamton
 Formed, June, 1952, p. 732
 Long Island and Elmira
 Formed, August, 1953, p. 1066
 Monmouth
 Subsection Program of Community Service
 December, 1950, p. 1457
 Montreal
 Newfoundland Members, August, 1949, p. 903
 New Sections
 June, 1948, p. 749
 New York
 IRE/AIEE Antenna Design Lectures
 November, 1949, p. 1297
 Phoenix
 Section and Subsection Formed
 April, 1951, p. 441
 Section Rebates Increased
 March, 1952, p. 364
 Toronto
 Celebrates 25th Year
 December, 1950, p. 1460
 To Hold Silver Anniversary
 Dimer
 April, 1951, p. 441
 Vancouver
 Formed, December, 1950, p. 1460
 Winnipeg
 Becomes Section, December, 1953, p. 1793

Standards, IRE

Abbreviations, Graphical Symbols, Letter Symbols, and Mathematical Signs
 August, 1948, p. 1105
 October, 1948, p. 1263
 Abbreviations of Radio-Electronic Terms, 1951
 April, 1951, pp. 397-400
 Antennas, Modulation Systems, and Transmitters: Definitions of Terms
 August, 1948, p. 1105
 October, 1948, p. 1263
 Antennas and Waveguides: Definitions of Terms, 1953
 December, 1953, pp. 1721-1728
 Circuits: Definition of Terms in Network Topology, 1950
 January, 1951, pp. 27-29

- Standards, IRE (Cont'd.)
 Designation for Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Parts and their Symbols, 1949
 February, 1950, pp. 118-124
 Electroacoustics: Definitions of Terms, 1951
 May, 1951, pp. 509-532
 Genesis of the Glossary of Acoustical Definitions
 December, 1951, p. 1567
 Electron Tubes: Definitions of Terms, 1950
 April, 1950, pp. 426-439
 Electron Tubes: Methods of Testing, 1950—Part I
 August, 1950, pp. 917-948
 Electron Tubes: Methods of Testing, 1950—Part II
 September, 1950, pp. 1079-1094
 Electronic Computers: Definitions of Terms, 1950
 March, 1951, pp. 271-277
 Electronic Devices: Methods of Measuring Noise, 1953
 July, 1953, pp. 890-896
 Gas-filled Radiation
 Counter Tubes: Definitions of Terms, 1952
 August, 1952, pp. 924-926
 Gas-filled Radiation Counter Tubes: Methods of Testing, 1952
- Standards, IRE (Cont'd.)
 August, 1952, pp. 926-930
 Magnetrons: Definitions of Terms, 1952
 May, 1952, pp. 562-563
 Modulation Systems: Definitions of Terms, 1953
 May, 1953, pp. 612-615
 Piezoelectric Crystals (Standard 49 IRE 14 S1), December, 1949, p. 1378
 Pulses: Definitions of Terms—Part I, 1951
 June, 1951, pp. 624-626
 Pulses: Definitions of Terms, Part II, 1952
 May, 1952, pp. 552-554
 Radio Aids to Navigation, Definition of Terms, 1949 (Standard 49 IRE 12 S1), December, 1949, p. 1364
 Radio Receivers: Open Field Method of Measurements of Spurious Radiation from Frequency Modulation and Television Broadcast Receivers, 1951
 July, 1951, pp. 803-806
 Railroad and Vehicular Communications (Standard 49 IRE 16 S1), December, 1949, p. 1372
 Receivers: Definition of Terms, 1952
- Standards, IRE (Cont'd.)
 December, 1952, pp. 1681-1685
 Sound, Recording and Reproducing: Methods of Measurement of Noise, 1953
 April, 1953, pp. 508-512
 Standards Editorials
 IRE Standards Publication Policy (Editorial), December, 1949, p. 1362
 New Standards On Electroacoustics (Editorial), April, 1949, p. 339
 Proposed Standard Frequency Band Designation (Editorial), May, 1949, p. 467
 Standards News
 New ASA Standard
 February, 1951, p. 200
 Atomic Standards of Length Now Available
 June, 1951, p. 703
 Report on the International Television Standards Conference
 February, 1950, p. 116
 Supplement to Radio Receivers, 1949, "Tests for Effects of Mistuning and for Downward Modulation" (Standard 49 IRE 17 S1), December, 1949, p. 1376
 Supplement to Standard 51 IRE
- Standards, IRE (Cont'd.)
 17 S1 Available
 December, 1952, p. 1735
 Television: Definitions of Color Terms, Part I, 1953
 March, 1953, pp. 344-347
 Television: Methods of Measurement of Electronically Regulated Power Supplies, 1950
 January, 1951, pp. 29-36
 Television: Methods of Measurement of Television Signal Levels, Resolution, and Timing of Video Switching Systems, 1950
 May, 1950, pp. 551-562
 Television: Methods of Measurement of Time of Rise, Pulse Width, and Pulse Timing of Video Pulses in Television, 1950
 November, pp. 1258-1264
 Television: Methods of Testing Television Receivers
 August, 1948, p. 1105
 October, 1948, p. 1263
 Transducers: Definition of Terms, 1951
 August, 1951, pp. 897-899
 Wave Propagation: Definitions of Terms, 1950
 November, 1950 pp. 1264-1269

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

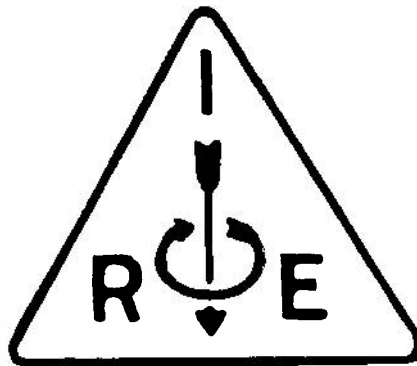
1948-1953

INCLUSIVE

- January, 1948, pp. 163-176: 2992
 February, 1948, pp. 291-304: 3014
 March, 1948, pp. 427-440: 3032
 April, 1948, pp. 555-568: 3049
 May, 1948, pp. 683-696: 3075
 June, 1948, pp. 811-824: 3097
 July, 1948, pp. 939-952: 3125
 August, 1948, pp. 1051-1064: 3144
 September, 1948, pp. 1179-1192: 3162
 October, 1948, pp. 1307-1320: 3191
 November, 1948, pp. 1435-1448: 3216
 December, 1948, pp. 1544-1556: 3235
 January, 1949, pp. 99-112: 3253
 February, 1949, pp. 212-224: 3264
 March, 1949, pp. 323-336: 3283
 April, 1949, pp. 452-464: 3313
 May, 1949, pp. 579-592: 3341
 June, 1949, pp. 707-720: 3365
 July, 1949, pp. 836-848: 3389
 August, 1949, pp. 964-976: 3413
 September, 1949, pp. 1091-1104: 3449
 October, 1949, pp. 1220-1232: 3472
 November, 1949, pp. 1347-1360: 3501
 December, 1949, pp. 1483-1496: 3537
 January, 1950, pp. 100-112: 3555
 February, 1950, pp. 212-224: 3571A
 March, 1950, pp. 323-336: 3593
 April, 1950, pp. 451-464: 3613I
 May, 1950, pp. 579-592: 3633
 June, 1950, pp. 707-720: 3656
 July, 1950, pp. 835-858: 3680
 August, 1950, pp. 963-976: 3703
 September, 1950, pp. 1107-1120: 3727
 October, 1950, pp. 1235-1248: 3752
 November, 1950, pp. 1363-1376: 3778
 December, 1950, pp. 1468-1480: 3809
 January, 1951, pp. 99-112: 3827
 February, 1951, pp. 212-224: 3851
 March, 1951, pp. 324-336: 3872
 April, 1951, pp. 451-464: 3893
 May, 1951, pp. 580-592: 3912
 June, 1951, pp. 724-736: 3939
 July, 1951, pp. 852-864: 3964
 August, 1951, pp. 980-992: 3989
 September, 1951, pp. 1108-1120: 4013
 October, 1951, pp. 1348-1360: 4036
 November, 1951, pp. 1475-1488: 4062
 December, 1951, pp. 1581-1594: 4094
 January, 1952, pp. 115-128: 4123
 February, 1952, pp. 243-256: 4146
 March, 1952, pp. 372-384: 4179
 April, 1952, pp. 497-512: 4193
 May, 1952, pp. 627-640: 4224
 June, 1952, pp. 754-768: 4241
 July, 1952, pp. 883-896: 4265
 August, 1952, pp. 1010-1024: 4303
 September, 1952, pp. 1139-1152: 4335
 October, 1952, pp. 1267-1280: 4366
 November, 1952, pp. 1619-1632: 4418
 December, 1952, pp. 1743-1758: 4444
 January, 1953, pp. 178-192: 4483
 February, 1953, pp. 307-320: 4513
 March, 1953, pp. 434-448: 4531
 April, 1953, pp. 561-576: 4553
 May, 1953, pp. 690-794: 4584
 June, 1953, pp. 818-832: 4609
 July, 1953, pp. 946-960: 4630
 August, 1953, pp. 1074-1088: 4659
 September, 1953, pp. 1202-1216: 4686
 October, 1953, pp. 1554-1568: 4742
 November, 1953, pp. 1683-1693: 4760
 December, 1953, pp. 1805-1818: 4793



PART II
TRANSACTIONS OF THE IRE
CUMULATIVE INDEX
1951-1953



Containing Publications of the Following
PROFESSIONAL GROUPS

Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics

Antennas and Propagation

Audio

Broadcast and
Television Receivers

Circuit Theory

Communications Systems

Electron Devices

Electronic Computers

Industrial Electronics

Information Theory

Instrumentation

Medical Electronics

Microwave Theory
and Techniques

Quality Control

Vehicular Communications

Published by
The Professional Groups of
The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.
1 East 79th St., New York 21, N.Y.

CUMULATIVE INDEX OF
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I-R-E

PART II—CONTENTS

	Page
COMBINED INDEX TO AUTHORS	101
CONTENTS OF I.R.E. TRANSACTIONS (1951-1953)	103
Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics	103
Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation	104
Professional Group on Audio	106
Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers	108
Professional Group on Circuit Theory	108
Professional Group on Communications Systems	109
Professional Group on Electron Devices	109
Professional Group on Electronic Computers	110
Professional Group on Industrial Electronics	110
Professional Group on Information Theory	110
Professional Group on Instrumentation	111
Professional Group on Medical Electronics	111
Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques	112
Professional Group on Quality Control	112
Professional Group on Vehicular Communications	112
INDEX TO SUBJECTS	113
Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics	113
Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation	113
Professional Group on Audio	114
Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers	115
Professional Group on Circuit Theory	115
Professional Group on Communications Systems	115
Professional Group on Electron Devices	115
Professional Group on Electronic Computers	115
Professional Group on Industrial Electronics	116
Professional Group on Information Theory	116
Professional Group on Instrumentation	116
Professional Group on Medical Electronics	116
Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques	116
Professional Group on Quality Control	116
Professional Group on Vehicular Communications	116
NONTECHNICAL INDEX	117
Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation	117
Meetings	117
Miscellaneous	117
Personals	117
Professional Group News	117
Professional Group on Audio	117
Committees	117
Editorials	117
Meetings	117
Miscellaneous	117
PGA Chapters	117
PGA People	117
Professional Group on Circuit Theory	117
Nontechnical Index	117

COMBINED INDEX TO AUTHORS

Code numbers refer to papers as given in the contents list for each Professional Group. The letters in the code number designate the particular Professional Group, as follows:

AE: Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics	EC: Electronic Computers
AP: Antennas and Propagation	IE: Industrial Electronics
A: Audio	IT: Information Theory
BTR: Broadcast and Television Receivers	I: Instrumentation
CT: Circuit Theory	ME: Medical Electronics
CS: Communication Systems	MTT: Microwave Theory and Techniques
ED: Electron Devices	QC: Quality Control
VC: Vehicular Communications	

- A**
- Acheson, M. A.: QC1
 Albright, W. G.: AP79
 Allen, C. C.: AP39
 Ament, W. S.: AP53
 Anderson, J. R.: EC13
 Anderson, L. J.: A34, AP19, AP47
 Anderson, R. L.: ED4, EF9
 Anderson, W. P.: IT24
 Angelakos, D. J.: AP38
 Archer, D. H.: AP103
 Ashmead, D.: AP87
 Atherton, J. F.: IT35
 Attwood, S. W.: AP74
 Auerbach, I. L.: EC14
 Auld, B.: AP91
 Axtell, J. C.: A23
- B**
- Bailey, A.: VC5
 Bailey, O. E.: IT28
 Bailin, L. L.: AP9, AP88
 Baker, W. R. G.: VC24
 Ballard, C. P.: I-18
 Barker, R. H.: IT35
 Bartlett, M. S.: IT8, IT26, IT27, IT28, IT35, IT36
 Baruch, J. J.: A35
 Bass, L.: QC7
 Bates, J. A. V.: IT2, IT18, IT32
 Bauer, B. B.: A1, A8, A22, A44, A53
 Baum, R. V.: EC7
 Begovich, N. A.: AP3
 Bell, J.: BTR1
 Bickmore, R. W.: AP38
 Biltz, F. J.: AE17
 Birnbaum, G.: AP42
 Bixler, O. C.: A36
 Black, K. C.: AE10, AE15
 Blair, J. C.: AP59
 Blanchard, R. L.: CT10
 Bleazey, J. C.: A47
 Blum, M.: AP6
 Bodle, D. W.: VC12
 Bodoh, A. G.: A2
 Bolljahn, J. T.: AP108
 Bolt, R. H.: A6
 Bond, M. E.: VC2
 Booker, H. G.: AP77
 Boothroyd, W. P.: BTR5
 Bowen, A. F.: I-12
 Braaten, A. M.: AP20
 Bradley, W. E.: CT11
 Brangaccio, D. J.: ED13
 Braymer, N. B.: EC9
 Bridges, J. M.: IE2
 Brooks, F. E., Jr.: AP1
 Brown, A. S.: AE16, QC3
 Brown, J. M.: AP59
 Brown, J. S.: VC13
- Bryan, F. E.: I-16
 Bryant, J. H.: MTT18
 Budelman, F. T.: VC10, VC19
 Buff, C.: CS9
 Bullington, K.: VC20
 Burgess, R. E.: IT29
 Burrows, C. E.: AP109
 Burton, S. D.: VC17
 Bussey, H. E.: AP42
 Byrne, J. F.: AE6
- C**
- Cahn, L.: EC22
 Cairns, F.: AP7
 Caldwell, J. J., Jr.: ED17
 Calpine, H. C.: IT33, IT35
 Carlson, E. V.: A30
 Carnes, W. T., Jr.: AE24
 Carroll, T. J.: AP18, AP31, AP44, AP78
 Chait, H. N.: MTT14
 Chalberg, H. W. A.: BTR1
 Chapman, J. H.: AP26
 Cherry, E. C.: IT4, IT23, IT24
 Cristaldi, P. S.: I-4
 Ciccolella, D. F.: VC30
 Clark, W. B.: A14
 Coggeshall, I. S.: CS2
 Cohn, M.: MTT19
 Collins, A. A.: CS1
 Colwell, J. F.: AP47
 Condon, S. F.: A25
 Coombs, A. F.: AE3
 Cotecchia, I.: I-9
 Craft, L. M.: CS4
 Craig, L. J.: EC15
 Crain, C. M.: AP43
 Crain, M.: AP107
 Crosby, D. R.: MTT10
 Crosby, M. G.: CS6
 Cumming, W. A.: AP23
 Cutler, C. C.: ED13
- D**
- Damonte, J. B.: AP96
 Dasher, B. J.: CT3
 Davids, H. H.: VC7
 Davids, N.: AP49
 Day, J. P.: AP80
 Dean, W. W.: A24
 de Andrade, P. E.: AP11
 de Bettencourt, J. T.: AP61
 Deschamps, G.: MTT1, MTT20
 Dettinger, D.: MTT11
 Dickey, F. R., Jr.: AE14
 Dingley, E. N., Jr.: A10, A15
 Dishal, M.: VC29
 Di Toro, M. J.: AP64
 Dix, C. W.: AE3
 Dombrowski, G. E.: ED21
 Dunbar, A. S.: AP86
 Durrer, J. H.: VC18
- E**
- East, T. W. R.: AP58
 Eaton, J. E.: AP4, AP85
 Ehrlich, M. J.: AP9
 Elbourn, R. D.: EC10
 Enestein, N. H.: ED12, ED19
 Engelmann, H. F.: MTT6
 Engstrom, J. R.: IE6
 Eshleman, V. R.: AP106
- F**
- Fairthorne, R. A.: IT33
 Farr, L. E., Jr.: IE6
 Feingold, W.: BTR15
 Feinstein, J.: AP17, AP33, AP45, AP75
 Felsen, L.: AP10
 Field, L. M.: CT1
 Findlay, J. W.: AP30
 Fine, H.: AP84
 Fleisher, H.: ED5, ED10
 Fox, A. G.: MTT5
 Frank, E.: ME2
 Frayne, J. G.: A7, A11
 Friedberg, M. R.: VC8
 Fritch, D. J.: AE2
 Fritz, E.: AE22
 Fry, D. B.: IT13
- G**
- Gabor, D.: IT1, IT6, IT25
 Gamble, E. H.: I-2
 Gardner, F. M.: A55
 Gautier, T. N.: AP27
 Geiser, D. T.: AE4
 Gibbons, J. J.: AP28
 Glassman, L.: AE7
 Gold, H.: I-5
 Gold, T.: IT14, IT30
 Goldberg, O.: AP24
 Good, I. J.: IT23, IT24, IT25, IT26, IT27, IT29, IT34, IT35, IT36
 Good, W. E.: BTR14
 Gordon, W. E.: AP77
 Goubau, G.: AP74
 Granger, J. V. N.: AE1
 Green, E. E.: I-7
 Grivet, P.: IT29
 Gruenberg, H.: AP40, AP89
 Guillemain, E. A.: CT2
 Gunn, K.: AP58
 Gunter, L., Jr.: A31
 Gurley, J. G.: AP93
- H**
- Hadge, E.: MTT9
 Hall, H. H.: A32
 Haneman, V. S.: I-9
 Hanks, H. C., Jr.: MTT4
 Hardy, H. C.: A32
- Harrington, M. D.: AP27
 Hart, B.: CS10
 Hassell, P. A.: IE3
 Haynes, M. D.: EC4
 Heitner, A. J.: QC10
 Heller, D. M.: VC21
 Helliwell, R. A.: AP34, AP52
 Henry, E. G.: IE1
 Henschke, R. A.: AP95
 Herbstreit, J. W.: AE8
 Hergenrother, R. C.: ED2, ED7
 Herrick, G. Q.: CS5
 Hershberger, W. D.: MTT13
 Hershfield, S.: AP15
 Heuer, C. H.: BTR9
 Hibbs, H. H.: AP12
 Hick, W. E.: IT16, IT31
 Hill, J. S.: AP5
 Hilliard, J. K.: A18
 Hinkelman, T. D.: EC17
 Hirsch, C. J.: BTR2
 Hitschfeld, W.: AP58
 Hoffman, W. C.: AP105
 Hok, G.: ED22
 Hollis, J. L.: A40
 Hollmann, H. E.: ME1
 Hopkins, R. U. F.: AP80
 Horn, L. H.: BTR3
 Howe, C. H.: EC20
 Howe, R. M.: EC20
 Hulst, G. D.: BTR6
 Hunter, I. P.: ED5, ED10
 Huskey, H. D.: EC18, EC24
 Hutchinson, H. P.: AP32, AP82
- I**
- Irish, C. G.: ED5, ED10
 Israel, D. D.: BTR1, BTR4, BTR12
- J**
- Jaffe, L.: I-8
 Jaynes, E. T.: AP92
 Johnson, E. O.: BTR1
 Johnson, H. R.: ED7, ED16
 Jones, R. E.: AP51
 Jones, W. R.: QC2
 Jordan, E. C.: AP79
- K**
- Kales, M. L.: A90
 Kaminsky, L. M.: BTR10
 Katzin, M.: AP46, AP76
 Kay, I.: AP73
 Kell, R. D.: BTR8
 Kelleher, K. S.: AP12
 Keller, H. B.: AP36
 Kent, E. L.: A4, A37
 Kiefer, J. C.: A2
 Kirby, R. S.: AP56
 Kirkpatrick, G. M.: AE18
 Klein, R. J.: EC21

Authors (Cont'd.)

- Klipsch, P. W.: A43
 Knecht, R. W.: AP27, AP66
 Korewick, J.: MTT3, MTT20
 Kraus, M.: EC17
 Kreck, J. A.: CS7
 Kron, G.: CT14
 Kummer, W.: AP16
 Kurss, H.: AP10
- L**
 Labrie, L. J.: VC30
 La Grone, A. H.: AP22
 Lang, H. C.: A35
 La Plant, O.: AP97
 Larson, R. R.: AP42
 Lawrence, R. S.: AP67
 Lawrence, W.: IT24
 Lawson, H. K.: VC14
 Le Bel, C. J.: A13
 Lee, F. B.: AE9
 Lee, L. K.: BTR7
 Leite, : I-9
 Lennert, F.: A39
 Lewis, R. C.: AE2
 Libaw, W. H.: EC15
 Lindquist, R.: AP49
 Locanthi, B. N.: A9, A19
 Loughlin, B. D.: BTR2
 Lund, G. W.: I-11
 Lurye, J.: AP63
- M**
 MacDonald, A. A.: VC4
 MacDonald, D. K. C.: IT12, IT25, IT29, IT34
 MacKay, D. M.: IT3, IT7, IT22, IT26, IT28, IT33, IT36
 Mackey, R. C.: MTT13
 Mallinckrodt, A. J.: AP34
 Mankin, A. H.: A28
 Manning, L. A.: AP69
 Mansfield, W. V.: AE8
 Marcuvitz, N.: AP10, AP70
 Margerum, D. L.: MTT16
 Marshall, J. S.: AP58
 Martin, D. W.: A20, A26
 McDermott, J.: QC7
 McGuigan, W. D.: QC4
 McIntosh, F. H.: A27
 McMahon, M. E.: ED12
 McRoberts, R. H.: VC3
 Medill, J.: A54
 Melvin, M. F.: BTR1
 Mergler, H. W.: IE5
 Meyer, A.: A52
 Meyer, S.: EC23
 Michel, P. C.: EC8
 Mihran, T. G.: ED3
 Miller, S. E.: MTT2
 Millman, G. H.: AP50, AP51
 Moe, R. E.: QC11
 Moore, E. J.: AP41
 Moore, H. S.: AP56
 Moore, J. R.: I-1
 Moore, R. K.: AP68
 Moran, P. A.: IT26, IT27
 Morgan, M. G.: AP35
 Morita, T.: MTT15
 Morrill, C. D.: EC7
 Morris, L. P.: VC2
- Morrow, C. H.: AE9
 Moshos, G. J.: IE5
 Moss, S. H.: IT24
 Moyer, R. C.: A21
 Muckenhirn, G. W.: A33
 Mueller, G. E.: ED18
 Murakami, T.: BTR1, BTR16
 Mynall, D. J.: IT35
- N**
 Nearhoof, H. J.: AP28
 Nelson, E.: EC1
 Nertney, R. J.: AP28, AP51
 Newton, R. F.: BTR7
 Nicolet, M.: AP29
 Noble, D.: VC2
 Noble, D. E.: VC27
 Norton, K. A.: AP6, AP55
- O**
 O'Connell, J. D.: VC11
 Oliner, A. A.: AP10
 Olsen, V. O.: AE21
 Olson, H. F.: A47, A51
 O'Neill, H. F.: AP88
 Ostrow, S. M.: AP65
- P**
 Packard, A. C.: QC5
 Page, R. M.: CS3
 Paivinen, J. O.: EC14
 Papas, C. H.: AP83
 Papoulis, A.: CT16
 Parmet, B. S.: BTR10
 Parsegian, V. L.: IE4
 Pedersen, D. O.: CT5
 Peeler, G. D. M.: AP12, AP103
 Percival, W. S.: IT36
 Peterson, A.: A17, A49
 Peterson, A. M.: AP60, AP69
 Pipes, L. A.: CT6, CT15
 Plach, D. J.: A3
 Po-Kempner, M.: AP65
 Poritsky, H.: ED10
 Potter, J. T.: EC8
 Prager, H. J.: QC8
 Pratt, A.: MTT17
 Pratt, H.: VC32
 Preston, J.: A47
 Prim, R. C.: ED15
 Pritchard, D. H.: BTR13
- R**
 Raabe, H. P.: AP98, MTT12
 Ramer, L. G.: A32
 Rauch, L. L.: I-9
 Reed, R. H.: AP14
 Reese, R. F.: AP108
 Reeves, A. H.: IT26
 Reinartz, J. L.: A29
 Reiskind, H. I.: A5
 Rennick, J. L.: BTR9
 Rhead, K. J.: AE13
 Rhodes, R. N.: BTR13
 Riblet, H. J.: MTT7
 Rice, P. L.: AE8, AP54
 Riddle, J.: AE9
 Robbins, R. L.: AP101
 Roberts, F.: IT28, IT32
 Rochester, N.: EC11, EC19
 Rosen, L.: I-15
- Rosenman, L.: A41
 Rouault, C. L.: VC16
 Rowe, H. E.: ED8
 Rowe, J. E.: ED20
 Rudenberg, H. G.: ED2
 Rushton, W. A. H.: IT15
 Rust, W. M., Jr.: I-3, VC22
- S**
 Saad, T. S.: MTT8
 Sabine, H. J.: A46
 Saint, S. P.: AE9
 Sakiotis, N. G.: MTT14
 Salisbury, W. W.: AP83
 Salmon, V.: A45
 Sams, H. W.: A12
 Sandretto, P. C.: AE19
 Savidge, D. V.: I-6
 Scandurra, A. M.: BTR1
 Scarbrough, A. D.: EC16
 Scheldorf, M. W.: AP100
 Schouten, J. F.: IT33
 Schroeder, A. C.: BTR8
 Scott, J. C. W.: AP37
 Scott, R. E.: CT10
 Sensiper, S.: AP71
 Shannon, C. E.: IT5, IT9, IT10, IT24
 Sharp, C.: AP74
 Sheingold, L. S.: MTT15
 Shephard, N. H.: VC26
 Sherer, L. M.: AE9
 Shmoys, J.: AP48
 Shockley, W.: ED15
 Shull, J. R.: EC6
 Silver, S.: AP111
 Simmons, A. J.: AP13
 Simmons, D. J.: I-17
 Sinclair, G.: AP7, AP110
 Singer, E. N.: VC31
 Sink, R. L.: I-10
 Slater, E.: IT20, IT34
 Slaymaker, F. H.: A48
 Slocomb, G. M.: I-10
 Smith, B. D.: AE23
 Smith, E. K.: AP25, AP57
 Smith, H. W.: AP1
 Smith, J. E.: CS8
 Smith, O. J. M.: CT7
 Smyth, J. B.: AP19
 Snyder, W.: AP34, AP104
 Staras, H.: AP5, AP6
 Stegen, R. J.: AP8
 Steinberg, J. L.: IT29
 Sterns, W. G.: AP71
 Steward, J. L.: CT12
 Stoney, W. E.: AP11
 Stover, J. S.: VC23
 Straiton, A. W.: AP81, AP107
 Strauss, H. E.: VC25
 Stumpers, F. L.: IT34, IT37
 Summerlin, W. T.: QC6
 Sweeney, J. F.: A16
- T**
 Taff, J. M.: AP56
 Tai, C. T.: AP2
 Taylor, T. T.: AP71, AP72
 Terrell, G. C.: VC1
 Tice, T. E.: AP99
 Tinkham, R. J.: A56
- Toman, K.: AP79
 Trolese, L. G.: AP80
 Turing, A. M.: IT33, IT34
 Tuttle, D. F., Jr.: CT9
- U**
 Uttlev, A. M.: IT19, IT24, IT33
- V**
 Van der Pohl, B.: IT23, IT25, IT30, IT33
 Van der Ziel, A.: ED4
 Van Soest, J. L.: IT36
 Varone, R. A.: BTR1
 Veneklasen, P. S.: A50
 Vernon, F. L.: AP94
 Villard, O. G., Jr.: AP60, AP69
 Von Rosenberg, C. E.: AP107
- W**
 Wagner, H. M.: ED1
 Wait, J. R.: AP102
 Waldo, G. V.: AP5
 Walters, G. A.: AP96
 Walters, L. G.: EC12
 Walters, W. G.: IT17
 Wanlass, C. L.: EC2
 Ware, W. H.: EC19, I-13
 Waring, J.: BTR5
 Watts, J. M.: AP59
 Waynick, A. H.: AP28
 Weber, J.: ED11
 Weber, P. J.: A42
 Webster, E. M.: VC6
 Weinberg, L.: CT4, CT13
 Weiner, J. R.: EC5
 Weiss, E.: EC3
 Weller, R.: QC5
 Wells, H. W.: AP62
 Wengenroth, R. D.: MTT11
 Wenger, F. E.: AE5
 Westcott, J. H.: IT21, IT35
 Whalley, W. B.: BTR1
 Whinnery, J. R.: ED7
 White, E. J.: MTT18
 White, E. L.: VC15
 Wickizer, G. S.: AP20
 Wild, J. J.: I-14
 Wilkinson, J. E.: AE11, AE20, AE25
 Williams, C. P.: VC9
 Williams, P. B.: A3
 Williston, R. L.: MTT7
 Wilson, L. D.: EC23
 Wimpy, E. K.: QC9
 Winner, L.: BTR1
 Winter, A. J.: ED9
 Witt, R. P.: EC10
 Wong, M. S.: AP21
 Wood, L. A.: A21
 Woodward, P. M.: IT11, IT23, IT28
 Woodward, R. H.: AP24
- Y**
 Yeh, C.: A38
 Young, A. E.: IE5
 Young, W. R., Jr.: VC28
- Z**
 Zane, J.: AP112
 Zeidler, H. M.: ED10



CONTENTS OF I-R-E TRANSACTIONS

Index numbers at left of each column in this section are cross-referenced in the alphabetically arranged "Subjects" listing.



Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics

(Formerly Professional Group on Airborne Electronics)

1951		PGAE-6, December, 1952	
PGAE-1, December, 1951		TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.	
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.		AE8 Ground-to-Air Co-channel Interference at 2,900 MC, <i>P. L. Price, W. I. Mansfield, and J. W. Herbstreit</i> 1	
(Paper 51PG1101)			
<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>	1953	
AE1 Systems Considerations in Aircraft Antenna Design, <i>John V. N. Granger</i>	1	PGAE-7, March, 1953	
		TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.	
PGAE-2, December, 1951		<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.		AE9 <i>Symposium on Electronics and the Airlines</i>	1
(Paper 51PG1102)			
AE2 The Electrical Characteristics of Shaker Systems Used For Vibration Testing of Equipment, <i>Robert C. Lewis</i> and <i>Donald J. Fritch</i>	1	PGAE-8, June, 1953	
		TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.	
1952		AE10 A Report from the Chairman, <i>K. C. Black</i>	1
PGAE-3, April, 1952		AE11 Memorandum from the Editor, <i>John E. Wilkinson</i> ...	3
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.		AE12 Classified Symposium on Airborne Electronics	4
(Symposium on the Integration of Electronic Equip- ment with Air-Frame Design, 1952 IRE National Convention, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1951)		AE13 A Discussion of United Air Lines, VHF Network De- velopment, <i>K. J. Rhead</i>	9
AE3 The Integration of Electronic Equipment with Air- frame Design, <i>C. W. Dix</i> and <i>A. F. Coombs</i>	2	AE14 Theoretical Performance of Airborne Moving Target Indicators, <i>Frank R. Dickey, Jr.</i>	12
AE4 The Unique Airplane Environment Effect on Electronic Equipment, <i>D. T. Geiser</i>	14	PGAE-9, September, 1953	
AE5 Electronic Components for Airborne Requirements, <i>F. E. Wenger</i>	20	TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.	
		AE15 A Report from the Chairman, <i>K. C. Black</i>	1
PGAE-4, September, 1952		AE16 Reliability of Airborne Electronic Equipment and Our Ability to Maintain it for War, <i>A. S. Brown</i>	3
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.		AE17 Automatic Impedance—Matching Unit for Liaison Radio Flush Mounted Aircraft Antenna, <i>Francis J. Biltz</i>	10
AE6 The Selectivity and Intermodulation Problem in UHF Communication Equipment, <i>John F. Byrne</i>	1	AE18 Aperture Illuminations for Radar Angle-of-Arrival Measurements, <i>G. M. Kirkpatrick</i>	20
		PGAE-10, December, 1953	
PGAE-5, October, 1952		TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.	
TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.		AE19 Engineering Judgment and Technical Honesty, <i>P. C. Sandretto</i>	1
AE7 A Dynamic Aircraft Simulator for Study of Human Response Characteristics, <i>I. Glassman</i>	1	AE20 Special Announcement, <i>John E. Wilkinson</i>	3
		AE21 A Design Procedure for Subminiature Electronic As- semblies, <i>Vernon O. Olsen</i>	4
		AE22 Information Theory in Air Traffic Control, <i>Edward Fritz</i>	16
		AE23 Analysis of Commutated Networks, <i>B. D. Smith</i>	21
		AE24 ARINC Electronic Equipment Planning for the Air- line Industry, <i>Wm. T. Carnes, Jr.</i>	27
		AE25 Chapter News, <i>John E. Wilkinson</i>	35

Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation

1952

PGAP-1, February, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number	Page
<i>(IRE Western Convention, San Francisco, Calif., August 22-24, 1951)</i>	
<i>Editorial</i>	
Publication Plans of the Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation, <i>George Sinclair</i> 2	
<i>Session No. 2, Propagation and Optics</i>	
AP1	4
A Correlation Computer and Applications to Radio Propagation, <i>F. E. Brooks, Jr. and H. W. Smith</i>	
AP2	13
Quasi-Static Solution for Diffraction of a Plane Electromagnetic Wave by a Small Spheroid, <i>C. T. Tai</i>	
AP3	37
Strip Transmission Line Study (Abstract), <i>N. A. Begovich</i>	
AP4	38
The Zero Phase-Front in Microwave Optics, <i>J. E. Eaton</i>	
AP5	42
VHF Tropospheric Recording Measurements of Plane and Circular Polarized Waves in the Great Lakes Area (Abstract), <i>J. S. Hill, G. V. Waldo, and Harold Staras</i>	
AP6	43
A Statistical Approach to the Problem of Multiple Radio Interference to FM and Television Service, <i>K. A. Norton, Harold Staras, and Marvin Blum</i>	
<i>Session No. 6, Linear Array Antennas</i>	
AP7	50
Optimum Patterns for Arrays of Non-Isotropic Sources, <i>George Sinclair and Frank Cairns</i>	
AP8	62
Slot Radiators and Arrays at X-Band, <i>R. J. Stegen</i>	
AP9	85
Factors Affecting the Performance of Linear Arrays, <i>L. L. Bailin and M. J. Ehrlich</i>	
AP10	107
Thickness Effects in Slots Located in Various Positions in Rectangular Waveguide (Abstract), <i>L. Felsen, H. Kurss, N. Marcuvitz, and A. A. Oliner</i>	
AP11	108
Large Slots in Circular and Rectangular Waveguides, <i>W. E. Stoney and P. E. deAndrade</i>	
<i>Session No. 11, Antenna Applications</i>	
AP12	113
An Organ Pipe Scanner, <i>G. D. M. Peeler, K. S. Keller, and H. H. Hibbs</i>	
AP13	123
A Broadband Microwave Quarter-Wave Plate, <i>A. J. Simmons</i>	
AP14	126
Modified Magic Tee Phase-Shifter, <i>R. H. Reed</i>	
AP15	135
Polarization Switch and Universal Horn, <i>Sanford Hershfield</i>	
AP16	148
Impedance Measurement Techniques for Two-Mode Guides, <i>Wolfgang Kummer</i>	

PGAP-2, March, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

*(Joint URSI-IRE Meeting, Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y., October 8-10, 1951)**Commission 2, Tropospheric Radio Propagation*

AP17	2
The Role of Partial Reflections in Tropospheric Propagation beyond the Horizon, <i>Joseph Feinstein</i>	
AP18	9
Internal Reflection in the Troposphere and Propagation beyond the Horizon, <i>T. J. Carroll</i>	
AP19	28
The Effect of Uniform Layers on the Propagation of Radio Waves, <i>L. J. Anderson and J. B. Smyth</i>	
AP20	35
Field Strength Recorded on Adjacent FM Channels at 93 Megacycles over Distances from 40 to 150 Miles (Abstract), <i>G. S. Hickizer and J. M. Braaten</i>	
AP21	36
Refraction of Radio Waves in Arbitrary Atmosphere-Ray-Tracing Picture (Abstract), <i>M. S. Wong</i>	
AP22	37
Some Characteristics of Tropospheric Scattering (Abstract), <i>A. H. LaGrone</i>	
AP23	39
The Dielectric Properties of Ice and Snow at 3.2 Centimetres as Related to the Reflection Coefficient of Snow-Covered Surfaces (Abstract), <i>W. A. Cumming</i>	

PGAP-2, March, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Index Number	Page
<i>Commission 3, Ionospheric Radio Propagation</i>	
AP24	40
Radio Wave Propagation over Long Distances at 100 KC, <i>R. H. Woodward and Oscar Goldberg</i>	
AP25	54
The Effect of Sporadic E on Television Reception, <i>E. K. Smith</i>	
AP26	62
A Study of Winds in the Ionosphere by Radio Methods (Abstract), <i>J. H. Chapman</i>	
AP27	62
On the Question of the Magnitude of the Lunar Variation in Radio Field Strength (Abstract), <i>T. N. Gautier, M. B. Harrington, and R. W. Knecht</i>	
AP28	63
The Lower E and D Regions of the Ionosphere as Deduced from Long Wave Measurements (Abstract), <i>J. J. Gibbons, H. J. Neerhoof, R. J. Nerthey, and A. H. Waynick</i>	

PGAP-3, August, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

*(Joint URSI-IRE Meeting, Washington, D. C.,
April 21-24, 1952)**Combined Session, April 21, 1951*

AP29	4
Upper Atmosphere Physical Characteristics (Abstract), <i>M. Nicolet</i>	
AP30	5
Regularities in the Behavior of Regions E and F of the Ionosphere (Abstract), <i>J. W. Findlay</i>	
AP31	6
Normal Tropospheric Propagation Deep into the Earth's Shadow: The Present Status of Suggested Explanations, <i>T. J. Carroll</i>	
<i>Commission 3; Ionospheric Radio Propagation, April 22, 1951</i>	
AP32	12
Short Period Sky-Wave Fading of CW Emissions, <i>H. P. Hutchinson</i>	
AP33	19
The Limiting Polarization of Magneto-Ionic Waves, <i>Joseph Feinstein</i>	
AP34	25
Characteristic Waves, <i>A. J. Mallinckrodt, W. Snyder, and R. A. Hellivell</i>	
AP35	33
Polarization Control and Measurement in Ionosphere Vertical Incidence Echo Ranging, <i>M. G. Morgan</i>	
AP36	42
Plane Waves in the Ionosphere, <i>H. B. Keller</i>	
AP37	50
Polarization Ellipse in the Ionosphere, <i>J. C. W. Scott</i>	

Commission 6; Antennas and Waveguides, April 22, 1951

AP38	53
Control of Annular Slot Excitation by Selective Dielectric Filling, <i>D. J. Angelakos and R. W. Bickmore</i>	
AP39	60
Antenna Pattern Calculation for Asymmetrical Aperture Distributions, <i>C. C. Allen</i>	
AP40	63
Theory of Waveguide-Fed Slots Radiating into Parallel-Plate Regions, <i>H. Gruenberg</i>	
AP41	67
Factor of Merit for Aircraft Antenna Systems for the Frequency Range from 3 to 30 MC, <i>E. J. Moore</i>	

Commission 2; Tropospheric Radio Propagation, April 23, 1951

AP42	74
The Measurement of Variations in Atmospheric Refractive Index, <i>George Birnbaum, H. E. Bussey, and R. R. Larson</i>	
AP43	79
Directly Recorded Tropospheric Refractive Index Fluctuations and Profiles, <i>C. M. Crain</i>	
AP44	84
Tropospheric Propagation Well Beyond the Horizon, <i>T. J. Carroll</i>	
AP45	101
Partial Reflections in Tropospheric Propagation, <i>Joseph Feinstein</i>	
AP46	112
Tropospheric Propagation Beyond the Horizon, <i>Martin Katzin</i>	
AP47	117
Concerning the Radio Field Due to Internal Reflections in the Stratified Atmosphere, <i>L. J. Anderson, and J. E. Colwell</i>	

PGAP-3, August, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Index Number	Page
<i>Commission 3; Ionospheric Radio Propagation. April 23, 1951</i>	
AP48 Low Frequency Propagation in an Exponential Ionospheric Layer, <i>Jerry Shmoys</i>	126
AP49 Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of the Group Heights of Reflection of 150-KC Radio Waves Vertically Incident on the Ionosphere (Abstract), <i>Norman Davids and Rune Lindquist</i>	136
AP50 Ionospheric Wind Measurements at 150 KC (Abstract), <i>G. H. Millman</i>	138
AP51 Turbulence in the Lower Ionosphere as Deduced from Increments in Absorption and Phase Path at 150 KC (Abstract), <i>R. E. Jones, G. H. Millman, and R. J. Nertney</i>	139
AP52 Sporadic-E Stratification and Correlation with Low-Frequency Soundings, <i>R. A. Helliwell</i>	140
<i>Commission 2; Tropospheric Radio Propagation. April 24, 1951</i>	
AP53 Random Processes in Wave Propagation (Abstract), <i>W. S. Ament</i>	143
AP54 A Method for Evaluating Trends in Time Series of Tropospheric Radio Field Strength Data, <i>P. L. Rice</i>	144
AP55 A Formula for the Transmission Loss of Space Waves Propagated over Irregular Terrain, <i>K. A. Norton</i>	152
AP56 Measurement of the Effect of Irregular Terrain on Directive Antenna Patterns, <i>R. S. Kirby, J. M. Taff, and H. S. Moore</i>	167
AP57 The Constants of the Equation for the Refractive Index of Air (Abstract), <i>E. K. Smith, Jr.</i>	179
AP58 Effect of Particle Shape and Composition on Microwave Attenuation and Scattering by Precipitation, <i>J. S. Marshall, T. W. R. East, Kenrick Gumm, and Walter Hirschfeld</i>	180
<i>Commission 3; Ionospheric Radio Propagation. April 24, 1951</i>	
AP59 A Sweep Frequency Ionosphere Recorder for the Low Frequencies (Abstract), <i>J. C. Blair, J. N. Brown, and J. M. Watts</i>	185
AP60 Scatter-Sounding: A Technique for Study of the Ionosphere at a Distance, <i>O. G. Villard, Jr. and A. M. Peterson</i>	186
AP61 Instantaneous Prediction of Ionospheric Transmission Circuits by the Communication Zone Indicator ("COZI"), <i>J. T. deBettencourt</i>	202
AP62 F Region Effects of Solar Eclipse at Sunrise, September 1, 1951 (Abstract), <i>H. W. Wells</i>	210
AP63 Ionosphere Reflection Coefficients by Variational Technique (Abstract), <i>J. Lurye</i>	211
AP64 Distant Radio Communication Theory (Abstract), <i>M. J. DiToro</i>	212
<i>Commission 3; Ionospheric Radio Propagation. April 24, 1951</i>	
AP65 The Differences in the Relationship between Ionospheric Critical Frequencies and Sunspot Number for Different Sunspot Cycles (Abstract), <i>S. M. Ostrow and M. Po-Kempner</i>	213
AP66 Relationships between Auroras and Sporadic-E Echoes (Abstract), <i>R. W. Knecht</i>	213
AP67 Continental Maps for Four Ionosphere Disturbances, <i>R. S. Lawrence</i>	214
AP68 Theory of Radio Scattering from the Aurora, <i>R. K. Moore</i>	217
AP69 The Length of Ionized Meteor Trails (Abstract), <i>L. A. Manning, O. G. Villard, Jr., and A. M. Peterson</i>	230
<i>Commission 6A; Antennas and Waveguides. April 24, 1951</i>	
AP70 Guided Wave Concept in Electromagnetic Theory, <i>N. Marcuvitz</i>	231
AP71 A Further Study of the Patterns of Single Slots on Circular Conducting Cylinders, <i>S. Sensiper, W. G. Sterns, and T. T. Taylor</i>	240
AP72 A Synthesis Method for Circular and Cylindrical Antennas Composed of Discrete Elements, <i>T. T. Taylor</i>	251

PGAP-3, August, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Index Number	Page
AP73 The Geometrical Optics Field at a Caustic (Abstract), <i>Ircin Kay</i>	262
AP74 Investigation of a Surface Wave Line for Long Distance Communication, <i>G. Goubau, C. Sharp, and S. W. Attwood</i>	263
<i>Institutional Listings</i>	Back Cover

PGAP-4, December, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

(IRE Western Convention, Long Beach, Calif., August 26-29, 1952)

Session IX Propagation

AP75 The Nature of Gradient Reflections, <i>Joseph Feinstein</i>	2
AP76 The Insignificance of Continuous Internal Reflections in Tropospheric Propagation Beyond the Horizon, <i>Martin Katzin</i>	14
AP77 A Criticism of the Feinstein-Carroll Theory of Tropospheric Propagation (Withdrawn), <i>Henry G. Booker and Wm. E. Gordon</i>	19
AP78 Internal Reflection in the Troposphere and Propagation Well Beyond the Horizon (Abstract), <i>Thomas J. Carroll</i>	19
AP79 Meteorological Effects on VHF Propagation, <i>W. G. Albright, E. C. Jordan and K. Toman</i>	20

Session XII Propagation

AP80 Propagation Characteristics of Microwave Optical Links, <i>L. G. Trolese, J. P. Day and R. U. F. Hopkins</i>	31
AP81 Microwave Radio Reflection from Ground and Water Surfaces, <i>A. W. Straiton</i>	37
AP82 Short Period Sky-Wave Fading of CW Emissions (Abstract), <i>H. P. Hutchinson</i>	46
AP83 A New Type of Propagation, <i>C. H. Papas and W. W. Salisbury</i>	47
AP84 Variation of Field Intensity over Irregular Terrain Within Line of Sight for the UHF Band, <i>Harry Fine</i>	53

Session XIX Antennas

AP85 On Spherically Symmetric Lenses, <i>J. E. Eaton</i>	66
AP86 Astigmatic Diffraction Effects in Microwave Lenses, <i>Allen S. Dunbar</i>	72
AP87 Optimum Design of Linear Arrays in the Presence of Random Errors, <i>Duffield Ashmead</i>	81
AP88 Further Factors Affecting the Performance of Linear Arrays, <i>H. F. O'Neill and L. L. Bailin</i>	93
AP89 The Use of Ridge Waveguide for Scanners (Abstract), <i>H. Gruenberg</i>	103

Session XXIII Microwave Circuits

AP90 Modes in Waveguides Containing Ferrites, <i>M. L. Kales</i>	104
AP91 Symmetrical Waveguide Junctions (Abstract), <i>B. Auld and E. T. Jaynes</i>	106
AP92 Nodal Shift Impedance Measurements in Periodic Waveguides (Abstract), <i>E. T. Jaynes</i>	106
AP93 Impedance Matching by Means of Tapered Transmission Lines, <i>Joseph G. Gurley</i>	107
AP94 Application of the Microwave Homodyne, <i>Frank L. Vernon</i>	110
AP95 Transmission Through a Multi-Layered Dielectric Wall, <i>R. A. Henschke</i>	117

Session A Scanners and Antennas

AP96 Mechanical Scanners for Radar Antennas (Abstract), <i>Glen A. Walters and John B. Damonte</i>	135
AP97 Tracking-Noise Measurements on a Manual Tracking Radar (Abstract), <i>Oliver LaPlant</i>	135
AP98 A Rotary Joint for Two Microwave Transmission Channels of the Same Frequency Band (Abstract), <i>Herbert P. Raabe</i>	136
AP99 The Design of Circularly Polarized Aperture Antennas (Abstract), <i>T. E. Tice</i>	136
AP100 Multiple Unit Antennas, With Skew (Abstract), <i>M. W. Scheldorf</i>	136

1953

VOL. AP-1, No. 1, July, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
AP101	Measurement of Path Loss between Miami and Key West at 3675 MC, <i>R. L. Robbins</i>	5
AP102	Radiation from a Vertical Electric Dipole over a Stratified Ground, <i>James R. Wait</i>	9
AP103	A Two-Dimensional Microwave Luneberg Lens, <i>G. D. M. Peeler and D. H. Archer</i>	12
AP104	The Effect of Ions on Magneto Ionic Characteristics, <i>William Snyder</i>	23
AP105	Symposium on Tropospheric Wave Propagation within the Horizon, <i>W. C. Hoffman</i>	28

VOL. AP-1, No. 2, October, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

AP106	The Effect of Radar Wavelength on Meteor Echo Rate, <i>Von R. Eshleman</i>	37
-------	--	----

Vol. AP-1, No. 2, October, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
AP107	A Statistical Survey of Atmospheric Index-of-Refractive Variation, <i>C. M. Crain, A. W. Straiton and C. E. von Rosenberg</i>	43
AP108	Electrically Small Antennas and the Low-Frequency Aircraft Antenna Problem, <i>J. T. Bolljahn and R. F. Reese</i>	46
AP109	Reports of the Tenth URSI General Assembly, Sydney, Australia, August 11-26, 1952, <i>Charles R. Burrows</i>	55
AP110	Symposium on Microwave Optics Held at McGill University, Montreal, June 22-25, 1953, <i>George Sinclair</i>	58
AP111	Sessions on Diffraction and Electromagnetic Theory, <i>Samuel Silver</i>	58
AP112	Preparation of Technical Illustrations for Publication, <i>John Zane</i>	60

Professional Group on Audio

1951

PGA-1, December, 1951

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
A1	Wear of Phonograph Needles (Erratum: PGA-6, p. 11), <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	1

PGA-2, December, 1951

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A2	A Selective Automatic Phonograph Mechanism, <i>J. C. Kiefer and A. G. Bodoh</i>	1
----	---	---

PGA-3, December, 1951

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A3	Horn Loaded Loudspeakers, <i>D. J. Plach and P. B. Williams</i>	1
----	---	---

PGA-4, December, 1951

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A4	An Electronic Music Box, <i>Earle L. Kent</i>	1
----	---	---

1952

PGA-5, February, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A5	Design Interrelations of Records and Reproducers, <i>H. K. Reiskind</i>	1
----	---	---

PGA-6, March, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Editorials</i>		
	Chairman's Final Report—1951-1952, <i>Benjamin B. Bauer</i> ..	3
	The New Republication Procedure of the IRE-PGA ..	6
<i>Technical Editorials</i>		
A6	Why Studio Acoustics?, <i>R. H. Bolt</i>	7

PGA-6, March, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
A7	Comparison of Recording Processes—Part I, <i>John G. Frayne</i>	9
<i>Erratum</i>		
A8	Wear of Phonograph Needles, <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	11
<i>Technical Committees</i>		
	Report of Tapescripts Committee, <i>Andrew B. Jacobsen</i> ..	12
	A Few Words About the Committee on Electroacoustics, <i>W. D. Goodale, Jr.</i>	13
<i>PGA Briefs</i>		
	Personal Notes	14
	Eligibility of PGA Papers for Browder J. Thompson Award	14
	Results of Survey of PGA Interest	14
<i>Technical Papers</i>		
A9	Application of Electric Circuit Analogies to Loudspeaker Design Problems, <i>B. N. Locanthi</i>	15
A10	An Instrument for Measuring the Time Displacement Error of Recorders, <i>E. N. Dingley, Jr.</i>	37
	<i>PGA Institutional Listings</i>	Back Cover

PGA-7, May, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Editorials</i>		
	Report to PGA, <i>J. J. Baruch</i>	2
	Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, <i>Marvin Camras</i> ..	3
	More on the Republication Procedure of the PGA	4
	Members Joining in Midyear, <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	4
<i>Technical Editorials</i>		
A11	Comparison of Recording Processes—Part II, <i>J. G. Frayne</i>	5
<i>From Chapters</i>		
	San Diego Chapter Formed	9
	Review of Audio Publications, <i>K. W. Goff</i>	10
A12	Audio Amplifiers and Associated Equipment, <i>H. W. Sams</i> ..	10
A13	Fundamentals of Magnetic Recording, <i>C. J. LeBel</i>	10

PGA-7, May, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Index Number	Page
<i>Technical Papers</i>	
A14 Over-All Audio Performance of Commercial Radio Receivers, <i>W. B. Clark</i>	11
A15 Measuring the Stability of Sonic Recorders, <i>E. N. Dingley, Jr.</i>	20
A16 A Method for Measuring the Changes Introduced in Recorded Time Intervals by a Recorder-Reproducer, <i>J. F. Svecney</i>	24
A17 A Sound-Survey Meter, <i>Arnold Peterson</i>	30
A18 Microphones for the Measurement of Sound Pressure Levels of High Intensity over Wide Frequency Range, <i>J. K. Hilliard</i>	38
<i>Addendum</i>	
A19 Application of Electric Circuit Analogies to Loudspeaker Design Problems, <i>B. N. Locanthi</i>	46
PGA Institutional Listings	Back Cover

PGA-8, July, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Editorials</i>	
Report to PGA, <i>Jordan J. Baruch</i>	1
<i>Technical Editorials</i>	
A20 Do You Auralize, <i>Daniel W. Martin</i>	2
A21 Proper Care of Test Records, <i>L. A. Wood</i> and <i>R. C. Moyer</i>	4
<i>Technical Programs</i>	
Report on Fourth Southwestern IRE Conference, <i>R. M. Brougher</i>	7
<i>PGA People</i>	
E. G. Dyett, Jr.	9
<i>Technical Papers</i>	
A22 Microphone Directivity, <i>Benjamin B. Bauer</i>	10
A23 Ionic Loudspeakers, <i>James C. Artell</i>	21
A24 A New Audio Control Console for Television and Radio, <i>W. W. Dean</i>	28
A25 A Phase and Gain Meter, <i>Stephen F. Condon</i>	37
PGA Institutional Listings	Back Cover

PGA-9, September-October, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Technical Editorial</i>	
A26 A Conversation on Loudspeaker Enclosures, <i>Daniel W. Martin</i>	1
<i>Committee News</i>	
The Tapescripts Committee of the IRE-PGA, <i>Andrew B. Jacobsen</i>	4
<i>PGA People</i>	
O. L. Angevine	5
William G. Burt, Jr.	5
William A. McCall	5
<i>Technical Papers</i>	
A27 Speakers and Transmission of Sound Waves, <i>Frank H. McIntosh</i>	6
A28 Interference Effects in Magnetic Recording Heads, <i>Arthur H. Mankin</i>	16
A29 Increased Audio Without Splatter, <i>John L. Reinartz</i>	22
PGA Institutional Listings	Back Cover

PGA-10, November-December, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>From Chapters:</i>	
The Philadelphia IRE-PGA Chapter, <i>W. G. Channey</i> ..	1

PGA-10, November-December, 1952 (Cont'd.)

Index Number	Page
<i>Technical Papers:</i>	
A30 A Ceramic Vibration Pickup, <i>E. F. Carlson</i>	2
A31 Engineering Considerations in the Use of Magnetic Recording Heads, <i>Lee Gunter, Jr.</i>	9
A32 Direct Measurement of the Efficiency of Loudspeakers by Use of a Reverberation Room, <i>H. C. Hardy, H. H. Hall,</i> and <i>L. G. Ramer</i>	14
A33 Magnetic Tape Recording Demagnetization for Simple Cyclic Excitations, <i>G. William Muckenheirn</i>	25

1953

VOL. AU-1, No. 1, January-February, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A34 Sensitivity of Microphones to Stray Magnetic Fields, <i>L. J. Anderson</i>	1
A35 An Analogue for Use in Loudspeaker Design Work, <i>Jordan J. Baruch</i> and <i>Henry C. Lang</i>	8
A36 A Practical Binaural Recording System, <i>Otto C. Bixler</i> ..	14

VOL. AU-1, No. 2, March-April, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A37 Electronic Music—Past, Present and Future, <i>Earle L. Kent</i>	1
A38 Analysis of a Single-Ended-Push-Pull Audio Amplifier, <i>Chai Yeh</i>	9
A39 Equalization of Magnetic Tape Recorders for Audio and Instrumentation Applications, <i>Frank Lennert</i>	20
A40 Why Fight Grid Current in Class B Modulators? <i>J. L. Hollis</i>	26
A41 Microphone Sensitivity Conversion Chart, <i>Leo Rosenman</i> ..	33

VOL. AU-1, No. 3, May-June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A42 Status of Military Research and Development in Acoustics and Audio, <i>Paul J. Weber</i>	4
A43 Loudspeaker Developments, <i>Paul W. Klipsch</i>	16
A44 Acoustic Damping for Loudspeakers, <i>Benjamin B. Bauer</i> ..	23

VOL. AU-1, No. 4, July-August, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A45 Loudspeaker Impedance, <i>Vincent Salmon</i>	1
A46 Room Acoustics, <i>Hale J. Sabine</i>	4
A47 The Uniaxial Microphone, <i>Harry F. Olson, John Preston,</i> and <i>John C. Blazey</i>	12

VOL. AU-1, No. 5, September-October, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A48 RTMA SE-8 Committee on High Fidelity, <i>Frank H. Slaymaker</i>	3
A49 Technical Committee Work on Audio-Frequency Measurements, <i>Arnold Peterson</i>	4
A50 Power Capacity of Loudspeakers, <i>Paul S. Ieneklasen</i> ..	5
A51 Subjective Loudspeaker Testing, <i>Harry F. Olson</i>	7
A52 Air-Core Coil Design for Crossover Networks, <i>Albert Meyer</i>	9

VOL. AU-1, No. 6, November-December, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

A53 A Miniature Microphone for Transistorized Amplifiers, <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	5
A54 A Miniature Piezoelectric Microphone, <i>John Medill</i>	7
A55 A Low Frequency Selective Amplifier, <i>Floyd M. Gardner</i> ..	10
A56 Stereophonic Recording Equipment, <i>Russell J. Tinkham</i> ..	13

Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers

1952

PGBTR-1, July, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number	Page
<i>(Round Table Discussion on UHF Television Receiver Considerations, 1952 IRE National Convention, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1952)</i>	
BRT1 Round-Table Discussion on UHF Television Receiver Considerations, <i>D. D. Israel, Lewis Winner, W. B. Whaley, John Bell, H. W. A. Chalberg, F. O. Johnson, M. F. Melvin, T. Murakami, A. M. Scandurra, and R. A. Varoni</i>	1

1953

PGBTR-2, March, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

BTR2 General Color-Receiver Design Considerations, <i>Charles J. Hirsch and Bernard D. Loughlin</i>	3
BTR3 Connection of UHF and Color Adaptors to UHF Receivers, <i>Leonard H. Horn</i>	17

PGBTR-3, June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number		Page
BTR4	A Four-Point Message of Importance to All Members of the IRE Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers, <i>Dorman D. Israel</i>	1
BTR5	The Selection and Amplification of UHF Television Signals, <i>Wilson P. Boothroyd and John Waring</i> ...	5
BTR6	The Design of Television Receivers Utilizing Non-Synchronous Power, <i>George D. Hulst</i>	15
BTR7	Approach to Mechanized Assembly of Electronic Equipment Applicable to TV Receivers, <i>R. F. Newton and L. K. Lee</i>	25
BTR8	Optimum Utilization of the Radio Frequency Channel for Color Television, <i>R. D. Kell and A. C. Schroeder</i>	33
BTR9	A Four-Gun Tube for Color Television Receivers, <i>John L. Rennie and Charles H. Heur</i>	40
BTR10	Transient Considerations in the NTSC Color System, <i>Bernard S. Parmet and Leonard M. Kaminsky</i>	47

PGBTR-4, October, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

BTR11	Suggested Professional Group Emblem	i
BTR12	The Toronto Convention, <i>Dorman D. Israel</i>	i
BTR13	Color Signal Demodulators, <i>D. H. Pritchard and R. N. Rhodes</i>	1
BTR14	Color Synchronization, <i>William E. Good</i>	23
BTR15	Color Television—A Primer on the NTSC System, <i>William Feingold</i>	30
BTR16	A VHF-UHF Television Turret Tuner, <i>T. Murakami</i>	38

Professional Group on Circuit Theory

1952

PGCT-1, December, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number	Page
Newsletter	1
CT1 Status and Problems of Traveling-Wave Amplifier Circuits (Abstract), <i>Lester M. Field</i>	2
CT2 What is Network Synthesis, <i>A. E. Guilleman</i>	3
CT3 Synthesis of RC Transfer Functions as Unbalanced Two Terminal-Pair Networks, <i>Benjamin J. Dasher</i>	19
CT4 Synthesis of Transfer Functions with Poles Restricted to the Negative Real Axis, <i>Louis Weinberg</i>	34
CT5 The Distributed Pair, <i>D. O. Pedersen</i>	56
CT6 A Mathematical Analysis of a Dielectric Amplifier, <i>Louis A. Pipes</i>	67
CT7 Separating Information from Noise, <i>Otto J. M. Smith</i>	80

1953

PGCT-2, December, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number		Page
CT8	PGCT Activities	1
CT9	A Problem in Synthesis, <i>D. F. Tuttle, Jr.</i>	6
CT10	An Iterative Method for Network Synthesis, <i>R. E. Scott and R. L. Blanchard</i>	19
CT11	Design of a Simple Band-pass Amplifier with Approximate Ideal Frequency Characteristics, <i>H. E. Bradley</i>	30
CT12	Quasi-Distortionless Filter Functions, <i>J. L. Steccard</i> ..	36
CT13	Unbalanced RLC Networks Containing only One Resistance and One Real Transformer, <i>Louis Weinberg</i> ..	55
CT14	A Method to Solve Very Large Physical Systems in Easy Stages, <i>Gabriel Kron</i>	71
CT15	Matrix Analysis of Linear Time-Varying Circuits, <i>Louis A. Pipes</i>	91
CT16	Corres: Foster's Reactance Theorem, <i>A. Papoulis</i>	106



Professional Group on Communications Systems

1953

Vol. CS-1, No. 1, July, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
CS1	Keynote Address, <i>Arthur A. Collins</i>	1
CS2	The Transmission of Intelligence in Typescript, <i>I. S. Coggeshall</i>	4
CS3	Comparative Study of Modulation Methods, <i>R. M. Page</i>	13
CS4	Design Trends in Communication Equipment, <i>L. Morgan Craft</i>	22
CS5	Voice of America and the Electromagnetic War, <i>George Q. Herrick</i>	31

Vol. CS-1, No. 1, July, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
CS6	Long-Range Communication Trends, <i>Murray G. Crosby</i>	41
CS7	Aspects of Naval Communications Systems, <i>Joseph A. Kreck</i>	54
CS8	Manufacturers' Contributions to Military Communications, <i>J. Ernest Smith</i>	59
CS9	Twinplex, Twinmode, and Polyplex Radiotelegraph Systems, <i>Christopher Buff</i>	65
CS10	Transmitting Antennas at Mackay Radio Brentwood Station, <i>B. Hart</i>	66
CS11	Constitution and By-Laws	68

Professional Group on Electron Devices

1952

PGED-1, November, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
ED1	Pulse Distortion Effects of Gas in Vacuum Receiving Tubes, <i>H. M. Wagner</i>	3
ED2	A Direct Reading Oscilloscope for 100 KV Pulses, <i>R. C. Hergenrother</i> and <i>H. G. Rudenberg</i>	9
ED3	Secondary Electron Beam Loading, <i>T. H. Milran</i>	16
ED4	On the Shot Effect of P-6 Junctions, <i>R. L. Anderson</i> and <i>A. van der Ziel</i>	20
ED5	Some Remarks on the Temperature Dependence of α in Point-Contact Transistors, <i>L. P. Hunter</i> , <i>H. Fleisher</i> and <i>C. G. Irish</i>	25

1953

PGED-2, January, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

ED6	Transistor Characteristics, <i>H. M. Zeidler</i>	2
ED7	Traveling-Wave Tube Oscillators, <i>H. R. Johnson</i> and <i>J. R. Whimery</i>	11
ED8	Noise Analysis of a Single-Velocity Electron Gun of Finite Cross Section in an Infinite Magnetic Field, <i>H. E. Rowe</i>	36
ED9	The Effect of Filament Voltage Upon Vacuum Tube Characteristics, <i>A. J. Winter</i>	47
ED10	Electron Gas Equations for Electron Flow in Diodes, <i>H. Poritsky</i>	60

PGED-3, June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
ED11	Amplification of Microwave Radiation by Substances Not in Thermal Equilibrium, <i>J. Weber</i>	1
ED12	Pulse Response of Junction Transistors, <i>Norman H. Enestein</i> and <i>Morgan E. McMahon</i>	5
ED13	Factors Affecting Traveling-Wave Tube Power Capacity, <i>C. C. Cutler</i> and <i>D. J. Brangaccio</i>	9
ED14	Correction	24

PGED-4, December, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

ED15	Joining Solutions at the Pinch-Off Point in "Field-Effect" Transistor, <i>R. C. Prim</i> and <i>W. Shockley</i>	1
ED16	A Wide-Band Power Mixer Tube, <i>Horace R. Johnson</i>	15
ED17	High Power Traveling-Wave Tube Gain and Saturation Characteristics as a Function of Attenuator Configuration and Resistivity, <i>J. J. Caldwell</i>	28
ED18	A Hollow Beam Cathode, <i>G. E. Mueller</i>	33
ED19	A Transient Equivalent Circuit for Junction Transistors, <i>N. H. Enestein</i>	37
ED20	A Wide-Band Structure for High-Power Traveling-Wave Tubes (ABSTRACT), <i>Joseph E. Rowe</i>	55
ED21	Study of RF Cathode Unbalance in Zero-Order Interdigital Magnetrons (ABSTRACT), <i>G. E. Dombrowski</i>	56
ED22	Theoretical Study of the Initiation of Oscillations in Electron Streams Through Crossed Fields (ABSTRACT), <i>Gunnar Hok</i>	57
ED23	Index	59



Professional Group on Electronic Computers

1952

PGEC-1, December, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
EC1	A Digital Computer for Airborne Control Systems, <i>Eldred Nelson</i>	2
EC2	Static-Dynamic Design of Flip-Flop Circuits, <i>C. L. Wanless</i>	6
EC3	Applications of CRC-105 Decimal Digital Differential Analyzer, <i>Eric Weiss</i>	19
EC4	Multidimensional Magnetic Memory Selection Systems, <i>M. K. Haynes</i>	25
EC5	Operating Experience with Univac Systems, <i>J. R. Weiner</i>	33
EC6	An Automatic Cruise Control Computer for Long Range Aircraft, <i>J. R. Shull</i>	47
EC7	A Stabilized-Electronic Multiplier, <i>C. D. Morrill and R. I. Baum</i>	52
EC8	High Density Digital Recording System, <i>J. T. Potter and P. C. Michel</i>	60
EC9	A Computer for Flaw Plotting, <i>Noel B. Braymer</i>	73

1953

VOL. EC-2, No. 1, March, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
EC10	Dynamic Circuit Techniques used in SEAC and DY-SEAC, <i>R. D. Elbourn and R. P. Will</i>	2
EC11	Symbolic Programming, <i>Nathaniel Rochester</i>	10

VOL. EC-2, No. 2, June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
EC12	Hidden Regenerative Loops in Electronic Analog Computers, <i>Louis G. Walters</i>	1
EC13	Electrical Delay Lines for Digital Computer Applications, <i>J. R. Anderson</i>	5
EC14	Design of Triode Flip-Flops for Long-Term Stability, <i>John O. Paivinen and Isaac L. Auerbach</i>	14

VOL. EC-2, No. 3, September, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

EC15	A Photoelectric Decimal-Coded Shaft Digitizer, <i>W. H. Libaw and L. J. Craig</i>	1
EC16	An Analog-to-Digital Converter, <i>A. D. Scarborough</i>	5
EC17	The Univac Tube Program, <i>T. D. Hinkelman and M. Kraus</i>	8
EC18	Review Section, <i>H. D. Huskey</i> , Ed.	13

VOL. EC-2, No. 4, December, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

EC19	Computer Definitions (Guest Editorial), <i>N. Rochester and W. H. Ware</i>	2
EC20	Solution of Linear Differential Equations with Variable Coefficients by the Electronic Differential Analyzer, <i>Carl H. Howe and Robert M. Howe</i>	3
EC21	Automatic Beam Current Stabilization for Williams Tube Memories, <i>Rudolph J. Klein</i>	8
EC22	Accuracy of an Analog Computer, <i>Lee Cahn</i>	12
EC23	The Model II Unityper, <i>Louis D. Wilson and Saul Meyer</i>	19
EC24	Review Section, <i>H. D. Huskey</i> , Ed.	29

Professional Group on Industrial Electronics

1953

PGIE-1, August, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
IE1	Certification of Industrial Heating Equipment, <i>Everett G. Henry</i>	1
IE2	The Role of Electronics in Naval Ordnance, <i>J. M. Bridges</i>	7

PGIE-1, August, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
IE3	Induction Heating Generators as Production Tools in Heat Treating Operations, <i>Peter A. Hassell</i>	11
IE4	Electronics in the Atomic Energy Field, <i>V. L. Parsegian</i>	16
IE5	Machine Tool Control from a Digital-Analog Computer, <i>Harry W. Mergler, George J. Moshos, and Allen E. Young</i>	26
IE6	Electronic Control Circuits in the Mechanical Heart and Lung, <i>John R. Engstrom and Leo E. Farr, Jr.</i>	31

Professional Group on Information Theory

1953

PGIT-1, February, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
IT1	Communication Theory, Past, Present and Prospective, <i>D. Gabor</i>	2
IT2	Glossary of Physiological Terms, <i>J. A. V. Bates</i>	5
IT3	The Nomenclature of Information Theory, <i>D. M. Mackay</i>	9
IT4	A History of the Theory of Information, <i>E. Colin Cherry</i>	22

PGIT-1, February, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
IT5	Communication Theory—Exposition of Fundamentals, <i>C. E. Shannon</i>	44
IT6	Communication Theory and Physics, <i>D. Gabor</i>	48
IT7	Quantal Aspects of Scientific Information, <i>D. M. Mackay</i>	60
IT8	The Statistical Approach to the Analysis of Time-Series, <i>M. S. Bartlett</i>	81
IT9	General Treatment of the Problem of Coding, <i>C. E. Shannon</i>	102
IT10	The Lattice Theory of Information, <i>C. E. Shannon</i> ..	105

PGIT-1, February, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
IT11 Theory of Radar Information, <i>P. M. Woodward</i>	108
IT12 Fluctuations and Theory of Noise, <i>D. K. C. MacDonald</i>	114
IT13 Communication Theory and Linguistic Theory, <i>D. B. Fry</i>	120
IT14 Hearing, <i>T. Gold</i>	125
IT15 The Problem of the Information which the Brain Receives from the Eye, <i>W. A. H. Rushton</i>	128
IT16 Information Theory in Psychology, <i>W. E. Hick</i>	130
IT17 Possible Features of Brain Function and their Imitation, <i>W. Grey Walter</i>	134
IT18 Significance of Information Theory to Neurophysiology, <i>J. A. V. Bates</i>	137
IT19 Information, Machines, and Brains, <i>A. M. Uttley</i>	143
IT20 Statistics for the Chess Computer and the Factor of Mobility, <i>Eliot Slater</i>	150
IT21 Criteria of Prediction and Discrimination, <i>J. H. Westcott</i>	153
IT22 Entropy, Time and Information (Introduction to Discussion), <i>D. M. Mackay</i>	162
Discussion	166
IT23 Discussion on Mr. E. C. Cherry's "A History of the Theory of Information"	167
IT24 Discussion on Dr. C. E. Shannon's Papers	169
IT25 Discussion on Dr. D. Gabor's Paper, "Communication Theory and Physics"	175
IT26 Discussion on Mr. D. M. Mackay's Paper "Quantal Aspects of Scientific Information"	177

PGIT-1, February, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
IT27 Discussion on Professor M. S. Bartlett's Paper "The Statistical Approach to the Analysis of Time-Series"	180
IT28 Discussion on Mr. P. M. Woodward's Paper on "Theory of Radar Information"	182
IT29 Discussion on Dr. D. K. C. MacDonald's Paper "Fluctuations and the Theory of Noise"	187
IT30 Discussion on Dr. T. Gold's Paper on "Hearing"	190
IT31 Discussion on Dr. W. E. Hick's Paper "Information Theory in Psychology"	191
IT32 Discussion on Dr. J. A. V. Bates' Paper "Significance of Information Theory in Neurophysiology"	192
IT33 Discussion on Dr. A. M. Uttley's Paper "Information, Machines and Brains"	193
IT34 Discussion on Dr. E. Slater's Paper on "Statistics for the Chess Computer and the Factor of Mobility"	198
IT35 Discussion on Dr. J. H. Westcott's Paper "Criteria of Prediction and Discrimination"	201
IT36 Discussion on Mr. D. M. Mackay's Paper "Entropy, Time and Information"	206

PGIT-2, November, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

IT37 A Bibliography of Information Theory Communication Theory—Cybernetics	
--	--

Professional Group on Instrumentation

1952

PGI-1, May, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
<i>(Symposium on Subaudio Instrumentation, 1952 IRE National Convention, New York, N. Y., March 3, 1952)</i>	
Message from the Chairman	1
Report: Annual Meeting of Administrative Committee	2
I-1 Direct Synthesis, <i>J. R. Moore</i>	6
I-2 Generating Equipment for Subaudio Frequencies, <i>E. H. Gamble</i>	24
I-3 Subaudio Frequency Instrumentation in Seismographic Work, <i>W. M. Rust, Jr.</i>	36
I-4 Oscillographic Instrumentation for the Subaudio Field, <i>P. S. Christaldi</i>	45
I-5 Techniques and Instrumentation in the Measurement, <i>Harold Gold</i>	57

1953

PGI-2, June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

I-6 Organization of Data for an Automatic System, <i>D. V. Savidge</i>	6
--	---

PGI-2, June, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
I-7 Problems in the Development of an Automatic Data Handling System at NOTS, <i>E. E. Green</i>	24
I-8 Progress in Automatic Data Handling at Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory of N. A. C. A., <i>L. Jaffe</i>	31
I-9 Automatic Reduction of Wind Tunnel Data, <i>Capt. V. S. Haneman, L. L. Rauch, Leite and Cotecchia</i>	39
I-10 The SADIC, A Precision Analog-Digital Converter, <i>R. L. Sink and G. M. Slocomb</i>	48
I-11 E. R. A. Shaft-Position Analog-to-Digital Converter, <i>G. W. Lund</i>	55
I-12 A Position Data Measuring System, <i>A. F. Bowen</i>	61
I-13 A Binary Outscriber Using Facsimile Paper, <i>W. H. Ware</i>	65
I-14 Design Considerations and New Developments in the "Flying Typewriter," <i>J. J. Wild</i>	74
I-15 High Speed Printing Equipment, <i>L. Rosen</i>	83
I-16 A Complete Telemetry System for the Flight Testing of Aircraft, <i>F. E. Bryan</i>	88
I-17 A System for Recording Telemetered Data in Digital Form, <i>D. J. Simmons</i>	101
I-18 Multi-Channel FM/FM Telemeter Data Handling System, <i>C. P. Ballard</i>	106

Professional Group on Medical Electronics

1953

PGME-1, November, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
ME1 Electrocardiography as a Problem for Modern Engineering, <i>Hans E. Hollman</i>	1

<i>Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
ME2 The Zero-Potential Contour on a Homogeneous Conducting Cylinder, <i>Ernest Frank</i>	27

Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques

1953

VOL. MTT-1, No. 1, March, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
MTT1	A New Chart for the Solution of Transmission Line and Polarization Problems, <i>Georges Deschamps</i> ...	5
MTT2	Some Coupled-Wave Theory and Application to Waveguides (Abstract), <i>S. E. Miller</i>	14
MTT3	Audio Modulation Substitution System for Microwave Attenuation Measurements, <i>John Korczwick</i>	14
MTT4	The Microwave Interferometer for Measuring the Time Displacement of a Projectile Within the Barrel of a Gun (Abstract), <i>H. C. Hanks, Jr.</i>	22
MTT5	Performance of Ferrites in the Microwave Range (Abstract), <i>A. G. Fox</i>	22
MTT6	Microstrip—A New Microwave Transmission Technique (Abstract), <i>H. F. Engelmann</i>	22
MTT7	X-Band Rotary Joint, <i>H. J. Riblet and R. L. Willis-ton</i>	23
MTT8	Doubly Compensated Tunable Cavity, <i>T. S. Saad</i> ...	25
MTT9	Compact Top-Wall Hybrid Junction, <i>Eugene Hodge</i>	29
MTT10	Duplexing Filter Design at 2000 Mc, <i>D. R. Crosby</i>	31
MTT11	A Standard Waveguide Spark Gap, <i>David Dettinger and R. D. Wengenroth</i>	39

Vol. MTT-1, No. 1, March, 1953 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
MTT12	A Rotary Joint for Two Microwave Transmission Channels of the Same Frequency Band (Abstract), <i>H. P. Raabe</i>	48

VOL. MTT-1, No. 2, November, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

MTT13	Instrumentation of Microwave Electron Resonance in Magnetic Fields, <i>R. C. Mackey and W. D. Hershberger</i>	3
MTT14	Properties of Ferrites in Waveguides, <i>N. G. Sakiotis and H. N. Chait</i>	11
MTT15	A Coaxial Magic-T, <i>T. Morita and L. S. Shenggold</i> ..	17
MTT16	Broad-Banding Circular Polarizing Transducers, <i>D. L. Margerum</i>	24
MTT17	Two Types of Waveguide Switches, <i>Amasa Pratt</i> ...	30
MTT18	Attenuation and Power-Handling Capability of Helical Radio-Frequency Lines, <i>J. H. Bryant and E. J. White</i>	33
MTT19	Annular Resonant Slots in Dielectric Filled Circular Waveguide, <i>Marvin Cohn</i>	39
MTT20	Errata	44

Professional Group on Quality Control

1952

PGQC-1, August, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
QC1	Tube Reliability from the Manufacturer's Viewpoint, <i>M. A. Acheson</i>	2
QC2	Tube Applications for Increased Reliability, <i>W. R. Jones</i>	5
QC3	Discussion of the Complexity and Unreliability of Military Equipment and the Need for Simplification and Increased Life, <i>A. S. Brown</i>	11
QC4	Maintenance Minimization in Large Electronic Systems, <i>W. D. McGuigan</i>	23
QC5	The Reliability Problems in Guided Missile Development, <i>A. C. Packard and Royal Weller</i>	34
QC6	Application Engineering for Improved Electronic Reliability in Guided Missiles, <i>W. T. Sumerlin</i>	41

1953

PGQC-2, March, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
QC7	A Variable Double Sampling Plan, <i>Joseph McDermott and Leon Bass</i>	1
QC8	Performance Evaluation of "Special Red" Tubes, <i>H. J. Prager</i>	8
QC9	Development of Inspection Manual for Reliable Tubes, <i>E. K. Wimpy</i>	22
QC10	Adaptation of Industry Proposals to Subminiature Tube Evaluation, <i>A. J. Heitner</i>	29
QC11	An Engineering Progress Report on Reliable Tubes, <i>R. E. Moe</i>	43

Professional Group on Vehicular Communications

1952

PGVC-1, February, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
VC1	Station Antennas for Vehicular Communications, <i>G. C. Terrell</i>	2

(National Meeting on Land Mobile Communications, Chicago, Ill., October 25-26, 1951)

PGVC-1, February, 1952 (Cont'd.)

<i>Index Number</i>		<i>Page</i>
VC2	Receiver and Systems Design Requirements for Adjacent- and Split-Channel Operation, <i>Dan Noble, L. P. Morris, and M. E. Bond</i>	11
VC3	Civil Defense Communications Planning, <i>R. H. McRoberts</i>	37
VC4	Adjacent-Channel Design in the Westinghouse Type FE Heavy Duty Railroad Radio, <i>A. A. Macdonald</i> ..	47

PGVC-1, February, 1952 (Cont'd.)

1953

Index Number	Page
VC5 Introduction of Commissioner Edward M. Webster, <i>Austin Bailey</i>	65
VC6 Utilization and Expansion of Vehicular Radio Communications, <i>E. M. Webster</i>	66
VC7 Split-Channel Operation of Radio Communication Equipment, <i>H. H. Davids</i>	78
VC8 Mobile Antennas for Vehicular Communications, <i>M. R. Freidberg</i>	100
VC9 The Blasting Cap Hazard in Mobile Radio, <i>C. P. Williams</i>	105
VC10 Introduction of General James D. O'Connell, <i>F. T. Budelman</i>	116
VC11 Luncheon Address, <i>J. D. O'Connell</i>	117
VC12 Lightning Protection for Mobile Radio Fixed Stations, <i>D. W. Bodle</i>	122
VC13 Unidirectional Antennas for 450 MC, <i>J. S. Broten</i>	134
VC14 Dry Battery Operated Radio Equipment for Forestry and Emergency Communications, <i>H. K. Lawson</i>	141

PGVC-2, August, 1952

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

(Symposium on What's New in Mobile Radio, 1952 IRE National Convention, New York, N. Y., March 6, 1952)

VC15 Mobile Radio Problems Resulting from New Techniques, <i>E. L. White</i>	2
VC16 Application of Voice-Frequency Tone Signalling to Mobile Radio Systems, <i>C. L. Ronault</i>	6
VC17 Dispatcher's Wayside-to-Train Radio Control System, <i>S. D. Burton</i>	17
VC18 New Developments in Army Mobile Communication Equipment, <i>J. H. Durrer</i>	24

PGVC-3, June, 1953

TRANSACTIONS OF THE I.R.E.

Index Number	Page
VC19 Introductory Remarks on Mobile Channel Allocations, <i>F. T. Budelman</i>	2
VC20 Frequency Economy in Mobile Radio Bands, <i>Kenneth Bullington</i>	4
VC21 Technical Considerations Governing the Choice of Channel Spacing in Mobile Communication Bands, <i>D. M. Heller</i>	28
VC22 Field Test of Split Channel 50 mc Systems, <i>H. M. Rust, Jr.</i>	32
VC23 Operational Experience with a Split Channel 50 mc System, <i>J. S. Stover</i>	36
VC24 Luncheon Address: Electronics—Promise and Reality, <i>W. R. G. Baker</i>	38
VC25 Channel Spacing Considerations in the 154-174 mc Band, <i>H. E. Strauss</i>	44
VC26 A Report on Channel-Splitting Demonstrations Conducted in Syracuse, <i>N. H. Shephard</i>	58
VC27 Commercial Experience with 160 mc-20 kc Equipment, <i>D. E. Noble</i>	67
VC28 Comparison of Mobile Radio Transmission at 150, 450, 900, and 3700 mc, <i>W. R. Young, Jr.</i>	71
VC29 Concerning the Minimum Number of Resonators and the Minimum Unloaded Q Needed in a Filter, <i>Milton Dishal</i>	85
VC30 High Frequency Crystal Units for Use in Selective Networks and Their Proposed Application in Filters Suitable for Mobile Radio Channel Selection, <i>D. F. Ciccolella and L. J. Labrie</i>	118
VC31 FCC Rules and Their Enforcement in the Vehicular Services, <i>E. N. Singer</i>	129
VC32 Dinner Address, <i>Haraden Pratt</i>	136

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics

(FORMERLY PROFESSIONAL GROUP ON AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS)

- Airframe Design: AE3, AE4, AE5
- Electronic Components Requirements: AE5
- Environment Effect on Electronic Equipment: AE4
- Integration of Electronic Equipment: AE3
- Airlines Equipment Planning: AE24
- Air Traffic Control, Information Theory in: AE22
- Antenna, Aircraft: AE1, AE17
- Design: AE1
- Co-Channel Interference at 2,900 MC: AE8
- Common System, Air Navigation and Traffic Control: AE9
- Commuted Networks: AE23
- Components: AE5
- Airborne Requirements: AE5
- Design, Judgment in: AE19
- Electronic Equipment: AE3, AE4, AE5
- Environment Effect: AE4
- Integration with Airframe Design: AE3
- Environment Effect on Equipment: AE4
- Impedance-Matching Unit: AE17
- Interference: AE8
- Co-Channel, Ground-to-Air at 2,900 MC: AE8

- Intermodulation: AE6
- Moving Target Indicators: AE14
- Professional Group Activities: AE10, AE11, AE15, AE20, AE25
- Radar Angle-of-Arrival Measurements: AE18
- Reliability of Airborne Electronic Equipment: AE16
- Response, Human: AE7
- Selectivity: AE6
- Shaker Systems: AE2
- Simulator: AE7
- Subminiature Assembly Design: AE21
- Symposium on Airborne Electronics: AE12
- VHF Network, United Air Lines: AE13
- Vibration Testing: AE2

Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation

- Aircraft Antennas: AP108
- Low-Frequency: AP108
- Air, Refractive Index: AP57
- Antennas: AP39, AP41, AP56, AP72, AP96, AP99, AP100, AP108
- Aircraft: AP41
- Aperture: AP99
- Composed of Discrete Elements: AP72
- Electrically Small: AP108
- Factor of Merit: AP41
- Low-Frequency, Aircraft: AP108
- Multiple Unit: AP100
- Patterns: AP39, AP56
- Calculation: AP39
- Effect of Irregular Terrain: AP56
- Radar, Mechanical Scanners: AP96

- Arrays: AP7, AP8, AP9, AP87, AP88
- Linear: AP9, AP87, AP88
- Optimum Design: AP87
- Performance: AP9, AP88
- Non-Isotropic Sources: AP7
- X-Band: AP8
- Atmosphere-Ray-Tracing Picture: AP21
- Atmospheric Refractive Index: AP42
- Attenuation: AP58
- By Precipitation: AP58
- Aurora: AP66, AP68
- Radio Scattering: AP68
- Relation with Sporadic-E Echoes: AP66
- Caustics of Geometrical Optics: AP73
- Communication Zone Indicator: AP61
- Computer: AP1
- Applications to Propagation: AP1
- Continental Maps for Ionosphere Disturbances: AP67
- Critical Frequency: AP65
- Relation to Sunspots: AP65
- Dielectric Properties, Ice and Snow: AP23
- Dielectric Wall, Transmission through: AP95
- Diffraction: AP2, AP86
- By a Small Spheroid: AP2
- Microwave Lenses: AP86
- Dipole Radiation over Stratified Ground: AP102
- Distant Radio Communication Theory: AP64
- Fading: AP32, AP82
- Sky Waves: AP32, AP82
- Fading at 3675: AP101
- Ferrites in Waveguides: AP90
- Field Intensity: AP84
- Variations for UHF Band: AP84

- Field Strength: AP20, AP27, AP54
 Adjacent-FM Channels: AP20
 Lunar Variation: AP27
 Time-Series Trends of Data: AP54
 FM Channels, Recorded Field Strength: AP20
 Frequency Modulation: AP6
 Interference: AP6
 Guided Wave Concept: AP70
 Homodyne, Microwave: AP94
 Horn: AP15
 Universal: AP15
 Ice, Dielectric Properties: AP23
 Impedance Matching: AP93
 By Tapered Transmission Lines: AP93
 Impedance Measurement: AP16, AP92
 Two-Mode Guides: AP16, AP92
 Index of Refraction: AP107
 Survey of Variation: AP107
 Interference: AP6
 FM and Television: AP6
 Ionosphere: AP26, AP28, AP30, AP35, AP36, AP37, AP48, AP49, AP50, AP51, AP59, AP60, AP61, AP63, AP65, AP67
 Behavior of *E* and *F* Regions: AP30
 Continental Maps for Disturbances: AP67
 Critical Frequency: AP65
 Echo Ranging: AP35
 Low-Frequency Propagation: AP48
 Lower *E* and *D* Regions: AP28
 Plane Waves: AP36
 Polarization Ellipse: AP37
 Recorder: AP59
 Reflection: AP49
 Reflection Coefficients: AP63
 Scatter Sounding: AP60
 Sunspots: AP65
 Transmission Prediction: AP61
 Turbulence: AP51
 Winds: AP26, AP50
 Ions: AP104
 Effect on Polarization in E Layer: AP104
 Lenses: AP85, AP86
 Astigmatic Diffraction: AP86
 Spherically Symmetric: AP85
 Lens, Luneberg: AP103
 Two-Dimensional Model: AP103
 Magneto-Hydrodynamic Propagation: AP83
 Magneto-Ionic Polarization: AP104
 Effect of Ions in E Layer: AP104
 Measurement: AP16, AP92, AP97
 Radar Tracking Noise: AP97
 Waveguide Impedance: AP16, AP92
 Meteor Echo Rate: AP106
 Effect of Radar Wavelength: AP106
 Meteorological Effects on VHF Propagation: AP79
 Meteor Trails, Length: AP69
 Microwave: AP4, AP80, AP85, AP86, AP94
 Homodyne: AP94
 Lenses: AP85, AP86
 Astigmatic Diffraction: AP86
 Spherically Symmetric: AP85
 Links: AP80
 Propagation Characteristics: AP80
 Optics: AP4
 Zero Phase-Front: AP4
 Noise, Radar Tracking: AP97
 Optical Links, Propagation Characteristics: AP80
 Optics: AP4, AP73
 Geometric: AP73
 Zero Phase-Front: AP4
 Organ-Pipe Scanner: AP12
 Phase-Shifter: AP14
 Modified Magic Tee: AP14
 Polarization: AP33, AP35, AP37, AP104
 Control and Measurement: AP35
 Effect of Ions in E Layer: AP104
 Ellipse in Ionosphere: AP37
 Polarization (Cont'd.)
 Magneto-Ionic Waves: AP33
 Polarization Switch: AP15
 Precipitation: AP58
 Attenuation and Scattering: AP58
 Quarter-Wave Plate: AP13
 Radiation: AP102
 Vertical Dipole over Stratified Ground: AP102
 Radar: AP96, AP97
 Mechanical Scanners: AP96
 Tracking Noise: AP97
 Reflection: AP17, AP18, AP23, AP45, AP47, AP49, AP63, AP75, AP76, AP78, AP81
 Coefficient: AP23, AP63
 Gradient: AP75
 Ionosphere: AP23, AP49, AP63
 Snow-Covered Surfaces: AP23
 Microwave, from Ground and Water: AP81
 Stratified Atmosphere: AP47
 Troposphere: AP17, AP18, AP45, AP76, AP78
 Propagation Beyond Horizon: AP17, AP18, AP76, AP78
 Refraction: AP21
 Atmosphere-Ray-Tracing Picture: AP21
 Refraction Index Variation, Survey of: AP107
 Refractive Index: AP42, AP43, AP57
 Air: AP57
 Atmospheric: AP42
 Tropospheric: AP43
 Rotary Joint: AP98
 Scanner: AP12, AP89, AP96
 Mechanical, For Radar Antenna, AP96
 Organ-Pipe: AP12
 Ridge Waveguide: AP89
 Scattering: AP22, AP58, AP68
 By Precipitation: AP58
 From the Aurora: AP68
 Tropospheric: AP22
 Scatter Sounding: AP60
 Sky Waves: AP32, AP82
 Fading: AP32, AP82
 Slots, AP8, AP10, AP11, AP38, AP40, AP71
 Excitation Control: AP38
 Large: AP11
 On Circular Conducting Cylinders: AP71
 Radiating into Parallel-Plate Regions: AP40
 Thickness Effects: AP10
 X-Band: AP8
 Snow, Dielectric Properties: AP23
 Solar Eclipse, *F*-Region Effects: AP62
 Sporadic-*E* Echoes, Relation to Aurora: AP66
 Sporadic-*E* Effect on Television Reception: AP25
 Sporadic-*E* Stratification: AP52
 Sunspots: AP65
 Relation to Critical Frequency: AP65
 Surface-Wave Line for Long Distance Communication: AP74
 Sweep-Frequency Ionosphere Recorder: AP59
 Television Interference: AP6
 Television Reception, Sporadic-*E* Effect: AP25
 Tracking Noise, Radar: AP97
 Transmission Lines: AP3, AP74, AP93
 Strip: AP3
 Surface-Wave: A74
 Tapered: AP93
 For Impedance Matching: AP93
 Transmission Loss at 3675 Mc: AP101
 Transmission Loss over Irregular Terrain: AP55
 Transmission Prediction: AP61
 Transmission through Dielectric Wall: AP95
 Troposphere: AP5, AP17, AP18, AP22, AP31, AP43, AP44, AP45, AP46, AP47, AP76, AP77, AP78
 Internal Reflection: AP18, AP76, AP78
 Partial Reflection: AP17, AP45
 Propagation Beyond Horizon: AP17, AP18, AP44, AP46, AP76, AP78
 Propagation into Earth's Shadow: AP31
 Propagation Theory: AP77
 Recording Measurements: AP5
 Refractive Index: AP43
 Scattering: AP22
 Time-Series Trends in Field Strength Data: AP54
 Upper Atmosphere Physical Characteristics: AP29
 Vertical Incidence Echo Ranging: AP35
 Polarization Control and Measurement: AP35
 Waveguides: AP10, AP11, AP13, AP16, AP89, AP90, AP91, AP92, AP98
 Containing Ferrites: AP90
 Impedance Measurement: AP16
 Junctions: AP91
 Nodal Shift Impedance Measurements: AP92
 Quarter-Wave Plate: AP13
 Ridge: AP89
 For Scanners: AP89
 Rotary Joint: AP98
 Slots: AP10, AP11
 Large: AP11
 Thickness Effects: AP10
 Wave Propagation: AP17, AP18, AP19, AP24, AP31, AP44, AP45, AP46, AP48, AP53, AP55, AP76, AP77, AP78, AP79, AP80, AP83
 Beyond the Horizon: AP17, AP18, AP44, AP46, AP76, AP78
 Characteristics of Microwave Optical Links: AP80
 Effect of Uniform Layers: AP19
 Into the Earth's Shadow: AP31
 Long Distant at 100 KC: AP24
 Low Frequency: AP48
 Magneto-Hydrodynamic: AP33
 Meteorological Effects in VFH: AP79
 Random Processes: AP53
 Reflections in Troposphere: AP45
 Transmission Loss over Irregular Terrain: AP55
 Tropospheric Theory: AP77
 Waves: AP2, AP21, AP33, AP34, AP36, AP70
 Plane, in Ionosphere: AP36
 Characteristic: AP34
 Diffraction: AP2
 By a Small Spheroid: AP2
 Guided: AP70
 Magneto-Ionic, Limiting Polarization: AP33
 Refraction: AP21
 Atmosphere-Ray-Tracing Picture: AP21
 Winds in the Ionosphere: AP26, AP50

Professional Group on Audio

- Acoustics: A42, A46
 Military Research: A42
 Room: A46
 Acoustics, Studio: A6
 Air-Core Coil Design: A52
 Amplifier, Audio: A12, A38, A40, A55
 Grid Voltage Waveform Distortion: A40
 Low-Frequency, Selective: A55
 Single-Ended Push-Pull: A38
 Amplifier, Audio: A12
 Audio Performance of Commercial Receivers: A14
 Auralize: A20
 Automatic Phonograph Mechanism: A2
 Binaural Recording System: A36
 Ceramic Vibration Pickup: A30

Control Console, Audio: A24
 Demagnetization, Magnetic Tape Recording: A33
 Electronic Music: A37
 Electronic Music Box: A4
 Gain and Phase Meter: A25
 Grid Voltage Waveform Distortion in Class B Modulators: A40
 Interference, Magnetic Recording Heads: A28
 Loudspeakers: A3, A9, A19, A23, A26, A27, A32, A35, A43, A44, A45, A50, A51
 Acoustic Damping: A44
 Analogue for Design of: A35
 Developments: A43
 Efficiency Measurement: A32
 Electronic Circuit Analogies: A9, A19
 Enclosures: A26
 Horn Loaded: A3
 Impedance: A45
 Power Capacity: A50
 Sonic: A23
 Sound Wave Transmission: A27
 Subjective Testing: A51
 Magnetic Recording: A13, A28, A31, A33, A39
 Demagnetization: A33
 Equalization of Recorders: A39
 Fundamentals: A13
 Heads: A28, A31
 Engineering Considerations: A31
 Interference: A28
 Measurements: A10, A16, A18, A32
 Loudspeaker Efficiency: A32
 Recorded Time Interval Change: A16
 Recorder Time Displacement Error: A10
 Sound Pressure Level: A18
 Microphones: A18, A22, A34, A41, A47, A53, A54
 Directivity: A22
 Miniature: A53, A54
 Sensitivity Conversion Chart: A41
 Sensitivity to Stray Magnetic Fields: A34
 Sound Pressure Level Measurement: A18
 Uniaxial: A47
 Phase and Gain Meter: A25
 Phonograph: A1, A2, A8
 Automatic Mechanism: A2
 Needle Wear: A1, A8
 Pickup, Ceramic Vibration: A30
 Receivers, Audio Performance: A14
 Recorder: A10, A15
 Sonic: A15
 Time Displacement Error: A10
 Recorder-Reproducer: A16
 Recorded Time Intervals: A16
 Recording: A7, A11, A13, A28, A31, A33, A36, A39, A56
 Binaural: A36
 Magnetic: A13, A28, A31, A33, A39
 Demagnetization: A33
 Equalization of Recorders: A39
 Fundamentals: A13
 Heads: A28, A31
 Engineering Considerations: A31
 Interference: A28
 Stereophonic Equipment: A56
 Records: A5, A21
 Care: A21
 Design: A5
 Reproducers, Design: A5
 Reverberation, Room, Loudspeaker Measurements: A32
 Sonic Recorders, Stability: A15
 Sound Pressure Level Measurement: A18
 Sound-Survey Meter: A17
 Sound Wave Transmission: A27
 Standards: A48, A49
 Audio-Frequency Measurements, IRE: A49
 High Fidelity, RTMA: A48
 Stereophonic Recording Equipment: A56
 Studio Acoustics: A6
 Time Displacement Error: A10
 Transmission of Sound Waves: A27

Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers

Adaptors for UHF and Color Receivers: BTR3
 Amplification of UHF Television Signals: BTR5
 Amplifier Tube: BTRI
 Antennas, Minimum Beam Angle: BTRI
 Continuous Tuning, UHF: BTRI
 Color Television: BTR3, BTR8, BTR9, BTR10, BTR13, BTR14, BTR15
 Four-Gun Tube: BTR9
 NTSC System: BTR15
 Optimum Utilization of RF Channel: BTR8
 Receiver Design: BTR3
 Signal Demodulators: BTR13
 Synchronization: BTR14
 Transient Considerations: BTR10
 Converter Noise Figure: BTR1
 Cross Modulation: BTRI
 Electron Tubes, UHF: BTR1
 Fixed Position Channel Tuning, BTR1
 Intermediate Frequencies: BTR1
 Mechanized Assembly: BTR7
 Noise Factor: BTR1
 Oscillator Radiation: BTR1
 Professional Group Activities: BTR4, BTR11, BTR12
 Receiver Sensitivity: BTR1
 Selection of UHF Television Signals: BTR5
 Semicontinuous Tuning, UHF, BTR1
 Spurious Response: BTR1
 Television Receivers Using Nonsynchronous Power: BTR6
 Transmission Lines, UHF: BTR1
 Tubular Line: BTR1
 Tuner: BTR1
 Continuous: BTR
 Fixed Position Channel: BTR1
 Semicontinuous: BTR1
 Turret Tuner, VHF-UHF: BTR16
 UHF Television Receivers: BTR1

Professional Group on Circuit Theory

Amplifier: CT1, CT6, CT11
 Band-Pass Design: CT11
 Dielectric: CT6
 Traveling-Wave: CT1
 Circuits: CT1
 Traveling-Wave Amplifier: CT1
 Dielectric Amplifier, Analysis: CT6
 Distributed Pair: CT5
 Foster-Reactance Theorem: CT16
 Information: CT7
 Linear Time-Varying Circuit Analysis: CT-15
 Network Synthesis: CT2
 Noise: CT7
 Separation of Information: CT7
 Professional Group Activities: CT8
 Quasi-Distortionless Filter Functions: CT-12
 Solving Large Physical Systems: CT14
 Synthesis: CT2, CT3, CT4, CT9, CT10
 General: CT9
 Iterative Method: CT10
 Network: CT2
 Transfer Functions: CT3, CT4
 Transfer Functions: CT3, CT4
 Synthesis: CT3, CT4
 Traveling-Wave: CT1
 Amplifier Circuits: CT1
 Unbalanced RLC Networks: CT13

Professional Group on Communications Systems

Antennas, Transmitting, at Brentwood: CS-10
 Communication Problems: CS1
 Design Trends: CS4
 Long-Range Communication Trends: CS6
 Military Communications, Contributions of Manufacturers: CS8
 Modulation Methods, Comparison: CS3
 Naval Communication Systems: CS7
 Professional Group Constitution and By-laws: CS11
 Radiotelegraph, Twinplex, Twinmode and Polyplex: CS9
 Transmission of Intelligence in Typescript: CS2
 Voice of America: CS5

Professional Group on Electron Devices

Amplification of Microwaves by Thermal Unequilibrium: ED16
 Beam Loading, Secondary Electron: ED8
 Cathode, Hollow Beam: ED23
 Diodes, Equations for Electron Flow: ED15
 Electron Beam Loading: ED3
 Electron Gun Noise Analysis: ED13
 Filament Voltage Effect on Tube Characteristics: ED14
 Gas Equations for Diode Electron Flow: ED15
 Gas, Pulse Distortion Effects: ED1, ED6
 Magnetrons, R-F Cathode Unbalance: ED-26
 Mixer Tube, Wideband Power: ED21
 Oscillations in Electron Streams: ED27
 Oscillators, Traveling-Wave Tube: ED12, ED19
 Oscilloscope for Reading 100 KV Pulses: ED2, ED7
 P-N Junctions, Shot Effect: ED4, ED9
 Pulse Distortion Effects of Gas: ED1
 Secondary Electron Beam Loading: ED3, ED8
 Shot Effect, P-N Junctions: ED4
 Transistors: ED9, ED10, ED11, ED17, ED20, ED24
 Characteristics: ED11
 "Field Effect," Pinch-Off Point: ED19
 Pulse Response: ED17
 Short Effect of P-N Junctions: ED9
 Temperature Dependence of: ED10
 Transient Equivalent Circuit: ED24
 Transistors, Point-Contact: ED5
 Temperature Dependence of: ED5
 Traveling-Wave Tubes: ED12, ED18, ED-19, ED22, ED25
 Gain and Saturation Characteristics: ED-22
 Oscillators: ED12, ED19
 Power Capacity: ED18
 Wide-Band Structure for High-Power: ED25

Professional Group on Electronic Computers

Airborne Control Systems Computer: EC1
 Aircraft Computer; Automatic Cruise Control: EC6
 Analog Computer Accuracy: EC22
 Analog-to-Digital Converter: EC16
 Circuit Techniques in SEAC and DY-SEAC: EC10
 Definitions: EC19
 Delay Lines for Digital Computers: EC13
 Differential Analyzer for Equations with Variable Coefficients: EC20

Digital Computer: EC1
 Airborne Control Systems: EC1
 Digital Differential Analyzer: EC3
 DYSEAC Circuit Techniques: EC10
 Flaw Plotting Computer: EC9
 Flip-Flop Circuit Design: EC2, EC14
 Magnetic Memory Selection Systems: EC4
 Multiplier, Stabilized Electronic: EC7
 Programming, Symbolic: EC11
 Recording System, Digital: EC8
 Regenerative Loops in Analog Computers: EC12
 Review Section: EC18, EC24
 SEAC Circuit Techniques: EC10
 Shaft Digitizer, Photoelectric: EC15
 Unityper, Model II: EC23
 UNIVAC: EC5
 Operating Experience: EC5
 UNIVAC Tube Program: EC17
 Williams Tube, Beam Current Stabilization: EC21

Professional Group on Industrial Electronics

Atomic Power Reactor, Electronic Equipment for: IE4
 Induction Heating Generators: IE3
 Industrial Heating Equipment Certification: IE1
 Machine Tool Control: IE5
 Mechanical Heat and Lung, Control Circuits: IE6
 Naval Ordnance, Role of Electronics in: IE2

Professional Group on Information Theory

Bibliography: IT37
 Brain: IT17, IT19, IT33
 Compared with Computers: IT19, IT33
 Functions: IT17
 Chess-Playing Computer: IT20, IT34
 Coding: IT9, IT24
 Computers: IT19, IT20, IT33, IT34
 Chess Playing: IT20, IT34
 Compared with Brain: IT19, IT33
 Computers Compared with the Brain: IT19, IT33
 Entropy: IT22, IT36
 Eye, Information Received by Brain from: IT15
 Fundamentals: IT5, IT24
 Glossary of Terms: IT2
 Hearing: IT14, IT30
 History: IT1, IT4, IT23
 Lattice Theory of Information: IT10, IT24
 Linguistic Theory: IT13
 Neurophysiology and Information Theory: IT18, IT32
 Noise and Fluctuation: IT12, IT29
 Nomenclature: IT3
 Prediction: IT21, IT35
 Psychology, Information Theory Applied to: IT16, IT31
 Radar Information: IT11, IT28
 Time: IT22, IT36
 Time Series Analysis, Statistical Approach: IT8, IT27

Professional Group on Instrumentation

Analog-to-Digital Converter: I-10, I-11
 ERA: I-11

Analog-to-Digital Converter (Cont'd.)
 SADIC: I-10
 Data Handling System: I-7, I-8, I-18
 FM/FM Telemeter: I-18
 Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab: I-8
 NOTS: I-7
 Data Measuring System, Position: I-12
 Data Organization for Automatic System: I-6
 Data Recording: I-17
 Data Reduction, Wind Tunnel: I-9
 Direct Synthesis: I-1
 ERA Analog-to-Digital Converter: I-11
 Flying Typewriter: I-14
 Generating Equipment, Subaudio: I-2
 Oscillographic Instrumentation, Subaudio: I-4
 Outscriber: I-13
 Printing Equipment, High-Speed: I-15
 Recording Telemetered Data in Digital Form: I-17
 SADIC Analog-to-Digital Converter: I-10
 Seismographic Instrumentation: I-3
 Servomotor Responses: I-5
 Subaudio: I-2, I-3, I-4
 Generating Equipment: I-2
 Oscillographic Instrumentation: I-4
 Seismographic Work: I-3
 Telemetering: I-16, I-17, I-18
 Data Handling System: I-18
 Data Recording: I-17
 Flight Testing: I-16
 Telemetry System for Flight Testing: I-16

Professional Group on Medical Electronics

Electrocardiography: ME1, ME2
 As an Engineering Problem: ME1
 Cylindrical Representation of Torso: ME2
 Zero-Potential Contour on Cylinder: ME2

Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques

Annual Resonant Slots in Waveguide: MTT19
 Attenuation Measurement by Audio Substitution: MTT3, MTT20
 Errata: MTT20
 Cavity, Tunable, Doubly Compensated: MTT8
 Chart for Transmission Line and Polarization Problems: MTT1, MTT20
 Coaxial Magic T: MTT15
 Coupled-Wave Theory: MTT2
 Duplexing Filter Design: MTT10
 Elliptical Transducer, Broad Band: MTT16
 Ferrite Performance: MTT5, MTT14
 Helical RF Lines, Attenuation: MTT18
 Hybrid Junction, Top-Wall: MTT9
 Interferometer for Projectile Measurements: MTT4
 Magnetic Resonance of Electrons: MTT13
 Magic T, Coaxial: MTT15
 Microstrip: MTT6
 Power Capacity Standard: MTT11
 Rotary Joint: MTT7, MTT12
 Two-Channels, Same Frequency: MTT12
 X-Band: MTT7
 Spark Gap as a Power Capacity Standard: MTT11
 Spectroscope, Paramagnetic: MTT13
 Waveguide Switches: MTT17

Professional Group on Quality Control

Guided Missiles, Reliability: QC5, QC6
 Inspection Manual for Reliable Tubes: QC9
 Maintenance Minimization: QC4
 Military Equipment, Complexity: QC3
 Reliability: QC1, QC2, QC3, QC5, QC6
 Guided Missiles: QC6
 Military Equipment: QC3
 Tubes: QC1, QC2
 Sampling Plan, Tolerance: QC7
 Simplification, Military Equipment: QC3
 "Special Red" Tubes, Performance: QC8
 Subminiature Tube Evaluation: QC10
 Tolerance, Sampling Plan: QC7
 Tube Reliability: QC1, QC2, QC9, QC11
 Circuits for: QC2
 Inspection Manual: QC9
 Manufacturer's Viewpoint: QC1
 Progress Report: QC11
 Tubes, "Special Red": QC8
 Variables Double Sampling Plan: QC7

Professional Group on Vehicular Communications

Adjacent-Channel: VC2, VC4
 Railroad Radio: VC4
 Receiver and Systems Design: VC2
 Allocations: VC19
 Antennas: VC1, VC8, VC13
 Mobile: VC8
 Station: VC1
 Unidirectional for 450 Mc: VC13
 Army Mobile Equipment: VC18
 Battery Operated Equipment: VC14
 Blasting Cap Hazard: VC9
 Channel Spacing: VC21, VC25
 154-174 Mc Band: VC25
 Channel Splitting: VC22, VC23, VC26
 Field Test at 50 Mc: VC22
 Operating Experience at 50 Mc: VC23
 Syracuse Demonstrations: VC26
 Civil Defense Communications: VC3
 Crystal Units for Selective Networks: VC30
 Current Trends: VC32
 Dispatcher Control System: VC17
 Dry Battery Operation: VC14
 Electronics, Promise and Reality: VC24
 Emergency Communications: VC14
 Expansion, Vehicular Communications: VC6
 FCC Rules and Enforcement: VC31
 Filter Design Equations: VC29
 Forestry Communications: VC14
 Frequency Economy: VC20
 Lightning Protection: VC12
 Mobile Antennas: VC8
 Mobile Radio Problems: VC15
 Mobile Service at 160 Mc: VC27
 O'Connell, Gen. J. D.: VC10
 Railroad Radio: VC4, VC17
 Adjacent-Channel Design: VC4
 Wayside-to-Train Control System: VC17
 Receiver Design: VC2
 Signal Corps: VC11
 Split-Channel: VC2, VC7
 Operation: VC7
 Receiver and Systems Design: VC2
 Station Antennas: VC1
 Systems Design: VC2
 Transmission at 150, 450, 900, 3700 Mc: VC28
 Utilization, Vehicular Communications: VC6
 Voice-Frequency Tone Signaling: VC16
 Webster, E. M.: VC5

NONTECHNICAL INDEX

Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation

Meetings

- Conference on Radio Meteorology, Austin, Tex., Nov. 9-12; July, p. 4; October, pp. 34-35
- Western Electronic Show and Convention, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 19-21, July, p. 4
- URSI Spring Meeting, Washington D. C., April 27-30, July, p. 4
- URSI Fall Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, October 5-8, July, p. 4; October, p. 35
- Symposium on Tropospheric Wave Propagation Within the Horizon, U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., March 30-April 2, July, pp. 28-30
- Tenth URSI General Assembly, Sidney, Australia, Aug. 11-24, 1952, October, pp. 55-57
- Symposium on Microwave Optics, Montreal, Canada, June 22-25, October, pp. 58-60

Miscellaneous

- Antennas and Waveguide Definitions: October, pp. 33-34
- Editorial: Publication Plans of the Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation: PGAP-1, p. 2
- Preparation of Technical Illustrations for Publication: October, pp. 60-62

Personals

- Jansky and Bailey: October, p. 36
- Van Atta, L. C.: October, p. 36
- Brown, J. S.: October, p. 36
- Krahe, L. R.: October, p. 36
- Scheldoy, M. W.: October, p. 36

Professional Group News

- Administrative Committee: July, p. 2; October, p. 34
- Chapter News: July, p. 2-3; October, pp. 34-35
- Name: July, p. 1
- Officers: July, p. 2; October, p. 34
- TRANSACTIONS: July, pp. 1-2; October, p. 33

Professional Group on Audio Committees

- Administrative: AU-1, 6, p. 3
- Appointments: AU-1, 4, p. 3
- Awards, AU-1, 5, p. 2
- Editorial: AU-1, 3, p. 2
- Electroacoustics: PGA-6, p. 13
- Nominations: AU-1, 5, p. 2
- Papers Procurement: AU-1, 6, p. 3
- Program: AU-1, 6, p. 3
- Tapescripts: PGA-6, p. 13, PGA-9, p. 4
AU-1, 2, p. 8; AU-1, 5, p. 2; AU-1, 6, p. 4
- Ways and Means: AU-1, 5, p. 3

Editorials

- Baruch, J. J.
Report to PGA: PGA-7, p. 2; PGA-8, p. 1
- Bauer, B. B.
Chairman's Final Report—1951-1952: PGA-6, p. 3
- Members Joining Midyear: PGA-7, p. 4
- Camras, Marvin
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer: PGA-7, p. 3
- Report to PGA: AU-1, 3, p. 1
- Martin, D. W.
Editorial Committee Reorganization: AU-1, 3, p. 2
- Editor, The
More on the Republication Procedure of the PGA: PGA-7, p. 4
- The New Republication Procedure of the IRE-PGA: PGA-6, p. 6

Meetings

- Acoustical Society of America: AU-1, 5, p. 3
- IRE National Convention: AU-1, 6, p. 4
- International Meeting on Sound Recording: AU-1, 6, p. 4
- Magnetic Recording Symposium: AU-1, 5, p. 3
- National Electronics Conference: AU-1, 4, p. 3; AU-1, 5, p. 2
- Noise Abatement Symposium: AU-1, 5, p. 2
- Philadelphia Symposium on Audio: AU-1, 5, p. 1
- Seminar on Acoustics for Radio Engineers: AU-1, 1, p. 23

Meetings (Cont'd.)

- Southwestern IRE Conference, PGA-8, p. 7, AU-1, 2, p. 6
- Western Convention and Electronic Show: AU-1, 5, p. 2

Miscellaneous

- Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize: PGA-6, p. 14
- Cumulative Index, 1951-1953: AU-1, 6, p. 16
- IRE-PGA Questionnaire Data: AU-1, 6, p. 1
- Report of Secretary-Treasurer: AU-1, 1, p. 24; AU-1, 2, p. 7
- Report on Study of Concurrent Membership: AU-1, 6, p. 1
- Survey of PGA Interest: PGA-6, p. 14
- Survey of Transactions Reader Interest: AU-1, 6, p. 2

PGA Chapters

- Chicago: AU-1, 1, p. 7; AU-1, 5, p. 2; AU-1, 6, p. 4
- Cincinnati: AU-1, 3, p. 3
- Current List: AU-1, 4, p. 3
- Dayton: AU-1, 6, p. 4
- Houston: AU-1, 4, p. 3; AU-1, 5, p. 2; AU-1, 6, p. 4
- Philadelphia: PGA-10, p. 1
- San Diego: PGA-7, p. 9
- AU-1, 4, p. 2

PGA People

- Angevine, O. L.: PGA-9, p. 5
- Baruch, J. J.: PGA-6, p. 14
- Bixler, O. D.: AU-1, 1, p. 24
- Burt, W. G., Jr.: PGA-9, p. 14
- Dyett, E. G., Jr.: PGA-8, p. 9
- Knowles, H.: PGA-6, p. 14
- McCall, W. A.: PGA-9, p. 5

Professional Group on Circuit Theory

Nontechnical Index

- Newsletter: PGCT-1, p. 1



Price List

1953 Convention Record of the I.R.E.

A limited number of copies of the Convention Record of the I.R.E., containing approximately 190 papers presented at the 1953 IRE National Convention on March 23-26, are available at the In-

stitute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79 Street, New York 21, N. Y. Prices of individual Parts and the subject matter of each Part are given below. To insure delivery, place your order promptly.

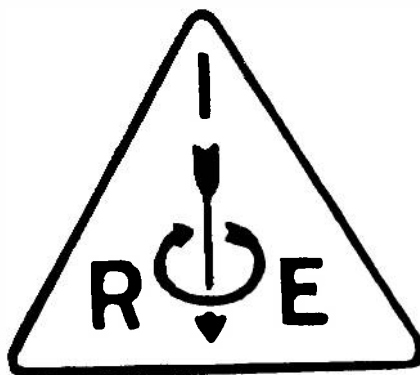
CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Part	Title	Subject	IRE Members	Nonmembers	Public Libraries and Colleges
1	Radar and Telemetry Sessions: 6, 12, 37, 43	Navigation Airborne Equipment Radio Telemetry Remote Control	\$1.00	\$3.00 (Out of stock)	\$2.40
2	Antennas and Communications Sessions: 1, 7, 13, 18, 28	Antennas Propagation Mobile Communications Communication Systems	1.25	3.75	3.00
3	Audio Sessions: 25, 31, 38	Acoustics Audio	1.00	3.00	2.40
4	Broadcasting & Television Sessions: 2, 8, 23, 29, 35, 41	Television Broadcast Transmission Systems Broadcast and TV Receivers	1.50	4.50	3.60
5	Circuit Theory Sessions: 3, 9, 15, 21	Network Theory Wide-Band Amplifiers Delay Lines Transistor Networks	1.25	3.75	3.00
6	Electron Devices— Engineering Management Sessions: 16, 20, 24, 26, 39	Transistors Electron Tubes Quality Control Engineering Management	1.00	3.00	2.40
7	Electronic Computers Sessions: 4, 10, 14	Electronic Computers	1.00	3.00	2.40
8	Information Theory Sessions: 22, 27, 33, 40	Noise and Modulation Information Theory	1.25	3.75	3.00
9	Instrumentation— Nucleonics— Medical Electronics Sessions: 5, 11, 17, 32, 34	Instrumentation Transistor Measurements Nucleonics Medical Electronics	1.25	3.75	3.00
10	Microwaves Sessions: 30, 36, 42	Microwave Equipment Manufacture Discontinuities & Transitions Ferrites and Detectors	1.00	3.00	2.40



PART III
CONVENTION RECORD OF
THE I-R-E

Index to Volume I—1953



Published Yearly by
The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.
1 East 79th St., New York 21, N.Y.

INDEX TO THE 1953
CONVENTION RECORD
OF THE I-R-E
PART III

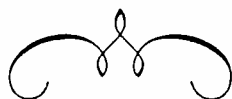


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INDEX TO AUTHORS	121
CONTENTS OF VOLUME I	122
Part 1—Radar and Telemetry	122
Part 2—Antennas and Communications	122
Part 3—Audio	122
Part 4—Broadcasting and Television	123
Part 5—Circuit Theory	123
Part 6—Electron Devices—Engineering Management	124
Part 7—Electronic Computers	124
Part 8—Information Theory	124
Part 9—Instrumentation, Nucleonic, Medical Electronics	125
Part 10—Microwaves	125
INDEX TO SUBJECTS	126

INDEX TO AUTHORS

A

Aarons, Jules, 23
 Abrahams, J. C., 64
 Acker, M., 44
 Adamson, P. A., 138
 Adler, Robert, 121
 Allen, C. C., 24
 Alsborg, D. A., 178
 Arditi, M., 206
 Armstrong, L. D., 116
 Arthur, G. R., 164
 Ayer, W. E., 80

B

Badoyannis, G. M., 176
 Barber, W. C., 195
 Barton, S. A., 152
 Batten, H. W., 184
 Bauer, B. B., 50
 Beauchamp, A. J., 157
 Beunett, B. J., 91
 Beranek, L. L., 47, 53
 Berk, A. D., 212, 213
 Berkley, Carl, 100
 Beveridge, H. N., 96
 Bevilacqua, F., 189
 Bibbero, R. J., 6
 Bigwood, R. G., 73
 Bleazey, J. C., 56
 Boden, E. H., 84
 Boggs, G. E., 79
 Bradley, E. H., 98
 Bradley, W. E., 95
 Brennemann, A. E., 142
 Brodwin, M. E., 210
 Bronwell, A. B., 209
 Brown, A. S., 46
 Brown, Adamant, 39
 Byam, L. A., Jr., 33
 Byrne, J. F., 40

C

Caffiaux, J., 86
 Camras, Marvin, 51
 Carley, W. S., 102
 Carlin, H. J., 90
 Caywood, W. P., Jr., 21
 Chang, K. K. N., 155
 Chipp, R. D., 73
 Chodorow, M., 132
 Chow, W. F., 106
 Christopherson, W. A., 92
 Cohn, S. B., 204
 Crosby, H. M., 78

D

Daggett, N. L., 148
 Davis, Harry, 159
 Dean, W. C., 117
 De Lano, R. H., 4
 Demis, J. L., 5
 de Rosa, L. A., 158
 Dettman, M. C., 42
 Deutsch, Ralph, 154
 Dieffenderfer, I. C., 9
 Dishal, Milton, 94
 Di Toro, M. J., 101
 Donal, J. S., Jr., 155
 Duncan, C. L., 202

E

Eckert, I. P., Jr., 151
 Ehrlich, M., 25
 Eldredge, A. L., 195
 Emerson, W. H., 26
 Eneinstein, N. H., 29
 Engelmann, H. F., 203
 Epstein, Jess, 75
 Eshleman, V. R., 36
 Estrin, G., 150
 Ettenberg, Morris, 129
 Etter, J., 211
 Evans, H. W., 31
 Everitt, W. L., 170

F

Fairbanks, Grant, 170
 Fantoni, J. A., 3
 Farr, R. E., 87

Fewer, D. R., 180
 Fich, S., 162
 Field, L. M., 99
 Fish, P. E., 74
 Fisher, L. L., 14
 Fitzpatrick, A. G., 171
 Flory, L. E., 88
 Follingstad, H. G., 182
 Friedland, M. S., 2

G

Gardner, R. K., 166
 Gates, C. R., 172
 Geiser, D. T., 128
 Gethmann, R. B., 122
 Ghose, R. N., 34
 Giacometto, L. J., 181
 Gildea, M., 211
 Ginzton, E. L., 195
 Glaser, J. L., 44
 Goertz, R. C., 189
 Goff, K. W., 54
 Gold, Bernard, 105, 153
 Goldman, Stanford, 198
 Goldstein, L., 211
 Good, W. E., 59
 Goyder, C. W., 53
 Grandgent, Roland, 6
 Gray, G. W., 88
 Gray, H. J., Jr., 17
 Green, K., 191
 Gruen, W. J., 85

H

Hance, H. V., 154
 Hannahs, W., 86
 Hausz, W., 1
 Herbstreit, H. W., 35
 Herd, G. R., 126
 Herzog, G. B., 109
 Hiestand, Norman, 77
 Hilliard, J. K., 57
 Hines, J. N., 28
 Howells, P. W., 62
 Hoyt, H. R., 16
 Hurst, G. S., 192
 Huyler, L. E., 122

J

Jaeger, R. P., 170
 Jahr, E. F., 127
 Jenny, D. A., 115, 116
 Jeska, R. D., 18
 Johnson, C. M., 210
 Johnson, E. O., 118
 Jones, E. M. T., 32
 Jones, T. F., 12
 Jorgenson, R. A., 184

K

Kaisel, S. F., 130
 Kandoian, A. G., 27
 Kant, Milton, 174
 Karmioli, E. D., 125
 Kaufman, William, 21
 Kear, F. G., 70
 Keitel, G. H., 34
 Keizer, E. Q., 81
 Kell, R. D., 72
 Kelleher, K. S., 30
 Kelly, M. J., 135
 Kerr, J. S. S., 61
 King, L. H., 22
 Knowles, H. S., 49
 Kodis, R. D., 146
 Koelsch, A. C., 142
 Kramer, A. R., 69
 Kramer, E. R., 69
 Kramer, S. I., 111
 Kroger, M. G., 81
 Kuchinsky, Saul, 120
 Kukel, J., 103
 Kummer, O., 187
 Kurss, Herbert, 93

L

Lacy, R. E., 44
 La Rosa, Richard, 90
 Lax, Benjamin, 212, 213

Leban, F. W., 167
 Leonides, Cornelius, 144
 Lesk, I. A., 112
 Levi, Roberto, 119
 Levine, R. H., 39
 Li, Kam, 196
 Lindquist, Rune, 37
 Linvill, W. K., 20
 Lion, K. S., 193
 Lippel, Bernard, 169
 Livingston, D. C., 65
 Logue, J. C., 142
 Lohman, R. D., 109

M

Macdonald, A. A., 40
 MacDonald, W. A., 136
 MacKnight, M. L., 138
 Macnee, A. B., 184
 Manning, L. A., 36
 Marchand, Nathan, 2, 160
 Martin, G. J., 18
 Mathis, V. P., 112, 183
 May, C. D., Jr., 43
 May, J., 209
 McKendry, J. K., 8
 Mennie, J. H., 185
 Mertz, P., 45
 Miles, R. C., 124
 Millar, J. Z., 33
 Molony, D. A., 162
 Monroe, R. B., 74
 Montress, J. Q., 41
 Moon, R. J., 194
 Morrow, W. E., Jr., 179
 Morton, G. A., 190
 Motz, H., 133
 Mullin, J. T., 13

N

Nalos, F. J., 132
 Neal, R. B., 131
 Neukirch, Frank, 199
 Newkirk, L., 25
 Nitz, C., 209
 Norton, K. A., 35

O

O'Brien, R. S., 74
 O'Day, Marcus, 11
 Olson, H. F., 48, 56

P

Packer, Leroy, 140
 Page, C. E., 67
 Page, R. M., 156
 Parent, R. J., 173
 Parks, R. J., 167
 Patterson, G. W., 168
 Pederson, D. O., 92
 Penney, G. W., 117
 Peterson, A. M., 36
 Peterson, D. W., 75
 Peterson, W. W., 184
 Pettit, J. M., 92
 Pfeleger, K. W., 45
 Phister, Montgomery, Jr., 152
 Pike, W. S., 88
 Pope, W. T., 186
 Pratt, Haraden, 134
 Preston, G. W., 166
 Preston, J. G., 70
 Preston, John, 56
 Pullen, K. A., 110
 Putt, D. L., 137

Q

Quazza, Giorgio, 177
 Quinn, W. M., Jr., 83

R

Raburn, L. E., 7
 Rankin, A. E., 76
 Ratynski, M. V., 174
 Reiger, Siegfried, 163
 Reynolds, F. N., 15
 Riblet, H. J., 200
 Rice, P. L., 35

Rich, E. S., 148
 Richardson, J. E., 143
 Richardson, Donald, 58, 60
 Rideout, V. C., 173
 Rizika, Mary, 198
 Roberts, L. A., 130
 Rollman, R. F., 125
 Rosenthal, L. A., 176
 Rubinoff, Morris, 144
 Rudolph, W. J., 201
 Rulman, S., 146
 Rumsey, V. H., 28
 Ruston, John, 71
 Ryder, R. M., 113

S

Sabine, H. J., 52
 Sands, E. A., 145
 Sardinias, A. A., 168
 Scanlon, J. J., 141
 Schafer, G. E., 35
 Schaffner, J. S., 183
 Schermerhorn, J. G., 38
 Schooley, A. H., 147
 Schreiber, W. F., 63
 Schroeder, A. C., 72
 Schwab, R. S., 197
 Schwan, H. P., 196
 Seifert, W. W., 19
 Sheingold, L. S., 205
 Sherman, G. W., 9
 Siehak, W., 27
 Simmons, A. J., 26
 Sittler, R. W., 20
 Sittner, W. R., 113
 Slade, J. J., Jr., 162
 Slaughter, D. W., 139
 Smiley, Gilbert, 188
 Space, E. V., 123
 Spence, D. W., 198
 Spencer, N. A., 207
 Stansel, F. R., 107
 Statemen, M. J., 165
 Stein, N., 86
 Stern, A. P., 66
 Strom, C. A., Jr., 3
 Sumner, G. C., 10
 Suran, J. J., 106
 Swarm, H. M., 34
 Sziklai, G. C., 108, 109

T

Tanner, R. H., 68
 Teasdale, R. D., 104
 Thon, W., 133
 Thor, R. C., 64
 Tice, T. E., 28
 Tuller, W. G., 98

V

Valdes, L. B., 114
 Van Duyne, J. P., 82
 Van Horn, J. H., 16
 Villard, O. G., Jr., 36

W

Wachowski, H., 209
 Wallace, R. L., Jr., 97
 Walters, L. R., 149
 Wang, T. C., 209
 Waters, W. M., 210
 Webb, H. E., 174
 Webster, W. M., 118
 Weinberg, Louis, 89
 Wheeler, H. A., 207
 White, R. E., 208
 Whitehurst, R. M., 133
 Wiegand, D. E., 55
 Wilkes, M. V., 152
 Williams, E. M., 103, 175
 Woo, W. D., 146
 Woodford, J. B., Jr., 117, 175

Y

Young, G. O., 153

Z

Zadeh, L. A., 161
 Zirker, J. B., 118
 Zworykin, V. K., 88

CONTENTS OF CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E. VOL. I—1953

Part 1—Radar and Telemetry

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Session 6: Radio Location, Navigation, and Airborne Electronics (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Airborne Electronics).	
1. The Technique of Monopulse Radar (Abstract), <i>W. Hausz</i>	2
2. Reducing Skywave Errors in CW Tracking Systems, <i>M. S. Friedland and Nathan Marchand</i>	3
3. Application of Integrator-Type Signal Enhancers to Direction-Finding Equipments, <i>C. A. Strom, Jr. and J. A. Fantoni</i>	7
4. A Theory of Target Glint or Angular Scintillation in Radar Tracking, <i>R. H. DeLano</i>	13
5. Automatic Dead Reckoning Navigation Computers for Aircraft, <i>J. L. Dennis</i>	20
Session 12: Significant Trends in Airborne Equipment (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Airborne Electronics).	
6. Some Systems Considerations in Flight Control Servomechanism Design, <i>R. J. Bibbero and Roland Grandgent</i>	27
7. Faired-In ADF Antennas, <i>L. E. Raburn</i>	31
8. Magnetic Amplifiers for Airborne Application, <i>J. K. McKendry</i>	39
9. Aircraft Electrical Power (Abstract), <i>J. C. Dieffenderfer and G. W. Sherman</i>	43
10. The Effects of Electronics Equipment Standardization on Aircraft Performance, <i>G. C. Sumner</i>	44
Session 37: Radio Telemetry (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Radio Telemetry and Remote Control).	
11. Telemetering Requirements for Upper Air Rocket Research, <i>Marcus O'Day</i>	48
12. Telemetering: Wideband On Short Order, <i>T. F. Jones</i>	52
13. Flutter Compensator for FM/FM Telemetering Recorder, <i>J. T. Mullin</i>	57
14. A Magnetic Recording System for Precision Data, <i>L. L. Fisher</i>	66
15. An Improved FM/FM Decommutator Ground Station, <i>F. N. Reynolds</i>	73
16. Some Industrial Applications of Telemetry, <i>H. R. Hoyt and J. H. Van Horn</i>	77
Session 54: Remote Control Systems (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Radio Telemetry and Remote Control).	
17. The Organization of a Digital Real-Time Simulator, <i>H. J. Gray, Jr.</i>	85
18. Control Systems Engineering Applied to Automobile Suspensions Systems, <i>G. J. Martin and R. D. Jeska</i>	89
19. Experimental Evaluation of Control Systems by Random-Signal Measurements, <i>W. W. Seifert</i>	94
20. Extension of Conventional Techniques to the Design of Sampled-Data Systems, <i>W. K. Linvill and R. W. Sittler</i>	99
21. Generalized Servomechanism Evaluation, <i>W. P. Caywood, Jr. and William Kaufman</i>	105
22. Reduction of Forced Error in Closed-Loop Systems, <i>L. H. King</i>	109

Part 2—Antennas and Communications

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 1: Antennas I—General (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation).	
23. The Measurement of Highly Directive Antenna Patterns and Over-All Sensitivity of a Receiving System by Solar and Cosmic Noise, <i>Jules Arons</i>	2

Cumulative Index Number

24. Radiation Patterns for Aperture Antennas with Nonlinear Phase Distributions, <i>C. C. Allen</i>	9
25. Corrugated Surface Antennas, <i>M. Ehrlich and L. Newkirk</i>	18
26. A Microwave Anechoic Chamber Making Use of a New Broadband Absorbing Material, <i>A. J. Simmons and W. H. Emerson</i>	34
27. Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Helical Antennas and Circuits, <i>A. G. Kandoian and W. Sichak</i>	42
Session 7: Antennas II—Microwave (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation).	
28. Arrays of Flush Mounted Traveling Wave Antennas, <i>J. N. Hines, I. H. Rumsey, and T. E. Tice</i>	48
29. Transient Build-Up of the Antenna Pattern in End-Fed Linear Arrays, <i>N. H. Euenstein</i>	49
30. A New Microwave Reflector, <i>K. S. Kelleher</i>	56
31. Crosstalk in Radio Systems Caused by Foreground Reflections, <i>H. W. Evans</i>	59
32. Low Side Lobes in Pencil-Beam Antennas, <i>E. M. T. Jones</i>	64
Session 13: Antennas III—Propagation (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation).	
33. Notes on Propagation, <i>L. A. Byam, Jr. and J. Z. Millar</i>	68
34. Tropospheric Propagation in Horizontally Stratified Media Over Rough Terrain, <i>H. M. Swarm, R. N. Ghose, and G. H. Keitel</i>	77
35. Radio Wave Scattering in Tropospheric Propagation, <i>J. W. Herbstreit, K. A. Norton, P. L. Rice, and G. L. Schafer</i>	85
36. Extended-Range Radio Transmission by Oblique Reflection from Meteoric Ionization, <i>O. G. Villard, Jr., A. M. Peterson, L. A. Manning, and I. R. Eshleman</i>	95
37. An Interpretation of Vertical Incidence Equivalent Height Versus Time Recordings on 150 KC, <i>Rune Lindquist</i>	99
Session 18: Symposium—Trends in Mobile Communications (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Vehicular Communications).	
38. The Effects of Selectivity, Sensitivity, and Linearity in Radio Circuits on Communications Reliability and Coverage, <i>J. G. Schermerhorn</i>	116
39. Single Sideband for Mobile Communication, <i>Adamant Broten and R. H. Levine</i>	123
40. Major Factors in Mobile Equipment Design with Emphasis on 460-MC Mobile Equipment Characteristics, <i>J. F. Byrne and A. A. Macdonald</i>	129
41. Field Experience with 450-MC Mobile Systems, <i>J. Q. Montross</i>	135
Session 28: Communications Systems (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Communications Systems).	
42. An Automatic Tuning Communication Transmitter, <i>M. C. Dettman</i>	137
43. Doubling of Channel Capacity of Single Sideband Systems, <i>C. D. May, Jr.</i>	145
44. Performance of Space and Frequency Diversity Receiving Systems, <i>R. E. Lacy, M. Acker, and J. L. Glaser</i>	148
45. Effects of Hits in Telephotography, <i>P. Meritz and K. B. Pflieger</i>	153
46. Reliability of Military Electronic Equipment and Our Ability to Maintain It for War, <i>A. S. Brown</i>	161

Part 3—Audio

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 25: Seminar—Acoustics for the Radio Engineer—I (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Audio).	
47. Fundamental Theory (Abstract), <i>L. L. Beranek</i>	2
48. Microphone (Abstract), <i>H. F. Olson</i>	2
49. Loudspeakers (Abstract), <i>H. S. Knowles</i>	2

Part 3—Audio (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
Session 31: Seminar—Acoustics for the Radio Engineer—II (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Audio).	
50. Phonograph Reproduction, <i>B. B. Bauer</i>	3
51. Magnetic Recording, <i>Marvin Camras</i>	16
52. Studio Acoustics (Not Available), <i>H. J. Sabine</i>	25
Session 38: Audio (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Audio).	
53. Sound System for Plenary Hall of United Nations General Assembly Building, <i>C. W. Goyder</i> and <i>L. L. Beranek</i>	26
54. The Development of a Variable Time Delay, <i>K. W. Goff</i>	35
55. A Flux-Sensitive Head for Magnetic Recording Playback (Abstract), <i>D. E. Wiegand</i>	43
56. Uniaxial Microphone (Abstract), <i>H. F. Olson, John Preston,</i> and <i>J. C. Bleazey</i>	43
57. Applications of High Intensity Microphones, <i>J. K. Hilliard</i>	44

Part 4—Broadcasting and Television

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 2: Television I

58. Theory of Synchronization Applied to NTSC Color Television, <i>Donald Richman</i>	3
59. Color Synchronization in the NTSC Color Television Receiver by Means of the Crystal Filter, <i>W. E. Good</i>	9
60. APC Color Sync for NTSC Color Television, <i>Donald Richman</i>	13
61. Transient Response in a Color Carrier Channel with Vestigial Side Band Transmission, <i>J. S. S. Kerr</i>	18
62. Transients in Color Television, <i>P. W. Howells</i>	24

Session 8: Television II

63. Probability Distribution Measurements of Television Signals, <i>W. F. Schreiber</i>	35
64. A Precision Line Selector for Television Use, <i>I. C. Abrahams</i> and <i>R. C. Thor</i>	45
65. Colorimetric Properties of Gamma-Corrected Color Television Systems, <i>D. C. Livingston</i>	51
66. Phase Measurements at Subcarrier Frequency in Color Television, <i>A. P. Stern</i>	57
67. A Monitoring System for NTSC Color Television Signals, <i>C. E. Page</i>	61

Session 23: Symposium—Television Broadcasting (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems).

68. The Design of Audio Consoles for Television, <i>R. H. Tanner</i>	66
69. Building TV Broadcast Facilities for Growth, Flexibility and Economy, <i>A. R. Kramer</i> and <i>E. R. Kramer</i>	72
70. Fashions in TV Transmitting Antennas, <i>F. G. Kear</i> and <i>J. G. Preston</i>	79
71. High Gain Amplifiers for High Power Television Transmitters, <i>John Ruston</i>	86
72. Optimum Utilization of the Radio Frequency Channel for Color Television, <i>R. D. Kell</i> and <i>A. C. Schroeder</i>	91

Session 29: Symposium—Television Broadcasting and UHF (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems).

73. A Flexible TV Studio Intercommunication System, <i>R. D. Chipp</i> and <i>R. F. Bigwood</i>	97
74. CBS Television's Hollywood Television City: Video, Audio, and Communication Facilities, <i>R. S. O'Brien, R. B. Monroc,</i> and <i>P. E. Fish</i>	105
75. An Experimental Study of Wave Propagation at 850 MC, <i>Jess Epstein</i> and <i>D. W. Peterson</i>	124
76. High Power UHF Klystron Application, <i>A. E. Rankin</i>	125
77. High Power UHF Klystron Amplifier Design, <i>Norman Hiestand</i>	129
78. High Power UHF Television Broadcasting Systems, <i>H. M. Crosby</i>	132

Session 35: Broadcast and Television Receivers I (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers).

79. Gain Stable Mixers and Amplifiers with Current Feedback, <i>G. E. Boggs</i>	140
---	-----

Part 4—Broadcasting and Television (Cont'd.)

Cumulative Index Number	Page
80. Video Amplifiers with Instantaneous Automatic Gain Control, <i>W. E. Ayer</i>	146
81. An Automatic Level-Setting Sync and AGC System, <i>E. O. Keizer</i> and <i>M. G. Kroger</i>	158
82. Packaged Adjacent Channel Attenuation for Television Receivers, <i>J. P. Van Duyn</i>	161
83. Methods of Matrixing in an NTSC Color Television Receiver, <i>W. M. Quinn, Jr.</i>	167
Session 41: Broadcast and Television Receivers II (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Broadcast and Television Receivers).	
84. Factors Affecting the Design of VHF-UHF Tunners, <i>E. H. Boden</i>	173
85. Theory of A.F.C. Synchronization, <i>W. J. Gruen</i>	178
86. Standardization of Printed Circuit Material for Mechanized Radio Assembly, <i>W. Hannahs, J. Caffiaux,</i> and <i>N. Stein</i>	184
87. A Color Television Receiver for the NTSC System, <i>K. E. Farr</i>	193
88. A Simplified Vidicon Television Camera, <i>V. K. Zworykin, L. E. Flory, W. S. Pike,</i> and <i>G. W. Gray</i>	198

Part 5—Circuit Theory

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 3: Circuits I—Network Theory (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Circuit Theory).

89. A General RLC Synthesis Procedure, <i>Louis Weinberg</i> ..	2
90. A General Theory of Wide-band Matching, <i>Richard La Rosa</i> and <i>H. J. Carlin</i>	17
91. Synthesis of Electric Filters with Arbitrary Phase Characteristics, <i>B. J. Bennett</i>	19
92. Wide-band Filter Amplifiers at Ultra-High-Frequencies, <i>W. A. Christopherson, D. O. Pederson,</i> and <i>J. M. Pettit</i>	27
93. Network Analysis with the Aid of the Matrix Generating Polynomial, <i>Herbert Kurss</i>	39
94. Two New Equations for the Design of Filters (Condensed Version), <i>Milton Dishal</i>	44

Session 9: Symposium—Circuits II—Panel Discussion on Wide-band Amplifiers (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Circuit Theory).

95. Conventional Amplifiers, <i>W. E. Bradley</i>	48
96. Broad-band Feedback Amplifiers, <i>H. N. Beveridge</i> ..	52
97. Transistor Amplifiers (Abstract), <i>R. L. Wallace, Jr.</i> ..	56
98. Distributed Amplifiers, <i>W. G. Tuller</i> and <i>E. H. Bradley</i> ..	57
99. Traveling-Wave and Related Tubes (Abstract), <i>L. M. Field</i>	61

Session 15: Circuits III—Time Domain Networks—Delay Lines (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Circuit Theory).

100. Continuously Variable Pulse Signal Delay System, <i>Carl Berkley</i>	62
101. General Transmission Theory of Distributed Helical Delay Lines with Bridging Capacitance, <i>M. J. Di Toro</i> ..	64
102. Distributed Constant Delay Lines with Characteristic Impedances Higher than 5000 Ohms, <i>W. S. Carley</i>	71
103. Helical Winding Exponential-Line Transformers for Millimicrosecond Service, <i>J. Kukel</i> and <i>E. M. Williams</i> ..	81
104. Time Domain Approximation by Use of Padé Approximants, <i>R. D. Teasdale</i>	89
105. Frequency Transients in Idealized Linear Systems, <i>B. Gold</i> ..	95

Session 21: Circuits IV—Active Networks—Transistors (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Circuit Theory).

106. Transient Analysis of Junction Transistor Amplifiers, <i>W. F. Chow</i> and <i>J. J. Suran</i>	102
107. The Grounded-Collector Transistor Amplifier at Carrier Frequencies, <i>F. R. Stansel</i>	108
108. Symmetrical Properties of Transistors and Their Application (Abstract), <i>G. C. Sziklai</i>	118
109. A Study of Transistor Circuits for Television Receivers (Abstract), <i>G. C. Sziklai, R. D. Lohman,</i> and <i>G. B. Herzog</i>	118
110. Conductance Curve Design of Relaxation Circuits, <i>K. A. Pullen</i>	120
111. Transistor Relaxation Oscillators, <i>S. I. Kramer</i>	125

Part 6—Electron Devices—Engineering Management
1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
Session 16: Electron Devices I—Transistors (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electron Devices).	
112. The Double-Base Diodes: A New Semiconducting Device, <i>I. A. Lesk and V. P. Mathis</i>	2
113. Transistor Reliability Studies. <i>R. M. Ryder and W. R. Sittner</i>	9
114. Characteristics of the M-1768 Transistor, <i>L. B. Valdes</i>	15
115. A Developmental Germanium N-P-N Alloy Junction Transistor (Abstract), <i>D. A. Jenny</i>	21
116. Behavior of Germanium Junction Transistors at Elevated Temperatures and Power Transistor Design, <i>L. D. Armstrong and D. A. Jenny</i>	22
Session 20: Electron Devices II—Electron Tubes (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electron Devices).	
117. Ionization Processes in High Speed Thyratrons, <i>W. C. Dean, G. W. Penney, and J. B. Woodford, Jr.</i>	27
118. Low Noise, Hot Cathode, Gas Tubes, <i>E. O. Johnson, W. M. Webster, and J. B. Zirker</i>	34
119. New Dispenser Type Thermionic Cathode, <i>Roberto Levi</i>	40
120. Multi-Output Beam Switching Tubes for Computers and General Purpose Use, <i>Saul Kuchinsky</i>	43
121. An Equivalence Principle in High Frequency Tubes, <i>Robert Adler</i>	54
122. The Internal-Magnetic-Focus Cathode-Ray Picture Tube, Its Theory, Performance and Application, <i>R. B. Gethmann and L. E. Huyler</i>	62
Session 24: Quality Control Methods Applied to Electron Tube and Electronic Equipment Design (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Quality Control).	
123. Use of Statistical Tolerances to Obtain Wider Limits on Tube Component Dimensions, <i>E. F. Space</i>	70
124. Tolerance Considerations in Electronic Product Design, <i>R. C. Miles</i>	75
125. Distribution Patterns for the Attributes of Electronic Circuitry, <i>R. F. Rollman and E. D. Karmioli</i>	82
126. The Application of Statistics to Field Surveillance of Product Performance, <i>G. R. Herd</i>	98
127. Reliability of Electron Tubes in Military Applications, <i>E. F. Jahr</i>	101
128. Dynamic Environment Testing, <i>D. T. Geiser</i>	106
Session 26: Electron Devices III—Microwave Tubes (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electron Devices).	
129. High Power Traveling-Wave Amplifiers, <i>Morris Ettenberg</i>	112
130. Operation of the Traveling-Wave Tube in the Dispersive Region, <i>L. A. Roberts and S. F. Kiesel</i>	118
131. A Traveling-Wave Electron Buncher (Abstract), <i>R. B. Neal</i>	123
132. Some Properties of Periodically Loaded Structures Suitable for Pulsed Traveling-Wave-Tube (Abstract), <i>M. Chodorow and E. J. Nalos</i>	123
133. Experiments on Millimeter Wave and Light Generation, <i>H. Motz, W. Thon, and R. N. Whitehurst</i>	124
Session 39: Engineering Management (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Engineering Management).	
134. General Problems of Engineering Management Facing the Electronics Industry, <i>Haraden Pratt</i>	130
135. Research and Development Problems of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry, <i>M. J. Kelly</i>	133
136. Production Aspects of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry, <i>W. A. MacDonald</i>	138
137. What the Military Services Expect from Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry, <i>D. L. Putt</i>	141

Part 7—Electronic Computers

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 4: Electronic Computers I (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electronic Computers).	
138. Multichannel Analog Input-Output Conversion System for Digital Computer, <i>M. L. MacKnight and P. A. Adamson</i>	2
139. An Analog-to-Digital Converter with an Improved Linear-Sweep Generator, <i>D. W. Slaughter</i>	7

Part 7—Electronic Computers (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
140. Dynamic Binary Counter with Analog Read-Out, <i>Leroy Packer</i>	13
141. Life and Reliability Experience with Transistors in a High Speed Digital Computer (Abstract), <i>J. J. Scanlon</i> ..	20
142. Engineering Experience in the Design and Operation of a Large Scale Electrostatic Memory, <i>J. C. Logue, A. E. Bremmaman, and A. C. Koelsch</i>	21
Session 10: Electronic Computers II (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electronic Computers).	
143. Analog Computing With Magnetic Amplifiers Using Multiphase A-C Voltages, <i>J. E. Richardson</i>	30
144. Some Recent Developments in Logical "Or-And-Or" Pyramids for Digital Computers, <i>Cornelius Leondes and Morris Rubino</i>	34
145. Magnetic Core Switches as Logical Elements in Computers (Abstract), <i>E. A. Sands</i>	37
146. Magnetic Shift Register Using One Core Per Bit, <i>R. D. Kodis, S. Ruhman, and W. D. Woo</i>	38
147. A Simple Computer for Automatically Plotting Correlation Functions, <i>A. H. Schooley</i>	43
Session 14: Symposium—Diagnostic Programs and Marginal Checking for Large Scale Digital Computers (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Electronic Computers).	
148. Diagnostic Programs and Marginal Checking in the Whirlwind I Computer, <i>N. L. Daggett and E. S. Rich</i>	48
149. Diagnostic Programming Techniques for the IBM Type 701 E.D.P.M., <i>L. R. Walters</i>	55
150. Diagnosis and Prediction of Malfunctions in the Computing Machine at the Institute for Advanced Study, <i>G. Estrin</i>	59
151. Checking Circuits and Diagnostic Routines, <i>J. P. Eckert, Jr.</i>	62
152. Experience with Marginal Checking and Automatic Routing of the EDSAC, <i>M. P. Wilkes, Montgomery Phister, Jr., and S. A. Barton</i>	66

Part 8—Information Theory

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 22: Noise and Modulation (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Information Theory).	
153. Noise Problems of Theoretical and Practical Interest, <i>G. O. Young and Bernard Gold</i>	2
154. A Note on Receivers for Use in Studies of Signal Statistics, <i>Ralph Deutsch and H. V. Lance</i>	7
155. Amplitude Modulation by Plate Modulation of CW Magnetrons (Abstract), <i>J. S. Donal, Jr. and K. K. N. Chang</i> ..	14
156. Comparison of Modulation Methods, <i>R. M. Page</i>	15
157. A Technique of Intermodulation Interference Determination, <i>A. J. Beauchamp</i>	26
Session 27: Information Theory I—Recent Advances (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Information Theory).	
158. Recent Advances in Information Theory, <i>L. A. deRosa</i> ..	35
159. Radar Problems and Information Theory, <i>Harry Davis</i> ..	39
160. Analysis of Multiplexing and Signal Detection by Function Theory, <i>Nathan Marchand</i>	48
161. Optimum Nonlinear Filters for the Extraction and Detection of Signals, <i>L. A. Zadeh</i>	57
162. Detection of Information by Moments, <i>J. J. Slade, Jr., S. Fich, and D. A. Molony</i>	66
Session 33: Information Theory II—Theoretical (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Information Theory).	
163. Error Probabilities of Binary Data Transmission Systems in the Presence of Random Noise, <i>Siegfried Reiger</i> ..	72
164. The Statistical Properties of the Output of a Frequency Sensitive Device, <i>G. R. Arthur</i>	80
165. Cross-Correlation Applied to Automatic Frequency Control, <i>M. J. Stateman</i>	91
166. The Noise Performance of Triggered Pulse Generators, <i>G. W. Preston and R. K. Gardner</i>	96
167. Optimum Demodulation, <i>F. W. Lohan and R. J. Parks</i> ..	101
Session 40: Information Theory III—Coding (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Information Theory).	

Part 8—Information Theory (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
168. A Necessary and Sufficient Condition for Unique Decomposition of Coded Messages, <i>A. A. Sardinas and G. W. Patterson</i>	104
169. A Systematic Survey of Coders and Decoders, <i>Bernard Lippel</i>	109
170. Method for Time or Frequency Compression-Expansion of Speech, <i>Grant Fairbanks, W. L. Eccritt, and R. P. Jaeger</i>	120
171. A New Coding System for Pulse Code Modulation, <i>A. G. Fitzpatrick</i>	125
172. Coincidence Detectors for Binary Pulses, <i>C. R. Gates</i> ...	132

Part 9—Instrumentation, Nucleonic, Medical Electronics

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 5: Symposium—Instrumentation I—Automatic (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Instrumentation).

173. A New Method for Measuring Noise Figure and Gain of a Radar Receiver, <i>R. J. Parent and V. C. Rideout</i> ...	2
174. Automatic Instrumentation for Continuous Monitoring of System Performance, <i>M. V. Ratynski, H. E. Webb, and Milton Kant</i>	11
175. Automatic One-Shot Methods for Bandwidth Measurement, <i>J. R. Woodford, Jr. and E. M. Williams</i>	17
176. Microwave Power Meter with Automatic Zero Setting and Telemetering, <i>L. A. Rosenthal and G. M. Badoyannis</i>	22
177. Monitoring of Errors in Synchro Servo Systems Speed Voltage Compensation, <i>Giorgio Quazza</i>	30

Session 11: Symposium—Instrumentation II—Transistor Measurements (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Instrumentation).

178. Transistor Metrology, <i>D. A. Alsberg</i>	39
179. Measurement of Transistor Parameters by CRO and Other Means, <i>W. E. Morrow, Jr.</i>	45
180. Transistor Characteristics Obtained by Pulse Techniques, <i>D. R. Fever</i>	53
181. Special Bridge Equipments for Measuring Junction Transistor Admittance Parameters, <i>L. J. Giacoletto</i> ...	58
182. A Transistor Alpha Sweeper, <i>H. G. Follingstad</i>	64
183. Quick Evaluation of Junction Transistor Characteristics by Oscilloscopic Display, <i>V. P. Mathis and J. S. Schaffner</i>	72

Session 17: Instrumentation III—Electronics (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Instrumentation).

184. The Response of a Panoramic Receiver to CW and Pulse Signals, <i>H. W. Batten, R. A. Jorgensen, A. B. Macnee, and W. W. Peterson</i>	75
185. A VHF Impedance Meter, <i>J. H. Memic</i>	79
186. Simplified Measurement of Incremental Pulse Time Jitter, <i>W. T. Pope</i>	84
187. Wide Band Wave Analyzer, <i>O. Kummer</i>	89
188. Ultra-Low Frequency, Three-Phase Oscillator, <i>Gilbert Smiley</i>	94

Session 32: Symposium—Nucleonics (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Nuclear Science).

189. Servos for Remote Manipulation, <i>R. C. Goertz and F. Bevilacqua</i>	103
190. The Application of Secondary Emission Multipliers to Nuclear Particle Detection (Abstract), <i>G. A. Morton</i>	110
191. Billion-Electron-Volt Accelerators (Abstract), <i>K. Green</i>	111

Part 9—Instrumentation, Nucleonic, Medical Electronics (Cont'd.)

<i>Cumulative Index Number</i>	<i>Page</i>
192. Instrumentation Developments in Fast Neutron Dosimetry (Abstract), <i>G. S. Hurst</i>	111
Session 34: Medical Electronics (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Medical Electronics).	
193. Electronic Photography, <i>K. S. Lion</i>	112
194. Concerning the Use of High Energy Particles and Quanta in the Determination of the Structure of Living Organisms, <i>R. J. Moon</i>	117
195. Possible Medical and Industrial Application of Linear Electron Accelerators (Abstract), <i>W. C. Barber, A. L. Eldredge, and E. L. Ginzton</i>	120
196. Capacity and Conductivity of Body Tissues at Ultra High Frequencies, <i>H. P. Schwam and Kam Li</i>	121
197. The Challenge of Medicine to Electronics, <i>R. S. Schwab</i>	129
198. Progress Report on Electronics Mapping of the Electrical Activity of the Heart, <i>Stanford Goldman, D. W. Spence, and Mary Rizika</i>	138

Part 10—Microwaves

1953 CONVENTION RECORD OF THE I.R.E.

Session 30: Symposium—Microwaves I—Manufacture of Microwave Equipment (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques).

199. How to Design Microwave Components for Ease of Assembly, <i>Frank Neukirch</i>	2
200. The Design of Microwave Components for Production (Abstract), <i>H. J. Riblet</i>	4
201. Fabrication of Microwave Components Employing the Dip Brazing Process (Abstract), <i>W. J. Rudolph</i>	4
202. Electroforming of Copper, Nickel and Other Metals, <i>C. L. Duncan</i>	5
203. Manufacturing of Micro-Strip Printed Circuit Components (Abstract), <i>H. F. Engelmann</i>	7
Session 36: Microwaves II—Discontinuities and Transitions (Sponsored by the Professional Group of Microwave Theory and Techniques).	
204. R-F Measurements on Metallic Delay Media, <i>S. B. Cohn</i>	8
205. Impedance Measurements on a Circular Waveguide with TE ₀₁ Excitation, <i>L. S. Sheingold</i>	17
206. Experimental Determination of the Properties of Microstrip Components, <i>M. Arditi</i>	27
207. A Wideband Transition between Waveguide and Coaxial Line, <i>H. A. Wheeler and N. A. Spencer</i>	38
208. Coax-to-Helix Transducers for Traveling-Wave Tubes, <i>R. E. White</i>	42

Session 42: Microwave III—Ferrites and Detectors (Sponsored by the Professional Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques).

209. A Space-Charge Detector and Converter for Microwaves, <i>A. B. Brownell, J. May, T. C. Wang, C. Nitz, and H. Wachowski</i>	46
210. Low Level Synchronous Mixing, <i>M. E. Brodwin, C. M. Johnson, and W. M. Waters</i>	52
211. Guided Wave Propagation Through Ferrites and Electron Gases in Magnetic Fields, <i>L. Goldstein, M. Gilden, and J. Eitter</i>	58
212. Cavities with Complex Media, <i>A. D. Berk and Benjamin Lar</i>	65
213. Resonance in Cavities with Complex Media, <i>Benjamin Lar and A. D. Berk</i>	70



INDEX TO SUBJECTS

A

Accelerators: 191, 195
Billion Electron Volt: 191
Linear Electron: 195
Acoustics: 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Fundamental Theory: 47
Loudspeakers: 49
Magnetic Recording: 51
Microphone: 48
Phonograph Reproduction: 50
Studio: 52
U. N. General Assembly Hall: 53
Airborne Equipment Standardization: 10
Aircraft Antennas: 7
Automatic Direction Finder: 7
Aircraft Electrical Power: 9
Aircraft Flight Control: 6
Servomechanism Design: 6
Aircraft Navigation: 5
Computers: 5
Amplifiers: 8, 71, 77, 79, 80, 92, 95, 96, 97,
98, 99, 105, 106, 107, 143
Broad-Band Feedback: 96
Conventional: 95
Distributed: 98
Frequency Transients: 105
Gain Stable: 79
High Gain: 71
Klystron: 77
Magnetic: 8, 143
Airborne Application: 8
Analog Computing: 143
Transistor: 97, 106, 107
Transient Analysis: 106
Video: 80
Wide-Band UHF: 92
Amplitude Modulation, Magnetrons: 155
Anechoic Chamber, Microwave: 26
Angular Scintillation: 4
Antennas: 7, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,
32, 70
Aperture, Radiation Patterns: 24
Automatic Direction Finder: 7
Corrugated Surface: 25
Crosstalk in Radio Systems: 31
Helical: 27
Measurements Anechoic Chamber: 26
Microwave Reflector: 30
Pattern Measurement by Solar Noises: 23
Pencil-Beam: 32
Television Transmitting: 70
Transient Build-Up of Pattern: 29
Traveling-Wave: 28
Automatic Direction Finder: 7
Aircraft Antennas: 7
Automobile Suspension Systems: 18

B

Bandwidth Measurement: 175
Body Tissues at UHF: 196

C

Camera, Vidicon: 88
Cathodes, Dispenser Type: 119
Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope: 179, 183
Transistor Measurements: 179, 183
Cathode-Ray Tube, Internal Magnetic Focus: 122
Cavities: 212, 213
Complex Media: 212, 213
Resonance: 213
Circuits: 86, 109, 110, 151, 203
Computer Checking: 151
Printed: 86, 203
Microwave Equipment: 203
Radio Receivers: 86
Relaxation: 110
Transistor Television Receiver: 109
Coaxial Line: 207, 208
Connection to Traveling-Wave Tube: 208
Connection to Waveguide: 207

Coding: 168, 169, 171
Coders and Decoders: 169
Decomposition of Coded Messages: 168
Pulse Code Modulation: 171
Color Television: 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66,
72, 83, 87
Color Synchronization: 58, 59, 60
Colorimetric Properties: 65
Matrixing Methods: 83
Monitoring Systems: 67
Optimum Channel Utilization: 72
Phase Measurements: 66
Receiver: 87
Transient Response: 61
Transients: 62

Computers: 5, 17, 138-152
Aircraft Navigation: 5
Analog Input-Output Conversion: 138
Analog-to-Digital Converter: 139
Binary Counter: 140
Checking Circuits: 151
Diagnostic Programs: 148, 149, 150, 151
Digital Real-Time Simulator: 17
EDSAC: 152
Electrostatic Memory: 142
IBM Type 701: 149
Institute for Advanced Study: 150
Logical "Or-and-Or" Pyramids
Magnetic Amplifiers: 143
Magnetic Core Switches: 145
Magnetic Shift Register: 146
Marginal Checking: 148, 152
Plotting Correlation Functions: 147
Transistor Life: 141
Whirlwind I: 148
Control Systems: 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Automobile Suspension Systems: 18
Digital Simulator: 17
Error Reduction: 22
Random-Signal Measurements: 19
Sampled-Data Systems: 20
Servomechanism Evaluation: 19, 21
Cosmic Noise: 23
Cross Correlation, Automatic Frequency Control: 165
Crosstalk in Radio Relay Systems: 31

D

Delay-Lens Measurements: 204
Delay Lines: 100, 101, 102
Continuously Variable Pulse Signal: 100
Helical: 101
Impedance over 5000 ohms: 102
Demodulation, Optimum: 167
Diode, Double-Base: 112
Dip Brazing: 201
Direction-Finding Equipment: 3
Signal Enhancers: 3
Diversity Receiving Systems: 44
Dosimetry, Fast Neutron: 192

E

Electroforming: 202
Electron Tubes: 76, 77, 117, 118, 119, 120,
121, 122, 123, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132,
133, 155, 90, 208, 209
Beam Switching: 120
Dispenser Type Thermionic Cathode: 119
Equivalence Principle: 121
Internal Magnetic-Focus Cathode-Ray:
122
Klystron: 76, 77
Television Broadcasting: 76, 77
Low-Noise Hot-Cathode Gas: 118
Magnetron Plate Modulation: 155
Microwave Detector: 209
Millimeter Wave and Light Generation:
133
Reliability in Military Applications: 127
Secondary Emission Multipliers: 190
Statistical Tolerances: 123

Electron Tubes (Cont'd.)
Thyratron Ionization Process: 117
Traveling-Wave: 129, 130, 131, 132, 208
Connection to Coaxial Line: 208
High Power Amplifier: 129
Operation in Dispersive Region: 130
Periodically Loaded Structures: 132
Electrostatic Memory: 142
Engineering Management: 134, 135, 136,
137
General Problems: 134
Military Services: 137
Production: 136
Research and Development: 135

F

Filters: 91, 92, 94, 161
Arbitrary Phase Characteristics: 91
Equivalent Inverse Arm: 94
Optimum for Signal Detection: 161
Wide-Band UHF Amplifiers: 92
Flutter Compensation: 13
Frequency Distribution Patterns for Circuits: 125
Circuits: 125
Frequency Distribution Patterns: 125

H

Heart, Electronic Mapping: 198

I

Impedance Meter, VHF: 185
Information Theory: 158-172
Automatic Frequency Control: 165
Coding System for Pulse Code Modulation: 171
Coincidence Detectors for Binary Pulses: 172
Decomposition of Coded Messages: 168
Detection by Moments: 162
Error Probabilities of Binary Systems: 163
Multiplexing: 160
Optimum Nonlinear Filters: 161
Output of Frequency Sensitive Device: 164
Radar Problems: 159
Recent Advances: 158
Signal Detection: 160, 161, 172
By Function Theory: 160
Coincidence Detectors: 172
Optimum Nonlinear Filters: 161
Speech Compression-Expansion: 170
Survey of Coders and Decoders: 169
Triggered Pulse Generator Noise: 166
Instrumentation, Monitoring: 174

J

Jitter Measurements: 186

K

Klystron: 76, 77
Amplifier Design: 77
Application to Television: 76

L

Loudspeaker Acoustics: 49

M

Magnetic Amplifiers: 8, 143
Airborne Application: 8
Analog Computing: 143
Magnetic Core Switches: 145
Magnetic Recording: 14, 51, 55
Acoustics: 51
Flux-Sensitive Playback Head: 55
Telemetry: 14
Magnetrons, Plate Modulation: 155

Medical Electronics: 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
 Body Tissues at UHF: 196
 Electronic Mapping of Heart: 198
 Electronic Photography: 195
 Living Organism Structure: 194
 Meter: 176, 485
 Microwave Power: 176
 VHF Impedance: 185
 Microphones: 48, 56, 57
 Acoustics: 48
 High Intensity, Applications: 57
 Uniaxial: 56
 Microstrop Components: 203, 206
 Determination of Properties: 206
 Manufacture: 203
 Microwave Equipment Manufacture: 199, 200, 201, 202, 203
 Dip Brazing: 201
 Ease of Assembly: 199
 Electroforming: 202
 Printed Circuits: 203
 Production: 200
 Military Equipment Reliability: 46
 Mixers: 79
 Gain Stable: 79
 Mixing, Low-Level Synchronous: 210
 Mobile Communications: 38, 39, 40, 41
 Coverage: 38
 Design of 460 MC Equipment: 40
 Field Experience at 450 MC: 41
 Reliability: 38
 Single Sidelband: 39
 Modulation: 155, 156, 157, 171
 Amplitude: 155
 CW Magnetrons: 155
 Comparison of Methods: 156
 Intermodulation Interference: 157
 Pulse Code: 171
 Coding System: 171
 Monitoring: 174, 177
 Synchro Servo Systems: 177
 System Performance: 174
 Multiplexing Analysis: 160

N

Navigation: 5
 Computers: 5
 Network Analysis, Matrix Generating Polynomial: 93
 Network Synthesis: 89, 91, 104
 Arbitrary Phase Characteristics: 91
 RLC: 89
 Time Domain Approximation: 104
 Networks, Wide-Band Matching: 90
 Noise: 153, 163, 166
 Error Probabilities: 163
 Triggered Pulse Generators: 166
 Receivers: 154
 Signal Statistics: 154
 Nuclear Science: 189, 190, 191, 192
 Billion-Electron Volt Accelerators: 191
 Fast Neutron Dosimetry: 192
 Nuclear Particle Detection: 190
 Remote Servos: 189

O

Oscillators: 111, 188
 Transistor Relaxation: 111
 Ultra-Low Frequency, 3 phase: 183

P

Phonograph Reproduction: 50
 Photography, Electronic: 196
 Power: 9
 Aircraft Electrical: 9
 Power Meter, Microwave: 176
 Printed Circuits: 86, 203
 Microwave Equipment: 203
 Radio Receivers: 86
 Television Receivers: 86
 Pulse Code Modulation: 171
 Coding System: 171

Q

Quality Control: 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
 Dynamic Environment Testing: 128
 Frequency Distribution Patterns for Circuits: 125
 Product Performance: 126
 Tolerances: 123, 124
 Product Design: 124
 Tube Components: 123
 Tube Reliability: 127

R

Radar: 1, 4, 159, 173, 186
 Information Theory: 159
 Jitter Measurements: 186
 Monopulse: 1
 Receiver Measurements: 173
 Tracking: 4
 Angular Scintillation: 4
 Target Glint: 4
 Receivers: 38, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 173, 184
 Panoramic: 184
 Printed Circuits: 86
 Radar: 173
 Television: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, Adjacent Channel Attenuation: 82
 Automatic Frequency Control: 85
 Automatic Gain Control: 80, 81
 Automatic Level-Setting Sync: 81
 Color: 87
 Gain Stable Mixers and Amplifiers: 79
 Matrixing Methods: 83
 Printed Circuits: 86
 VHF-UHF Tuners: 84
 UHF Mobile: 38
 Recorder: 13, 14
 Telemetry: 13, 14
 Reflector, Microwave: 30
 Relay Systems Crosstalk: 31
 Rocket Research: 11
 Telemetry Requirements: 11

S

Servomechanisms: 6, 19, 21, 22, 177, 189
 Aircraft Flight Control: 6
 Compensation Errors: 177
 Evaluation: 19, 21
 Reduction of Forced Error: 22
 Remote Controlled: 189
 Signal Detection: 160, 161, 172
 By Function Theory: 160
 Coincidence Detectors: 172
 Optimum Nonlinear Filters: 161
 Signal Enhancer: 3
 Direction-Finding Equipment: 3
 Simulator, Digital Real-Time: 17
 Single Sideband: 39, 43
 Increased Channel Capacity: 43
 Mobile Communications: 39
 Sky Waves: 2
 Errors in Tracking Systems: 2
 Solar Noise: 23
 Sound System for U. N. Hall: 53
 Speech Compression-Expansion: 170
 Standardization: 10
 Airborne Equipment: 10
 Statistics: 123, 126
 Product Performance: 126
 Tube Tolerances: 123
 Studio: 69, 73, 74
 Building: 69
 Intercommunication System: 73
 Television, CBS Hollywood: 74
 Studio Acoustics: 52
 Switches, Magnetic Core: 145
 Synchro Errors: 177
 Synthesis: 89, 91, 104
 Filter with Arbitrary Phase Characteristics: 91
 RLC Network: 89
 Time Domain Approximation: 104

T

Target Glint: 4
 Telemetry: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
 Decommuation Station: 15
 Industrial Applications: 16
 Recording: 13, 14
 Upper Air Rocket Research: 11
 Wide-Band: 12
 Telephotography, Effect of Hits: 45
 Television: 58-88
 Audio Consoles: 68
 Building a Station: 69
 Camera, Vidicon: 88
 CBS Hollywood Studio Facilities: 74
 Color: 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 72, 83, 87
 Color Synchronization: 58, 59, 60
 Colorimetric Properties: 65
 Matrixing Methods: 83
 Monitoring System: 67
 Optimum Channel Utilization: 72
 Phase Measurements: 66
 Receiver: 87
 Transient Response: 61
 Transients: 62
 Klystron Amplifier: 77
 Klystron Application: 76
 Propagation at 850 MC: 75
 Receivers: 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87
 Adjacent Channel Attenuation: 82
 Automatic Frequency Control: 85
 Automatic Gain Control: 80, 81
 Automatic Level-Setting Sync: 81
 Color: 87
 Gain Stable Mixers and Amplifiers: 79
 Matrixing Methods: 83
 Printed Circuits: 86
 VHF-UHF Tuners: 84
 Signal Probability Distribution Measurements: 63
 Studio Intercommunication System: 73
 Time Selector: 64
 Transmitter Amplifier: 71
 Transmitting Antennas: 70
 UHF Broadcast Systems: 78
 Vidicon Camera: 88
 Thyatron Ionization Process: 117
 Time Delay for Audio Frequencies, Variable: 54
 Time Domain Approximation: 104
 Tolerance: 123, 124
 Electronic Product Design: 124
 Tube Components: 123
 Tracking, Radar: 4
 Angular Scintillation: 4
 Target Glint: 4
 Tracking Systems, CW: 2
 Transformers, Millimicrosecond: 103
 Transients: 29, 61, 62, 105, 106
 Antenna Pattern Build-Up: 129
 Color Television: 61, 62
 Frequency, in Linear Systems: 105
 Junction Transistor Amplifiers: 106
 Transistor Amplifiers: 97, 106, 107
 Grounded-Collector: 107
 Transient Analysis: 106
 Transistor Circuits, Television Receivers: 109
 Televisions: 109
 Receivers: 109
 Transistor Circuits: 109
 Transistors: 97, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 141, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
 Amplifiers: 97, 106, 107
 Behavior at Elevated Temperatures: 110
 Computers: 141
 Double-Base Diode: 112
 Grounded-Collector: 107, 108
 M-1768 Characteristics: 114
 Measurements: 179, 180, 181, 182
 Admittance Bridge: 181
 Alpha Sweeper: 182
 Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope: 179, 183

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transistors (Cont'd.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pulse Techniques: 180 Metrology: 178 N-P-N Alloy Junction: 115 Power: 116 Relaxation Oscillator: 111 Reliability: 113, 141 Computers: 141 Symmetrical Properties: 108 Television Receiver Circuits: 109 Transient Analysis: 106 Transmitters: 42, 71, 78 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic Tuning: 42 Television: 71, 78 Traveling Waves: 129, 130, 131, 132, 208 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Traveling Waves (Cont'd.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amplifiers: 129 Electron Buncher: 131 Tubes: 130, 132, 208 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connection to Coaxial Line: 208 Operation in Dispersive Region: 130 Periodically Loaded Structures: 132 Tuners, VHF-UHF: 84 <li style="text-align: center;">V Vidicon Camera: 88 <li style="text-align: center;">W Wave Analyzer: 187 Waveguides: 205, 207 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Waveguides (Cont'd.) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Circular, Impedance: 205 Connection to Coaxial Line: 207 Wave Propagation: 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 75, 211 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At 850 MC: 75 Ferrites and Gases in Magnetic Fields: 211 Meteor Reflections: 36 Microwave Fading: 33 Scattering: 35 Tropospheric: 34, 35 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontally Stratified Media: 34 Scattering: 35 Virtual Height versus Time Recordings: 37 |
|---|---|---|